

THEY WERE MEANT TO BE

Written by King Lee

~Lee Marzy~

+263774206587

Edited by Melly

+263 78 450 7806

CHAPTER 1

#SHANTEL#

*"Mama pane kacollege kakabva
kuvhurwa kutown kwaMutare ndoda
kunotsvaga basa ipapo"*

*"Zvinoita here inga ndikuunganidza mari
yako yekuti uenderere mberi nedzidzo"*

*"Mama andichadi kuti mutengese ndoda
kuti mumbozororawo ndoda mudyewo
mari yangu muchiri vapenyu" ndakadaro.*

*"Shanty wafunga kuenda zvariini zvatisina
hama iri kutown ikoko unonogara kupi"*

Mai vangu vaimbira ndakawana vaimbira
kupesana neni. Kubva pakashaya
mudhara vangu takatanga kurarama
kahupenyu kekutamburira asi
chandaifarira mai vangu vaishanda
nesimba. Ndaizvarwa ndiri ndega ndosaka
mai vangu vaimbira
sekacheche. Kuchikoro ndini ndakaita best
student mudistrict medu paA
level. Ndaipota ndichimboitisa vana
vamuraini medu malessons pakudzidzisa
ndaiva shasha hangu. Chandainyanya
kugona iBS neAccounts. Pandakawana
panewspaper pachinzi pakudiwa teacher
weAccounts neBS ndakafunga kunoonwa
mukuru wechikoro ndiite zvekukumbira
sezvo ndanga ndisina zvakanwira.

*Mama ndakataura navo vakabvuma havo
vakandipa mari yebus. Ndakamukira
kuenda kutown kunanga kuchikoro
kwacho ndikaona mukuru wechikoro
akatadza kutambira nyaya yangu vachiti
panodiwa maqualified teachers
chete. Vakafonera the owner of the
college Mr Karidza ndikataura navo
ndikaita kuvakumbira vakati
vachandifonera vachindiudza zvakamira
sei. Ndakasiya mapaper angu muoffice
mahead ndikadzokera kumusha. Mama
vangu ndakavaudza mamiro akaita nyaya
vanga vachitonditsanyira kuti zviite even
neni ndaitsanyawo. Takarova prayer yedu
pamwe chete namama.*

*Ndakachinja hembe ndikaenda
kunodiridza kugarden kwedu.Ndaiva
ndisina shamwari, shamwari yangu
ndimai vangu ndivo vandaishare navo
zvinondiremera.Namama taiwirirana
zvisingaite uchitiona unoti ndisis
nemunin'ina taimboita kunga vanhu
vasina kukwana.Ndanga ndakurawo
21years andina kumboita mkomana
kwete kuti andipfimbwe aiwa zvaisava
mandiri pamwe inyaya yekuti andisati
ndawana wangu wandinoda.Varume
vakawanda vaindipfimba asi ndaituka
zvisingaite ndaisada kunzwa zvisina basa
zvekuti vamwe vanga vakutya
kutondipfimba ndaigona kukunyadzisa
pakazara vanhu.*

*Hama dzababa dzaidada zvainyanya
kusvota. Bamukuru BaYollanda vaigara
vachipfimba mai vangu ameno kaculture
kekuti munin'ina akafa mkoma anosara
achigara nhaka pamukadzi izvozvo
ndizvo zvakaramba mai vangu. Ndipo
pakatangira ruvengo kuhama dzadad
vangu. Ivo baba vangu vakarwara ndiri
form 4 vakangoti musoro vakafuma
vakafa zvinova zvakanyanya
kundi rwadza. Bamukuru vaifunga mai
vangu ihure ndizvo zvavaitaura kuvanhu
vachiti ini pamwe andisi weropa
ravo. Ndakabva kugarden ndikasvika
bamukuru vachidongorera mama
vaigeza. Ndakanzwa hashu ndiko kufarisa*

uku kuonerera mai vangu.

*"Bamukuru amutonyari nezvamunoita
murume mukuru ava nemhanza
yekusvika kugotsi sei musingakure nhai"
ndakadaro.*

*"Shantel mai vako mkadzi wangu ingori
nyaya yekuti vakaramba kugarwa nhaka
chete saka ndine kodzero yekutovaona
vasina kupfeka iwewe uri mwana andidi
kuona uchipinda panyaya dzevakuru"
vakadaro vakaisa maoko muhomwe
vakavhara kuti ndisaona kuti trouse ravo
razvimba pamberi vanga vakunyara
vakabva varova pasi.*

*"Shanty ndiani wauri kutaura naye
unopenga here unouya nevarume
kwandiri kugezera kuti zvidii" vakadaro
mai vangu vachishevedzera. Mama
vakabuda mubathroom vakamonera
zambia ravo vakanditarisa.*

*"Iwewe ndichambokurova chete
wakufarisa sei uchiuya nevarume
kwatinogezera" vakadaro mama
vakanditarisa zvekugumbuka.*

*"Mama ndasvikira bamukuru
vachidongerera pamanga muchigeza vati*

*ndisapindira nyaya dzavo hanzi mai vako
mkadzi wangu chero vachiramba kugarwa
nhaka"*

*"Murume uya ndichaita ngozi
ndamuuraya chete akuonererwa manje ini
andigarwe nhaka chitsika chavo
chakadhakwa icho ndoda kusvika pamba
pake akufarisa Paul" vakadaro mai
vangu. Paul ndiro zita rabamukuru vangu
baba Yolla nda.*

*Mama vakanopfeka hembe dzavo
vakaenda kumba
kwabamukuru. Vakasvika kuvapopotera
vachivatuka.*

*"Paul wakufarisa unondidongorera
ndichigeza kuti zviite sei ukaramba uchiita
hunhu hwako ndiri kunotaura kwamambo
chete mira uone hako" vakadaro mai
vangu. Maiguru vakabva vabuda mumba
mavo.*

*"Uri mkadzi wangu wanzwa apana
chaunondiudza inini enda unotaura kwese
kwaunoda iwe" vakadaro bamukuru
vangu.*

*"Baba Yollanda siyai mai ava
mungazadzwa chirwere ihure iri vanorara*

*nevarume vevanhu" vakadai
maiguru.Ndakanovajambira tikatanga
kurovana zvekutukurwa mai vangu
ndaisazvida.Zvekurova ndaisazvigona
ndakazovaruma paruoko vakatanga
kubuda ropa vanga vakuchema
vakatarisa murume wavo.*

*"Baba Yollanda hona ndarumwa
nekamwana kehure iri karova mhani"*

*"Zvamaitsvaga mazviona imimi bamukuru
ndikuonei pamba pedu futi ooh naMwari
ndokumhanyisai nedemo ndotudambura
tumakumbo twehwiza"
ndakadaro.Ndakabatwa ruoko namai
vangu vakandidhonza kuenda neni dai*

*vasina kudaro ameno nyaya yacho
yaizopera sei nekuti ukaona ndatsamwa
nyaya yacho haiperi zvekumhanya.*

*Mama vakasvika nekutora zvinhu zvavo
vakaenda kumusika.Ndaiona vanga
vasina mufaro pachiso
chavo.Ndakavatevera kumusika kwavo
ndisvika vakagara patable
pavanotengesera.*

*"Shanty uri kudei kuno enda unogeza
hembe dzako dzakasviba basa rikanzi
raitu unozopfekei"vakadaro mai vangu.*

"Mama kana mukatsamwa kubasa

*kwacho handiendi inga munogara muchiti
usabvuma kubirwa mufaro wako masatan
saka imi mufaro wenyu waendepi mama"
ndakadaro ndikaona mama vakanditarisa
vakatanga kunyemwerera zvavo.*

*"Ndazvinzwa my daughter ndiwe mufaro
wangu chienda unogeza hembe dzako
handisisina kutsamwa"*

*"That's my mom" ndakadaro
ndichivambundira.Ndakaenda kunotora
hembe pamwe chete nedzamhamha
ndikaenda kurwizi kunodziwacha.*

*Yollanda akasvikawo neshamwari yake
vanenge vaiuya kugeza. Yollanda aiva
mudiki kwandiri negore asi aiita kunga
ndiye muhombe kwandiri nekuda
kwebody yaanga anayo. Taisapindirana
naye aizvikudza zvaindibhowa.*

*"Munhu wemusikana kupfeka pant
rakadhamba pakati kunga munhu
azvimamira azvidi kuzodaro" akadaro
Yollanda achiseka pamwe neshamwari
yake ndakaziva kuti vari kureva ini.*

*Ndakaramba ndakanyara hangu
vakaenderera mberi vachindiwanzira.*

"Yollanda unomboziva ndiri sis vako sei usingandinyariwo mangwana ndogona kuzokubatsira unozviziva here" ndakadaro.

"Yoooo andina sis vakazungaira kudai ini undibatsira nei uchitadza kutenga pant nyowani uchipfeka akadhamba kudai" akadaro achiseka hake.

"Kudhamba uko hakusi kwegu Yolla anenge anzwa kurarwa nevakomana kusvika yadhamba kudai" akadaro Tracy shamwari ya Yolla.

"Vapfana ndambonyararirai manje ndoda

*kumbokurovai" ndakadaro ndichinhonga
matombo vakatanga kutiza vachiseka.Iye
Yollanda anoda kuwanzira vamwe
mazamu ake akaita kunga drip rapera
mvura.Ari Tracy face yacho kunga ari
kuda kuchema.*

*Ndakapedza ndikaenda kunoyanika
hembe kumba.Ndaiita ndichitarisa kafoni
kangu kuti pane call yambopinda
here.Mama vakadzoka tikadya
nekunamata call yakapinda yaibva kuna
vaKaridza vachiti basa ndariwana
ndichange ndichidzidzisa Accounts neBS.*

Takafara namama mama vakafonera

vamwe mai vataipinda navo church vari
kugara kutown. Vakabvunza kuti kuroja 1
room imari kughetto. Takaudzwa price
nekutsvagirwa room racho ndakafara
zvaireva kuti ndaizomukira
mangwana. Mama vakatanga kunditsiura
vachindiraira mama vangu vaizorova
serious. Vainditsiura tichirongedza zvinhu
zvangu zvandaizoshandisa. Mama
vakandipa mari yakawanda yavanga
vakasungirira kuti ndizowana pekutangira
ndakavatenda. Ndakamukira
vakandiperekedza pabus
ndakavambundira misodzo ichiyerera
ndaisada kuparadzana navo
vakandipukuta misodzi. Ndakapinda
mubus ndikavasimudzira maoko ndaisada
kuvasiya vega ko havazoshungurudzwe

naBamukuru here.

*Ndakasvika ndikaratidzwa room
yandaizoroja yanga yakatokura
zvisingaite.Ndakarongedza zvinhu zvangu
pacorna.Ndakavatenda mai Tina
nekunditsvagira room iri
bhoo.Ndaizotanga kuenda kubasa
Monday ndakaswera nditenga zvinhu
zvandaizoshandisa pamba zvakaita sana
huni sezvo ndisina stove yemagetsi kana
gas.*

*Monday yakasvika ndikamukira kurova
netsoka ndakananga kubasa road
ndanga ndakuiziva ndakaudzwa
nevakuziva zvemughetto.Ndakazosvika*

*ndaneta kwaiva kure ndaifambisa ndaitya
kunonoka nefirst day.Ndakaintroduswa
kuvana nekune vamwe mateachers
ndakafara paiva nevezera rechidiki
nevechikuru.*

*Ndakapihwa office yandaizoshandisa
ndakatenda Mwari ndini here Shanty
wekunzi ane bhurugwa rakadhamba ava
muoffice.Asiwo ndikatambira first pay
yangu ndombotengawo zvipfeko
zvemukati.Ndakazoenda kulesson
kumabook four ndichinovaitisa
accounts.Ndakatanga ndine kakunyara
vana vese vakanditarisa asi zvekunyara
ndakazviisa paside.Vamwe vaifunga kuti
andizive chinhu vaibvunza mibvunzo*

*ndaipindura ndichinyatsa
kuvatsanangurira. Lunch yakasvika
ndikadziisa tea yangu ndikadya
mbambaira dzangu dzanga dziri mulunch.*

*Ndakachaisa ndikatanga kufamba
netsoka ndaida kunokwirira macombi
mutown. Ndiri kufamba ndakasangana
nevakomana vatatu vanga vakachena
zvavo waitoona wega kuti vane bag. Vese
vakamira pamberi pangu vakandivharira
road.*

*"Vakomana imi andizvide hangu ndisiyei
modei kwandiri munenge mbavha"
ndakaadaro ndakanyatsa kubata*

*kahandbag kangu nesimba nekuti
ndaigara kuudzwa namama kuti ngwarira
kutown kwakawanda mbavha.*

*"Sister muri kuona takafitwa kuita mbavha
here dzikamai toda kutaura nemi chete"
akadaro umwe wacho hana yangu yanga
yakurova zvisingaite. Vamwe 2 vacho
vakaenda kunogara mumota yanga
yakanaka. Ndakasara nablaz vanga
vakasunga bantana mumusoro
nepagumbo maybe ndosmart racho
ameno.*

*"My name is Wayne usanditya hako idzo
ishamwari dzangu Bhadho naGidza ko*

iwe unoitwa ani" akadaro

*"Ndonzi Shantel ndanonoka mkoma
tozotaura rimwe zuva" ndakadaro
ndakufamba. Akandibata ruoko akati ndine
mota ndokuperekedzaa.*

*"Sorry andidi hangu zvekuperekedzwa"
ndakadaro ndichimupusha kuti
andisiye. Akabva andibata garo rangu
ndikamupa mbama vamwe vake vakauya
patiri.*

*"Chii chinoshamisira pauri musikana iwe
kuda kungotaura newe woda kuzviona
seunoshamisira heee apa wakapfeka*

hembe dzakabuda mufashion ndoda uite
hure rangu ndomubhadharo wekundi rova
kwawaita" akadaro akabva aenda kumota
kwake vakarova pasi. Ndakaenderera
mberi nerwendo rwangu ndichirwadziwa
ndosvika rini ndichingodzikisirwa. Inini
kuita hure rake ngaakanganwe zvake
andina kuuya kutown kuzoita pfambi ini.

Ndakasvika ndikapinda mucombi
ndikaenda kumba kwangu. Ndakasvika
nekubika ndikarara zvangu. Ndakamuka
kukwira combi ndikadzikira mutown
ndikazofamba kuenda kuchikoro.

Ndachaisa ndakaona vakomana vaya

*varipo pandakasangana navo
ndakaramba ndichifamba. Wayne akauya
kumira pamberi pangu achinyemwerera
zvaindibhowa.*

*"Ndoda kukutora mangwana ndiende
newe kumba kwangu ndoda
kumbokutestawo" said Wayne akaruma
lip repasi.*

*"Mkoma siyanai neni mundikwanire
semari yendege handisi hure ini"*

*"Kuva kana kusava hure ndoda kurara
newe chete i need you ndokupa mari
yakawanda wotengawo hembe kwadzo*

kwete izvi zvawakapfeka Shanty" akadaro Wayne.

"Ndati handisi kuda zvomanikidzwa munhu here" ndakadaro ndichifamba zvishoma nezvishoma.Ndakawana mukana wekutiza ndakamhanya kusvika kutown.Munhu angataura zvekuti anoda kurara neni pasina kundipfimba anofunga ndiri hure inini.Ndoda kutochinja road yekufambira ndokupedza zvese.

Achaita sei Shanty achabvuma here

Drop yo comments

WATCH OUT FOR CHAPTER 2

THEY WERE MEANT TO BE

<https://chat.whatsapp.com/LA1CjLakQ4k0d4oGoMVApd>

Written by King Lee

~Lee Marzy~

+263774206587

Edited by Melly

+263 78 450 7806

CHAPTER 2

#SHANTEL#

*Ndakagumisira ndachinja road
zvekunetswa ndaisambozvida
hangu. Kuchinja kwandakaita road akuna
zvakuwabatsira Wayne neteam rake
vaiditevera vachindinetsa. Ndakaona
nhamo naro boys iri Wayne aindibhowa
kahunhu kake ameno zvaangori ane
kashow off kaanako. Vese chandaisada
kuti vazive pandinogara vakafitira
kundivinga futi nekumba.*

*"Ndikasarara newe andisi murume
pavarume" akadaro Wayne.*

*"Asi chii nhai ko kumbondisiyawo inga
vasikana vakanaka variko wani"*

*"Azvina basa iwewe wakanaka but mvura
ishoma apa wakabata hako ndatenda
ndoda kumbokufila" akadaro achida
kubata chivakashure changu
ndikamubata ruoko.*

*"Wayne ndokumbirawo usandibata inini
handisi hure sezvauri kufunga" ndakadaro
ndakafunga kuti pamwe vakomana
vekutown vakaona musikana ane magaro
mahombe vanofunga kuti ihure asi angu
haana kukura zvekudaro anoenderana
nobody yangu.*

*"Kana usiri hure chiita hure rangu
ndikudyise mari, ooh mari iyi ndinokuona
unofamba netsoka kuenda mutown"
akadaro achinditambidza isu mari
yekungopihwa tinoramba here
ndakaitambir ndikaisa mukahandbag
kangu.Ndakabva ndatanga kufambisa
ndikasvika mutown ndikaenda kunotenga
kagrocery kangu nemari iya pakasara
shoma.Ndakasvika nekurara handina
kubika ndanga ndaguta nepie andadya
mutown.*

*Mangwana ndakabva mutown kusvika
kuchikoro netaxi nemari iya.Zuva iri*

*pachikoro paindibhowa zvapo
ndakaswera ndiri busy kumaka mabooks
evana apa ngaawande sei.Ndanga
ndakuwirirana nekamwe kateacher kainzi
Mrs Pondo kanga kachiri kechediki
seni.Mamwe mateachers aidada zvavo
vaitaura pachizivano ndanga ndisina kana
pressure nazvo vaida zvekushandisa inini
manje nekuti ndini ndaiva mudiki manje
ndaivamamira mumusoro.*

*Pakazoita imwe math yakanetsa
ikataudza pachikoro ipapa.Mateachers
vaipana vega vasindipiwo andina kuda
kumbovabvunza.*

*"Ko madii tambobvunza madam Tembo"
vaireva inini ndini madam Tembo vacho.*

*"Munoti kamadam ako kangazive math s
iyo here paida pana Chiwara ndiye
chibaba chemaths manje haapo akaenda
kurufu" vakadaro vamwe madam
vaidzidzisa English.*

*"Maths iyi kuona kwangu yakatadzwa
kunyorwa tingazvinetsa nezvinhu zvisina
basa"akadaro umwe.*

*Mrs Pondo vakauya nebepa racho pandiri
ndikanyatsa kuona zveshuwa yaida vane
njere dzakapinza yanga*

*yakareba.Ndakatanga kuweka
ndikabudisa answer vanhu
vakaramba.Ndakashandisa imwe method
ikabudisa same answer ndikazoprover
kuti answer yangu iri correct here
ndakaona vanhu vabata musoro.*

*"Apa Chiwara anoremara haaa madam
Tembo mune nharo ndabvuma" akadaro
Mrs Pondo.Kamadam aka kanga
kakaonda kunga kamedza waya but
kunaka kanga kakanaka hako asi
kakabereka door.*

*"Madam Tembo nhasi handei
kureustarant iri paseri apo palunch" said*

madam Pondo.

*"Hooo toenda lunch yasvika" ndakadaro
ndaitemba kamari kandanga
kandakapihwa naWayne.Lunch yakasvika
tikaenda zvedu tikazvikuwadza
nechikafu.Ndaka order rice nechicken
nedrink paside.Ndakadya ndikatadza
kupedza ndikachiisa mulunch ndaisada
kuita loss pamari yangu.Madam Pondo
vakatanga kuseka andina kuita basa
ndaيدا kuzochidya ndakumba nhasi
handibike futi.*

*"Asi Shanty unopenga here wadii
kungotenga chimwe chaunozodyira*

kumba"

"Zvakafanana andidi kuita loss ini"

*"Loss yei ipapa handei lunch yakupera"
takabuda tikadzokera
kuchikoro.Kamadam aka regai kaonde iko
kanosiya rice rakawanda kudaro
kuzvijaidza ikoko.Kana isiri nyaya
yekudya kane chirwere chete ndakada
kumbokabvunza kuti imi sei makaonda
asi mune chirwere here asi
ndakazosiyana nazvo.Lunch yakapera
ndikaenda kuleson ramabuk 4 tikaita
recap yazvetakaita nezuro vana
kutokanganwa zvakandibhowa*

*ndakambofunga kuti pamwe ndini ndiri
kutadza kudzidzisa
vana.Ndakazovatsanangurira zvatakaita
chiona kuteerera kwavakaita unototi uri
kudzidzisa vanhu vari kubata izvo kwaani
pfungwa dzinenge dzisiri
panzvimbo.Ndakasiya ndavati mangwana
tine test garai makaverenga anenge
atadza kusvitsa half ndiri
kurova.Tuvakoma twaiva kucorna
tukatanga kuseka twaifunga ndiri kuita
mafuniz twuchaona kuti ndiri muroyi kana
vakatadza kusvika pahalf.Ndaida
kuvanyoresa test yezvinhu zvavakaita buk
3.*

Ndichibuda ndakaenda kurimwe lesson

remabook 3. Takaita recap twana utwu
twanga twakangwarira twakatsanangura
zvatakaita nezuro. Asi vamwe vaiva
murima zvavo chandakaona boys raigara
mucorna rainetsa ndaida kuzvipedza
kana vaifora test yangu. Takaita imwe
topic ndichivanyoresa manotes
ndichitsanangura. Ndakabuda ndikasiya
ndavati mangwana test atadza kusvitsa
half ari kurohwa garai
makagadzirira. Ndakaenda kuoffice
kwangu ndikatora rimwe bepa
rekambonyorwa nemabook 3 epa First
Class. Ndakaritarisa ndikaona matopics
acho vakamaita zvavo. Kafoni kangu
kakatanga kurira ndikaona vari mai
vangu.

"hello uri sei mwanangu riri sei basa"

"basa riri bhoo just missing mommy"

*'kana nen ndafona ndikuudze bamukuru
vako vakaba jongwe riya ndivo vari
kupedza kutora huku dzedu vachidya isu
tichifunga dzikurumwa nenyoka
musango"*

*"murume uya anojairira manje ndiro rega
jongwe ratanga tinaro haa mirai ndiuyeko
anondiona"*

"Ndataura nyaya yacho kwasabhuku"

usatya hako ita basa rako mwanangu"

*"panotongwa nyaya ndinoda ndive
ndiripo" foni yangu yakabva yangodzima
yanga yakadhakwa battery.Ndaisa
ndisina kana charger ndaiita kubooster
battery.Ndaida kuzoenda panotongwa
nyaya paweeekand chete.Ndakaenda
kumba mataxi acho ainetsa zuva iri
ndakafunga kungofamba netsoka kuenda
kutown.Ndakasvika paplace paya
pandinosisangana nana Wayne varipo
vachiputa fodya.Vakabata mabottle
amabeer.Vachindiona Wayne akauya
kwandiri anga akaita kupera nedoro.*

*"Shanty hure rangu ndanga
ndakakumirira handei tinoitira pasango
apo" akadaro.*

"Siyana neni handisi kuzvida hangu"

*"Shamwari wakadya mari yangu ndiwo
mubhadharo wacho"*

*"Ndakambokumbira mari here hanty
ndiwe wakandipa wega"*

*"Kutambira kwawakaita ndiko
kwakandiratidza kuti uri hure manje nhasi"*

*ndikurova makumbo uchida usingade
boys huyai mubate munhu uyu tiende
pabase paya" akadaro boys rake rikauya
kundibata ndanga ndakuchema
nechandakatambira mari yake
chiiwo.Ndakatanga kuridza mhere Wayne
aida kurara neni pamari yaakandipa.*

*"Mira kuchema ndipe mari yangu uchida
ndikusiye"*

*"Ndine shoma iyi imwe yacho ndokupa
ndatambira"*

*"Ndoda mari yangu yakakwana manje
hauna mira ndingorova poto zvopera"*

*akadaro achindibata bata uko ndakabata
neboys kuti ndisatiza. Pakabva pasvika
imwe mota yakanaka mukaburuka umwe
mkomana anga akanaka anga ati kurei
ameno kuti ndibaba here or mukomana
asi anga ari mutsvuku. Wayne neteam
rake vachiona mkomana uyu vakabva
vatiza. Munhu akatinzwa nana Wayne
akaita sei ndakatanga kutya akaramba
akanditarisa ndikabva ndatanga kutiza
ndakaona achitevera ndikati unonyepa
ndakarova bara ndikanobudira mutown.
?1?7*

KEITH

"Keith ndiitire maserious hona hanzvadzi yako Tanliey yakaroorwa yakutoda kuchata iwe usati wangoroora" vakadaro mai vangu.

"Ndosaka ndisingadi kuuya pano ndonyaya inondinondibhowa iyoyo vasikana vese vandodanana navo munongoti heee haite moda ndiite sei" ndakadaro.

"Masalad handivade hangu ndikukuudza vakaneta havagoni basa vanenge vachida kuitirwa zvese namaid chausingaoni

ndechekuti vanhu ivavo havakudi vari kungoda mari chete pauri" vakadaro mama.Tanliey akabva apindawo akabata kabook kake ndofunga ndekezvinhu zvemuchato wake zvainyoramo.

"Ndakunzwai kugate uko mama muri kupopotei"akadaro Tany achigara paside pana mama.

"Ndikutaura namkoma vako vasiri kuda kuroora anoda ndife ndisina kubatawo vazukuru here ndakura ndakuda vazukuru" vakadaro mama.Mama vaitaurisa vanga vakafanana nekamwe kahanzvadzi kangu Tecla kari kuboarding

school. Kanga kari kabook 3. Mumba taizvarwa tiri vatatu ndini first born kwotevera Tanliey ane 26yrs anga aroorwa hake vakuronga muchato. Murume wacho akapromisa kumutora nemuchato. Tecla anga ane 17yrs asi aiva akangwarisa zvake aida zvinhu too much.

"Mhamha nanhasi haasati awana musikana wekuroora here ko uya Tinoe akazoita sei" akadaro Tany.

"Tinoe mucalad uya here andidi kunzwa nezvako ihure riya anoda mari pamwana wangu ndakazviona" said moms.

*"Kana ini ndanga ndisingamufarire
anodada"*

*"34 yrs munhu asina mkadzi kana
kumbomitisawo mukati zvichiri zvega here
izvi" vakadaro mai vangu.*

*"Ndinonzwa vamwe vakuti mkoma vako
vakaromba chete sei vasina mkadzi mari
yese ari kudya nani" akadaro Tany.*

*"Hamusi makundijairira here zvekuroora
zvakambomanikidzwa munhu here nguva
yangu haisati yakwana chete" ndakadaro.*

*"Uchasvika kuma 50yrs uchingoti nguva
haisati yakwana" akadaro Tany achiseka.*

*"Tany ndinokurova iwe vanhu
vachangotanga kuziva varume
munonetsa" ndakadaro.*

*"Manje unyare handisati ndaziva murume
ini unondivengera ndotaura chokwadi"
akadaro Tany aionererwa kuti kufarira
muchato here ameno.Ndakaona kuti
ndikaramba ndiri mumba umu
taizogomusirana tarovana naTanliey
chete.NaTany taigara tichinetsana even*

*mukukura kwedu mama vaiti ndizvo
zvinoita vatevedzani iye aida kuzviita
anoziva kupfuura inini. Ndakaenda kumba
kwangu ndikasvika dad vakafona vachiti
ndiuye kumba kwavo.*

*Baba naMai vangu vakasiyana kudhara
Tecla achiri kutoyamwa. Dad vainga
varara nemunin'ina wamama zvinova
zvakaite kuti vaviri ava
varambane. Vakasaina madevoce papers
mudhara vakaenda kunogara kwavo vega
kunova kwavakazoroora umwe
mkadzi. Munin'ina wamama anga
akaroorwa neumwe murume andichazivi
hangu zita asi ndakanzwa kuti vane
mwana akura anonzi Yollanda. Mama*

*vakasara neproperty yese sezvo isu taiva
tichiri vapfana.Dad havana kuda kuitora
vakanotenga yavo
nyowani.Pandakakakura mai vangu vaid
ndiite medicine mudhara vachida ndiite
presidential guard ndiri under IT since ivo
vanga vari retired imomo.I decide kutanga
kunoita zvemedicine ndichipedza
ndikazoita zveIT ndikapedza.*

*Nguva yangu yese yakapera ndiri
kuchikoro.Ndanga ndine mashares
pacollage yadad vangu.Ndakavhurawo
mashop mashoma mutown sezvo ndanga
ndane tumariwo.Vasikana ndaidanana
nemayellow born ega ega.Asi last
relationship yangu yakandirwadza mwana*

*anonzi Tinoe ndaimuda asi
akandirasisa.Ndanga ndafunga
kumuroora asi zvakazowira mudondo
ndamuona achikisana nerimwe dhara
ndikaziva aida kungondidya mari
chete.Mwana anga akaumbwa zvake
iyeye gumbo kuita fanta panyaya
dzekunaka handichataure.Pabonde
ndaita kunga ndichatyorwa musana aiziva
zvaanoita hake.Kubva ipapo
ndakambomira kuita
zvemadress.Ndanzwa kuda musikana
ndainokecha zvaiva nani
zvemarelationship waizoswera BP
yakwira.*

*Ndakanoona dad kwavaigara nemkadzi
wavo.Vakaroora mkadzi anga ane mwana*

wake anga akura saTecla asi iye aiva buk
4 aidzidza pacollege padad.Mai Pau
vanga vasingandifariri pese pandaisvika
vaifinyama ndaisambova nebasa nazvo
asi naPau taiwirirana kwete zvakanyanya.
Mudhara vakandipa rimwe paper ravakati
ndinoverengera mateachers epacollege
pavo zvaireva kuti tikunoita meeting.Pane
building yaida kuvakwa saka ndaida
kunoonona kuti zvakamira sei yovakirwa
papi.Pacollage ndaida kuendapo asi
ndaingoverengera hangu.

Ndakazoendako.masikati ndikaparka
mota yangu pacar park.Ndakazonzwa kuti
mamwe mateachers anga aenda kumba
ndakazvishoora sei ndisina kutanga

ndafona.Ndakadzoka ndikati ndaizouya
mangwana futi.Ndakazonzwa mhere
ndikatarisa hezve mwanasikana ari
kubatwa batwa nevakomana pasina
kubvumirana.Ndakamisa mota yangu
ndikaburuka vakomana pavakandiona
vakatiza ndakavaziva hangu vese.Wayne
anga ari mkomana waPauline
ndaismbovaona vari vese
zvangu.Ndakaramba ndakatarisa
musikana uyu top yangu yanga yaita
kakubvaruka zvekuti ndakaiona mazamo
ake iye akazovhara hake asi ndanga
ndaona kare.Anga akutya akabva atiza
ndakaedza kudaidzira ndichimutevera asi
imi akamhanya.Akamhanya kundifungira
zvisizvo ndaida kungotaura naye chete
anyway chero ndamubatsira kuti

asabatwa chibharo nana

*Wayne.Ndakaenderera mberi nerwendo
rwangu ndikasvikira pamba
pamama.Ndakasvika ndikadya chikafu
chaiva mukitchen.*

*"Roora mama vambozororawo kubika
nhai pese unoda mama vakubikire here"
said Tany.*

*"Taura hako manje wagona wauya
tafunga tiende kunoonana ana madzibaba
vekuMTC vanogona kutibatsira" said
mama.*

"Mama akuna kwandinoenda ini

zvakubhowa musadaro"ndakadaro.

*"Tarisa ana Tawanda shamwari dzako
dzakaroora dzatova nevana vaviri iwewe
uchingozongaira uchidiyiwa mari naiwo
masalad aunoda" said Tany.*

*"Tanliey handidi upindire nyaya dzangu
wanzwa ita zvemurume wako"
ndakadaro.*

*"Uri brother yangu apana pandokusiya
uchirasika unoziva mama vanenge
vakushoorwa nevanhu vachinzi vakabata
bata kuti iwe usaroora bvuma kutsiurika
shaa"*

*"Une dzungu mupfana ndichakurova
manje mama bata zimwana renyu iri"*

*"Hey vana imi musandikwidza BP iwewe
Keith bvuma kutsiurwa hanzvadzi yako iri
kutura zvakanaka munoda
kuzombowirirana zvaita sei"*

*"Kana achida tiwirirane ngasapinda nyaya
dzisiri dzake mama nadad ndimi mega
munondiudza right yekuti chiriira not benzi
iro"*

*"Futsek wako ukuti inini benzi here"
akadaro Tany asimuka kunga ari kuda*

*kundirova. Takapopotedzana ndikamupa
mbama akadonhera pamakumbo
amama. Akatora water glass achida
kunditema naro akazobatwa namama.*

*Ndakabuda ndikaenda kumba kwangu
ndikasvika nekurara. Makuseni ndakaenda
kucollege kuya ndikanoita meeting
ndakazoshamisika ndichiona kamusikana
kaya karimo. Iko kakashamisikawo
kundiona kanga kakanaka zvako. Meeting
yakapera ndikambosara nemukuru
wechikoro ndichitaura naye. Ndakaenda
kunoona paida kuvakwa building
imwe. Ndakadzoka ndichida kuona
kateacher kaya
ndikakashaya. Ndakazokaona kari kari*

*mulelessons kakabata shamhu
mumaoko.Ndakanomira padoor kakabva
katarisa pasi ameno kuti kunyara here or
kutya.*

drop your comments

WATCH OUT FOR CHAPTER 3

THEY WERE MEANT TO BE

<https://chat.whatsapp.com/LA1CjLakQ4k0d4oGoMVApd>

Written by King Lee

~Lee Marzy~

+263774206587

Edited by Melly

+263 78 450 7806

CHAPTER 3

#MAI SHANTEL#

*Bamukuru Paul vainetsa vakatanga
kundinetsa kudhara murume wangu asati
afa.Ndakaramba zvekugarwa nhaka ndiyo
yaiva tsika yavo vekwaTembo yekuti
murume akafa mkadzi aisara achigarwa
nhaka nevanenge varipo.Vakaedza kuda
kundidzinga ndikavaudza kuti apana ane
right yekundidzinga imba iyi ndakaivaka
nemurume wangu.Bamukuru vakaedza
zvavanokwanisa kuti vandiwina asi
zvakanona vakamboita tumishonga twavo
manje inini apana zvavanondiita
ndinofamba naMwari.Ameno kuti
zvavaitaura vaizvioneipi vachitaurira*

vanhu kuti ndikuita basa rekurara
nevarume vevanhu vaitondiona kunga
hure inini. Vanhu vanotaura zvakawanda
zvimwe ukazvitevedza unofa neBP
usaterera zvotaura munhu hauraramire
munhu haasiye anokupa mweya
wekufema. Vanhu vazhinji vanogaroti ndini
ndakauraya murume kuti ndisare
ndichihura asi ndaingochema kuna Mwari
ndichiti Mwari itai mwana wangu abudirire
azokwanisa kundichengetawo. Murume
wangu akafa zvakandirwadza apa tanga
taronga kuchiita umwe mwana asi
zvakazowira mudondo.

Ndakatanga kuona huku dzangu
dzaishota ndaishaya kuti dzaipera nei. Asi

pane chikara chikubata huku dzangu here
chingava chii ndakatanga kunetseka
nekuti dzanga dzava 6
dzandaishaya. Pamba pangu paiva
nehuku dzakawanda asi ini ndaizviona
kuti dziri kushota. Rimwe zuva kwakusviba
ndakasangana naBamukuru Paul
vakabata Jongwe ndaibva
kumusika. Takapfuudzana pasina
amhoresa umwe ndakatarisa huku
dzangu ndikaona dzakashota apana
Jongwe rangu ndikaziva ndivo vaba. Saka
ndiye munhu ari kuba huku dzangu
achidya netwana twake. Iye aisada
kuchengeta huku basa rekuda kuba
dzangu nhasi anondiona. Ndakaenda
kumba kwake ndikasvika ndichiona
Bamukuru Paul vakachienda kubindu

*kwavo.Mkadzi wake nemwana wake
Yollanda vaitoundura jongwe riya.*

*"Mai imimi nemurume wenyu amutonyari
nezvamunoita basa rekuba huku
dzangu"ndakadaro.*

*" Mai Shanty ukwane wanzwa uri kudei
pamba pangu heee huku dzako dzei huku
idzodzo ndedza Baba Yollanda toda
kuuya kudzitora dzese dzakasiwa
namkoma wavo imimi chenyu imba chete
even mbudzi idzo toda kudzitora"
vakadaro mai Yollanda.*

"Makatora mombe dzakasiwa nemurume wangu ndikanyarara izvozvi makuda kutora huku nembudzi ipapo ndinoramba zviedzei muone"

"Asi mainini mai Shanty amunyari here zvimwe zvodawo kunyara inga makura wani" said Yollanda.

"Handisi kutaura newe wakwana papi ndiri kuda kunotaura kwasabhuku chete mirai muone huku dzangu dzamakaba ndikudzida" ndakadaro ndibvuta huku yavaigadzira ndikananga kumba vakada kunditevera ndikavatemala nematombo.Ndakaisa huku yangu

*mumba ndikaenda kunotaura nyaya
yangu.Ndakadzoka kumba ndikapedzisa
kugadzira kahuku kangu.Ndakakacheka
ndikakaisa mupoto.Ndikazoisa mafuti
ndichida kuti apise ndizoikandamo ndiite
zvekufuraya.Bamukuru vakandivinga
vakaita kufuta nehasha vakapinda
mukitchen.*

*"Iwe hure akuti utore huku yangu ndiani
ndipe now ndisati ndakurova" vakadaro
vachiuya pedyo neni ndakabata poto
yaiva nemafuta apisa.*

*"Buda muno iwe mbavha basa rekuba
huku dzangu manje ndataura*

kwasabhuku"

"Wagona wataura ndoda unonzwa kuti zvese zviri pano ndezvani newe wacho uri waani" akadaro.

"Buda muno ndisati ndakudira mafuta aya" ndakadaro ndichimusikiza akabuda akaenda achipopota.

Shantel akazouya iri Friday manheru ndakafara ndanga ndamusuwa mwana wangu. Akandiudza kuti kutown kwaimubhowa zvisingaite ndakangomuti shingirira zvichaita. Zuva rekutongwa

*kwenyaya rakasvika vanhu vanga
vakazara ipapo. Sabhuku waitonga nyaya
kunga vanga vatengwa nabamukuru
waitonga zvisiri fair.*

*"Mai Shantel nyaya iri apa
ndeyekunzwisiana dzinza rega rega rine
tsika yaro yarinotevedza semanzwiro
andazviita imi muri mkadzi wa Tembo uyu
hanty ndiye akakugarai nhaka pakafa
murume wenyu saka zvipfuyo zvese
ndezenyu mese pane anopokana nazvo
here zvandataura" vakadaro Sabhuku.*

*"Sabhuku inini ndinopikisa matongere aya
haasi fair inga wani munosizivakanwa*

*nekutonga zviri fair nzwiraiwo shirikadzi
iyi tsitsi ndinoona anotambudzika
semanzwiro andakazviita hanzi akaramba
kugarwa nhaka saka amuna kodzero
yekumumanikidza imba yaari kugara iyo
ndiye akaivaka nemurume wake even
zvipfuyo izvo vakatenga vese futi saka
Tembo uyu akwana papi" vakadaro mai
Giya vaizivakanwa nekutaura chokwadi.*

*"Nyaya iyi yatopera zvamakutaura mai
Giya ameno muri kuzviwana kupi ini
ndinongoti endai mogarisana zvakanaka"*

"Ini ndakuenda kwamambo kamutongerero

*kamaita apa handina kukafarira"
ndakadaro vakaedza kundimisa nemwana
wangu .Vanhu vakabva vasimuka
vachitaura zvavanoda.Kwamambo kwaiva
nekamufambo takafamba nemwana
wangu.Ndikataura nyaya yangu zvikatonzi
nyaya itotengwe nhasi wacho.Vana
Tembo nevanhu vakauya
kuungana.Mambo vakatonga nyaya zviri
fair vakatsigirwa nanevanji vavo.*

*"Tembo zvawakaita andina kutozvifarira
siya mkadzi uyu nezvinhu zvake
ndikukupa 7days dzekuti udzose huku
dzose dzawakaba kukundakana izvozvo
mutongo wandinozokupa unorwadza atidi
nhubu muno" vakadaro mambo.*

*"Saka amai mombe dzaakatora ingani"
vakabvunza nevanji.*

*Asi mombe akaramba hanzi handisini
ndakatora asi ndiye akadzitora
ndakanyarara hangu chandaida ihuku
dzangu.Ndaiziva mombe apana
paikwanisa kudzidzosa mari yacho
anoiwanepi anoswera
achinwa.Takazoenda kumba tichifara
nemwana wangu Bamukuri vanga vakaita
kurembera.*

KEITH

*"Madam ndokumbirawo kukuonai"
ndakadaro ndikabuda kunomira pamota
pangu.Madam vaya vakatevera
vachifamba low low ndakaramba
ndakavatarisa ndikaona vanga
vakabatana zvavo vakanaka vaisava
muyellow born.Asi ndakaona vanga vari
vechidiki havo.Dressing yavo
yakatondiudza yega kuti vanotamburira
chete.*

*"Ndauya sir" kakadaro kakatarisa pasi
ndaishaya kuti kunyara or kutoremara
here.*

*"Madam ndimi vakandakaona nezuro
here ,munonzi ani"*

*"Ndonzi Shantel Tembo ehe ndini sorry
nekutiza kwandakazoita nezuro ndanga
ndakutya ndinoti makaita basa
nekundibatsira ndingadai ndakaitwa
zvisirizvo paya thanks" akadaro ameno
voice remwana uyu zvaranga riri
so.Ndainzwa kuda kuramba
ndichirinzwa.Pafoni pangu pakabva
papinda call ndaitodiwa kubasa zve
emergence ndakabhokana ndaida
kutura nekamadam aka kane voice
randitenderedza brain.*

*"Eish ndaida kutaura newe Shanty rega
ndibaye ndichazouya
ndichikuona"ndakadaro ndichipinda
mumota.*

*Shanty ameno kthat so kaanoko
kandakangofarira hangu.Kuti haasi
mkadzi wemunhu here asi mwana uyu
ndangonzwa kungomufarira
hangu.Ndakaenda kuchipatara
ndikabatsira murwere anga achinzi ari
panguva yakaoma.Ndapedza ndakaenda
kunoona mabusiness angu kuti ari
kufamba zvakanaka here ndakaona
pasina dambudziko.*

Ndakapinda mumota ndikaenda kumba kwana Wayne ndaida kutaura nababa vake vaiva shamwari yababa vangu. Baba vaWayne vanga vane company yavo yaigadzira furniture saka bag raivapo vaine magonyeti matatu aienda SA achitakura timber kubva kuEastern Highland. Wayne apana chaanga ainacho aingodada nepfuma isiri yak e ndosaka aiita zvaanoda nevasikana ava. Ndakasvika vabereki vacho varipo naiye Wayne wacho. Iye akavhura ziso achindiona mupfana uyu ndaisamufarira kwete kuti ndakamuvenga asi kuti ndakavenga zviito zvake.

*"Ndine kanyaya kadiki kandoda
kungotaura nemi"ndakadaro.*

"Taura takateerera" vakadaro mai vacho.

*"Zvakaitwa nemwana wenyu andina
kuzvifarira aida kure....." andina
kuzopedza ndagurwa naWayne.*

*"Itonyarara hako kana iri nyaya yaShantel
ihure rangu tinozivana ndinorara naye
kakawanda ndimubhadhara saka nyaya
yako iri papi" akadaro akauya kumira
pamberi pangu.Aita zvinhu zvechiniga*

niga maybe aiva muniga.

*"Hure rako uri kuona mwana wako baba
Wayne ndiwe unomupa mari nemota
heeee ndoda kumumbokaona kahure
ikako ndiko kapandutsa mwana wangu"
vakadaro mai vacho.*

*Ndakanyara ndega ndakatoona kunga
vanhu ava vaizivana naShanty.Asi Shanty
wacho anditenda wani paya aiyedza kuti
chii.Ndakasiyana nazvo ndakangoona
kunga vanozivana ihure rake.Zvekuda
kunomuona ndakabva ndazvibvisa
mupfungwa mangu pamwe paya waitadza
kuwirirana pamari kuti ishoma anoziva*

*ndiani iiih akanyanya hake Shanty
kurarwa nevakomana vatatu.Ndakabuda
ndikaenda kumba kwamama ndikanogara
zvangu pasofa asi mamoments
andaitaura naShanty aingodzoka
mumusoro mangu ndaishaya chiii.*

SHANTEL

*"Ndakanzwa kuti wava teacher pa college
nyowani ichokwadi here nhaka gore rino
kunofoirwa chete"akadaro Yollanda.*

*"Siyana neni ndambotaura newe here
Yollanda" ndakadaro taiva pachibhorani
panga pasina vanhu vakawanda.*

*"Handizvitaure kuti unopfeka
mabhurugwa akadhamba" paakadaro
ndakamupa mbama anga akuenderera
manje. Takatanga kurwa vanhu avana
kuda kubata vaingoti siyai zvipedzerani
vanozivana. Yollanda umwe ndiye
akazosvika achibata fight aona
ndakuremera mupfana wangu. Muarea
medu maiva nana Yollanda vaviri apa
vese vaiwirirana sei vaizviita matwins ivo
vasina kufanana asi vakafanana
pahunhu. Yollanda umwe wacho aigara
kumaraini ekumashop uko kwavo kwaiva*

nemagetsi.

*"Mbuya imimi dzungu rakanyanya
kuwandisa zera rako unoswera namai
hautonyari ndosaka wakapusa pusa
unotadza kutambawo nevezera rako nei"
akadaro umwe Yollanda anga akatibata.*

*"Nhai hako muudzewo maybe ndivo
vanomupa mabhurugwa akadhamba kana
kuti ndivo vanomusonera" akadaro
mupfana wangu Yollanda.*

*Vakatanga kundiwanzira zvekuti
ndakaona kuti apana*

*zvandovaita.Ndakatora mugomo wangu
usina mvura ndikaenda
kumba.Ndakasvika kuchema ndakagara
pafloor.*

*"Mwanangu uri kuchemei zvaita sei"
vakadaro mama ndikatowedzera
kuchema.Vakandinyaradza zvavo
vakandipukuta misodzi.*

*"Shanty ndiwe munhu wandiri kuraramira
ndoda ubudirire vanoseka vanyare
handifari kuona uchichema kuona
kutengesa kumusika kwandikuita kuitira
iwe mwanangu" vakadaro mai vangu.*

*"Mama ndazvinzwa vana Yollanda
vaindituka hanzi wakapusa unoswera
namama hauna shamwari"*

"Saka zvochemedza here nhai Shanty"

*"Mama how do you pakazara vanhu
wonzi unopfeka mabhurugwa akadhamba
zvandirwadza dai pasina vanhu zvaiva
nani"*

*"Shanty inini ndakataurwa zvakawanda
ndichinzi ndakauraya murume kuti
ndisare ndichiita hure tell me pane zuva
rawakambondiona ndichichema here"*

ndinotochema kuna Mwari wangu"
vakadaro mama.

" okay mama ndichaedza kuita semi"

*"Saka iwewe sei usingataure kuti
hausisina mabhurugwa nhai unoti
ndinokunyima mari yekutenga zvipfeko
zvako here kana ndinayo ndokupa"*

"Aaah mama"

*Ndakazotoswera ndakufara
namama. Vakandipa mari yekutenga*

zvipfeko zvemukati
ndakavatenda.Ndakarongedza
mbambaira nenzungu ndikamukira
kudzoka.Ndakasvika kucleana room
rangu chero manga mune tunhu
twushoma asi maigara muri
smart.Monday ndakamukira kuenda
kuchikoro ndaida kumaka test
dzevana.Perfomence yamabuk 4 yanga
yakati dzikirei asi mabuk 3 vanga vari
nani zvavo.Asi kupfuura half ndaida
kumubhura chete.Ndakaenda kulessons
remabuk 3 ndikavapa kabooks avo
ematest.Vakavhura mabooks avo
vakapasa vaiona nenyemwerero
vakafoira vanga vatovhara mabooks
vabata shaya.Ndakatora zishamhu rangu
ndikatanga kurova vakafoira vese

*ndakavabika zvekuti vakaziva kuti handisi
wekujairira. Vemumacorna ndaivabatisa
table ndovarova kumaro zvakasimba
vasikana ndairova mumaoko hangu.*

"Pauline saka waramba kurohwa here"

*"Muchida kundiroverei kufoira imhosva
here ndimi ani moda kundirova ndinoenda
kumba ndakafoira vabereki vangu
avandirovi ndozorohwa nemi manje aiwa
bodo moitira vakapusa izvozvo not
me" kakadaro kaPauline.*

*"Okay chibuda mulesson rangu andichadi
kukuona palesson rangu ndapedza newe"*

*"Chikoro chadad vangu chino
amundiudze zvekuita" kakadaro. Kamwana
aka kaiva muedzo chaivo aiti baba vake
iye asiri wekwa Karidza aishandisa
surname yekuti Dube. Ndakabuda
ndikanotaurira head vakauya kukatora
vakakarova varivo kakati ndoda kutaura
nadad vangu kakabva katobuda kuenda
kumba. Ndakadzoka tikareviser test
ndikabuda kuenda kumabook 4 ngoma
ndiyoyo.*

*Ndakachaisa ndikatanga kufamba kuenda
kutown netsoka ndichidya nzungu. Ndaida
kuzotenga zvipfeka zvemukati
makachipa. Ndakasangana na Wayne futi*

akamira pamberi pangu akasunga face.

*"Wayne ukaramba uchidai
ndichakusingisa"*

*"Kusungisisa inini kupedza nguva ndipe
mari yangu"*

*"Mari yacho waindipirei uchiziva kuti ndiyo
yega yaunayo" ndakadaro.*

*"Haisiyo yega but ndoda uibhadhare
nekurara neni kana watadza kundipa"*

*"Inga ndakati handikwanise ndokupa
pandotambira"*

*"Unopenga ndiwe wakatuma Keith kuti
auya kutaurira vabereki vangu matsvina
ka heee"*

"Keith ndiani wauri kutaura andimuzive"

*"Uchamuziva mira uone" akadaro
achindibata kundidhonza achindiendesa
kumota kwake.Ndakamuruma ndikabvisa
bhutsu ndikarova bara ndakananga
kutown ndakarova neshort cut Wayne
akazosara achiona mhopo.Kwanga*

*kwakutosviba shop yandaida kutenga
zvipfeko zvangu yakachipa yanga
yavhara ndakati ndozotenga
mangwana.Ndakapinda mucombi vanhu
vakabhadhara ndikatanga kushaya mari
yangu.*

*"Pane asati aunza mari ngandipewo
combi isati yasimuka" akadaro hwindi.Ini
ndaitarisa risa ndikaona mari apana asi
yadonha pandaimhanya here or
ndatoibirwawo.*

*"Sista ava ndivo vasina kubhadhara"
vakadaro vamwe mai vanga vakagara
paside pangu.Apa mukanwa mavo*

*mainhuhwa zvekuti chidembo chinosara
pasi.*

*"Sista dzikai tione ndoda kumbotovai
muzoziva kuti chihure hachishandi
mucombi" akadaro hwindi achisheveda
vamwe mahwindi. Hana yangu yakatanga
kurova misodzi ikatanga kubuda apana
akandinzwirawo tsitsi. Ndakadzika
ndikaona nhamo naivo mahwindi
ndikatakurwa kuendeswa pamwe kacorna
vamwe vakatanga kundibata
bata. Ndakabvisa bhutsu ndikadzisiyapo
ndikarova bara kutiza. Vamwe vakatevera
ndikati unonyepa ndakawedzera speed
ndanga ndakutya kurepwa naiwo
mahwindi aya. Ndakazotanga kufamba*

*ndava kure ndikambozorora pane umwe
muti.Ndikabata muromo wangu ndikaona
ndaibuda ropa pamwe imbama yandanga
ndapihwa ndichidzika mucombi.Ndanga
ndafunga kutosiya basa mangwana
chaiwo ungaita hupenyi here
hwekurarama uchitiza tiza uchitya
ndakaona kuti ndikaramba ndiri kuno
ndaizogumisira ndabatwa chibharo
naWayne kana mahwindi aya.Zviri nani
ndinoita zvemusika ndichibatsirana namai
vangu as long tichifara chikuru mufaro
nehupenyu.?1?5?1?4*

Ko achatosiya basa here

*_Ko Keith achazowana musikana
wekuroora here_*

Drop your comments

WATCH OUT FOR CHAPTER 4

THEY WERE MEANT TO BE

Written by King Lee

~Lee Marzy~

+263 785 413 183

Edited by Melly

+263 784 507 806

CHAPTER 4

KEITH

"Hesi Keith" said Tany.

*"Ndiri bhoo paweekand unenge uri busy
ndoda tiende kuchikoro kwana Tecla kuna
visit" ndakadaro.*

*"Aaaah sorry ndinenge ndiri busy
unoenda namama"*

*"Ivo mama vacho varipi vandisina
kumboona"*

*"Aaah vabuda kuenda mutown mapesana
apa" said Tany.*

"Hooo okay ari sei mkwasha wangu"

"Ari bhoo mazuvano ari busy nebasa"

"Hooo ok umufarise"

"Mufarise wega kuti hauna number dzake here nhai"said Tany.

"Tanliey ndipo paunobhowera haugoni kutaura une karough kaunako unaona kuti

uchadzoswa nemurume nazvo"

*"Ndikadzoswa zvinei newe tsvee
kutsvaga musikana wekuroora haaa
iwewe unotoda kubikirwa doro chete"
akadaro achiseka.*

*"Tany ndakuzokurova wanzwa ini andide
hangu zvekujairirwa"*

"Rova chero chokwadi wachinzwa"

*Ndakabuda ndikapinda mumota mangu
ndikaenda kumba zuva iri andina kubika*

*ndakasvika kurara ndichifunga
nezvehupenyu hwangu.Hongu mari
ndava nayo neimba asi mkadzi nemwana
ndizvo zvakashota pandiri.Ndoita sei kuti
ndiwane musikana ane tsika anodiwa
namai vangu ndomuwana
kupi.Ndakatanga kurota ndichifara ndiina
Shantel tichimhanyisana munzvimbo
yanga yakaita green yakanaka.Mukati
hausi munyama kurota hure nhai.Shanty
ndanga ndatomuvenga ndaisamufungira
kuti angaita hure Wayne haana
kumbonyepa hake.Ndakamukira kuenda
pacollege ndichida kuona mabuilders
aivaka.Ndakasvika ndikavaona ndikavapa
zvavaida.Ndakaenda kuoffice kwahead
ndikasvika muna mai Pau naPau
nashantel.*

"Magona mauya Mr Karidza Jnr ndanga ndichada kufona pane nyaya iri kunetsa pano, Pauline anonetsa pano akatsiurwa anotuka vadzidzisi achiti chikoro chababa vake apana zvamondiita ,mai vacho vari kuti hatisi kubata mwana wavo zvakanaka" said head.

"Pauline chekutanga chino hachisi chikoro chababa vako, munhu kana ari pachikoro ngaatevedze mitemo yepo ndakukupa last warning ukaita any silly mistake pano tokudzinga wanzwa"

*"Hehehede kudzinga ani manje pano
hauna simba rekudzinga mwana wangu
chikoro chemurume wangu imimi head
ndatokunyarai ndikamuudza basa ropera"
said Mai Pau.*

*"Whatever zvamataura endai
munomuudza murume wenyu zvamada
get out now" ndakadaro mai Pau
vakabuda vakasunga chiso.Pau akasara
akagara akandidzvokora neziso.Shanty
anga atori zii ameno chaifungwa.*

*"Shanty utevedze mitemo yepano please
chienda kuclass" ndakadaro kakabva
kabuda kachiita kuzvifeela kaipenga*

chete aka.

*"Madam Tembo vati havachadi basa
ndiyo imwe nyaya yasara"*

*"Kusiya basa nei, madam Tembo
nditeverei now" ndakadaro
ndichibuda.Ndakaenda kunogara pasi
peumwe muti waitonhorora.Shanty
akatevera akagara paside pangu anga
akabata shaya muromo wake wanga
wakazvimba paside.*

"Shantel wakaitwa sei pamuromo"

*Akatsanangura zvakaitika nezuro wacho
zvese ndakanzwa tsitsi.Zvoreva kuti
Wayne aitonyepa kuti Shanty ihure rake
nhai.Ndakanzwa tsitsi nenyaya yake.*

*"Ko Wayne zvaiti uri hure rake aiti
anorara newe paadira"*

*"Kunyeperwa andisati ndaziva mkomana
ini ndakudemba nechandakatorera mari
yake" said Shanty.*

*"Aah are you serious kuti uchiri virgin nhai
Shanty sei wakatambira mari yake imbori*

marii yaita akunetse"

*"Yakawandisa sir, ndafunga kuenda
kumba kwedu kumusha ndonoita
zvekutengesa namai vangu as long
ndichifara"*

*"Hakuna kwaunoenda i will make a plan
Shantel don't worry"*

"Hiii thanks sir"

"I'm Keith usanditi sir plizz" ndakadaro.

*"Aaaah ndimi Keith wacho hanzi ndimi
makaudza vabereki vake Wayne zvisina
musoro ndizvo zvaakataura" akadaro
Shanty.*

*Shanty anga ari innocent ndakafunga
kumubatsira.Ndakamuudza kuti
ndichange ndichikutora everyday kuenda
nekudzoka kana ndikasabatika ndinotuma
someone.Akamboda kuramba hake achiti
andina mari yekuzokubhadharai hanzi
hope hamuzoite saWayne kuda kurara
neni.Akazonzwisisa hake akaenda
kulesson rake ndikasara ndakagara
mumota.Palunch ndakamutora tikaenda
mutown matakanotenga chikafu tikadya
asi iye ainyara haana kupedza*

*ndakazoonu akuisa chikafu mubag
ndikamuti rasa ndotenga chekuenda
nacho akaramba.Kutaura chokwadi
Shantel ndanga ndamuda kuti ndisvitse
shoko zvaisaita zvaizoita sekuti ndakutora
advantage yekumubatsira kwandaita.*

*Takapinda mumota akagara kuback seat
kwaabva angori ndakamuti huya ugare
pamberi akaramba.Handina kuda
kumumanikidza hangu ndakamusiya
akadaro.*

*"Saka munozvarwa muri vangani nhai
Shanty"*

"Ndiri one"

*Ndakamuperekedza kuchikoro asi kutaura
chokwadi ndakafara nenguva
yandakaspenta naye.Ndakaenda kubasa
kwangu ndakamboshanda mushe here
mumusoro manga mazara
Shanty.Ndakazochaisa ndikanotora
Shanty ndaida kuona paanogara
hangu.Akapinda akagara kuback seat futi.*

*"Asi ndinotyisa here Shanty huya ugare
apa"*

"Aaah ko mkadzi wenyu akandiona

ndakagara seat rake anozofungei"
akadaro akatarisa pasi.

"Akati ndine mkadzi ndiani"

*"Zera renyu kushaya mkadzi here pane
pamuchabvuma here"*

*"Amana ndichimbomira kuti mu mu I'm
still single handina kukurisa ini"*

*"Aaah kungoti ndorespecta vanhu
vahombe kwandiri" said Shanty.*

"Ummm Shanty unonakidza hako"

"Hooo asi ndiri funny kani"

"Nop just kungofarira kutaura newe"

Ndakadzika ndikavhura door akauya kugara mberi. Akabva anyarara kuti ziii. Takazoona Wayne ane boys rake vakagara pamota pavo ndikaziva kuti vaida kunetsa Shanty.

"Hona vanga vakatondigarira vanhu ivava vanditambudza aah" said Shanty.

"Mira ndinozvipedza vapfana ava vane dzungu chete apana chozivikanwa" ndakadaro ndichimisa mota yangu ndikaburuka Shanty akasara akagara hake.Havana kumuona sezvo mota yangu ine matinted glass.

"Blaz ndimi mukubva uko mamboona hure rangu Shantel here" said Wayne.

"Unoona ari hure here imari yauri kumunetsera ndikupe ndoda usiyane naye" ndakadaro.

*"Iyazve asi mune beef neni here blaz
siyanai neni handisi kuda mari ndikuda
mubhadharo wepakati pemakumbo
takatobvumirana ko iwewe unodei" said
Wayne anga akatobatwa nechamba
chavairova. Shanty akadzika akauya
kumira paside pangu. Wayne aida
kumbundira Shanty akapihwa mbama.*

*"Shanty my bitch chii chawandirovera
handei kutown ndine room randabooker
toita night tese chikwereti chobva chapera
udza tsaga ava vane dzungu" akadaro
Wayne.*

*"Undikwanire wanzwa
ndakambobvumirana newe kupi heee
kushata kunga pasi pebhodha itwo
tumakumbo kunga twehwiza" said
Shanty.Wayne akada kurova Shanty
ndikamubata ,Shanty akandiudza amount
yemari yacho ndikaikandira kuna Wayne
tikarova pasi naShanty.*

SHANTEL

Kana ndiina Keith ameno

zvandaingonzwa so kutaura chokwadi
ndaimunyara ndaisagona
kumutarisa.Ndainzwa kuda kuramba
ndichingotaura naye
hangu.Ndakamutenda nekundibatsira
panyaya dzana Wayne aida kupinda
mumba mangu ndakaramba.Mai vangu
vakati usazombofa wakaita mistake
yekupinza murume muroom mako plus
aizoona mapant angu andakayanika apa
ndiwo aya ekudhamba.Ndakavesa moto
wangu ndikabika sadza rangu
nematemba.Ndakarara ndakazvimbirwa
plus chikafu chiya chandabva nacho
kutown.

Makuseni ndatopedza ndakubuda

*ndakaona mota yaKeith yakamira
paroad.Ndakapinda ndikagara pamberi
hanty ndipo paida ndigare here Keith
anga ari friendly munhu uyu
akasununguka.*

"Wakachena Shanty wamuka sei hako"

*"Thanks ndamuka bhoo even you
wakachena"*

"Wanga watodya here" said Keith.

"Aaah handina ndozodya pabreak

ndatakura chikafu"

*"Usazondinyamawo ndoda kudya
newe"said Keith.*

"Asi hauna kubva wadya here"

*"Ndoda kudya chabikwa newe" akadaro
ndikabva ndakunyemwerera ndikanyarara
hangu.*

*Takasvika kuchikoro ndikaenda kuoffice
kwangu ndakapotsa ndanonoka zuva
iri.Ndakaenda pa assembly paiva*

nevamwe.Assembly yakapera vana
vakaenda kumaclases avo isu tikasara
tichiita kameeting kedu
kakapera.Ndakanogara mu office
ndikadongerera pawindow ndichitarisa
kwaivakwa ndikaona ndiko kwanga
kwakamira Keith.Ndaida kumubvunza kuti
anoita basa rei pane pakuzotamba
nevanhu vakaromba ukarombeswavo or
kuchekereswa.

Pabreak ndakaenda kumota ndikanobika
tea yangu ndikadya muoffice mangu.Keith
akapinda ndiri busy kuzvikuwadza
nechikafu.Ini chikafu ndaichidawo zvekuti
bhee regai mama vati chikafu
chinowandira kuzasi uku regai uite

chivakashure chihombe.

"iiih kamwana aka kunyima kutadza kundideedzawo" said Keith achiseka.

"Aaah masalad akaita semi angadya mbambaira here nekunwa tea isina mkaka here"

"Ndotadza nei kuti handisi munhu here nhai" akadaro achiuya kugara patable akatanga kudyawo asi ziso rake raisabva pandiri ndakagumisira ndakunyara ndakazomusiya akadya ega netea yangu isina mkaka akapedza.

"Ummm ndaguta une dzimwe here ndoda kuzopa mai vangu vanodzifarira" said Keith.

"Dzopera ndikaenda kumba kwedu ndichakuvigirai saga rakazara"

"Thanks ,ndoda uite partner yangu pamuchato wehanzvadzi yangu next week" akadaro.Ndakada kuramba asi ndakaona kuti ndinenge ndabhaiza munhu uyu ari kundibatsira plus akandibatsira futi panyaya dzaWayne

"Okay ndinoda"

*Kamadam kaya kekuonda kakabva
kapinda ndakabhoekana andidi
kunyepa. Matariso avakaitana naKeith
kunga vanhu vanozivana iko kekuonda
maitiro acho kunga kanoda Keith ameno
pamwe ndini ndatadza kuona. Keith
akangoti achauya palunch akabuda
ndakaziva kuti vaviri ava vanenge
vasinganyatsi kupindirana.*

*"Asi abuda nekuda kwangu here or pane
zvamanga muchiita"said madam Pondo.*

*"Apana zvatanga tichiita taingotaura
nyaya akumhanyira kubasa kwake"
ndakadaro.*

*"Hooo asi munodanana here tell me the
truth madam Tembo"*

"He is my friend asikana"ndakadaro.

"Asi unomuda ka"

*"Umm i don't love him but umm"
zvakarambira parurimi ndikabva*

ndanyarara.

*"I know you love him just murume
wemunhu usazoti handina kukuudza"*

*Pandakanzwa mashoko aya
ndakavhunduka kutaura chokwadi
zvakanzirwadza asi andina kuda
kuzviratidza. Ndoshaya kuti chii
chakanzirwadza pamunhu
wandisingadanane naye. Kutu ndine
mafeelings naye aiwa ndinozviraamba
ini. Asi iye akanditi haana mkadzi asi
akandinyepera kani. Kana kuti ava vanhu
vari kurwadziwa nekuwirirana kwedu.*

*"Ehe ndozviziva mkadzi wacho
anondiziva ndakataura naye nezuro ari
free zvisingaite" ndakanyepa ndichidaro
ndikaona madam Pondo
vakuvhunduka. Kamuvhundukiro
kavakaita kakaundiudza kuti vanenge
vanomuda Keith wacho or vari
kudanana. Kana vachida Keith
ngavandiudze tifambire nyaya dzacho.*

*Ndakaenda kulesson rangu
ndikapedza. Pakasvika Lunch Keith
akauya kunditora kuenda neni kumota
kwake. Ndakaona mai vekuonda vaya
vakandidzvokora neziso ndikati unonyepa
ndakatanga kuzunza mutaka ndichipinda*

*mumota maboss Keith.Ndakapihwa
chikafu rice nemazinyama apa ndainyara
kudya Keith akanditarisa nzara yanga
yandikwatanura.Ndakaisa paside
zvekunyara ndikaridza chose chikafu
kupedza kuti tsvai ndaita kutsenga
nemabhonzozo acho apana
chakasara.Keith chake haana kupedza
akanorasa mubin haaa uyu akapusawo
kutambisa mari uku dai andipa ndazodya
ndakumba.*

"Shanty tarisa kuno sei uchindinyara"

"Akakuudza kuti ndokunyara ndiani"

"Aah ngaipere ko unowirirana na Stacy here" said Keith.

"Stacy ndiani"

"Madam Pondo"

"Ehe ishamwari yangu sei wabvunza" ndakadaro.

"Apana kungobvunzawo hangu"

"Okay ari sei mkadzi wenyu ndazozvinzwa kuti munaye imi mainyepa"

kuti amuna" ndakadaro.

"Ndiani akadaro zvimwe usaterere vanhu vakurwadziwa nekuwirirana kwedu"

"Asi ichokwadi ini hangu andide zvekutamba nevarume vavevanhu hangu" ndakadaro. Takambotaura kwenguva pfupi ndikazodzika zvangu mumota.

drop your comments

*Last week ndiri online pakapinda kacode
kaya kane six numbers someone
akassenda paApp pangu achiti ndipewo
code ndasenda nemistake pandakamupa
App yangu yakabva yatoramba...plizz
pakapinda code some1 akati ndipe
usamupa pliz....that's why ndaisabatika...*

WATCH OUT FOR CHAPTER 5

THEY WERE MEANT TO BE

*Follow this link to join my WhatsApp
group:*

*[https://chat.whatsapp.com/LA1CjLakQ4k0
d4oGoMVApd](https://chat.whatsapp.com/LA1CjLakQ4k0d4oGoMVApd)*

*_Written by King Lee_
~Lee Marzy~
+263 785 413 183*

**_Edited by Melly_*
+263 784 507 806*

CHAPTER 5

SHANTEL

*Ndakazoperekedza Keith kumuchato
wesister yake ndanga ndakachena kwete
zvekunyepa.Keith akanditengera dress
ranga rakanaka raiva rakanyatsa kubata
muviri wangu rakareba zvekuti shape
yebody yainyatsa kubuda.Ndaifara kani
ndaifarira kuenda kumichato ndaiziva
kunodyiwa zvonaka kwete
macabbage.Ndakaziva kuti uku kune
kune chikafu chemhando yepamusoro
ndakatora zilunch rangu ndikaisa
mubag.Ndakanyatsa kukama vhudzi
rangu ranga risina kunyatsa kukura haro*

*but ranga riri smart zvekurukwa zvoda
une mari magodi haazoitiwo uri teacher
ungasasara nekusekwa nevana
here. Takasvika paiitirwa muchato wacho
mawandiro anga akaita vanhu iiii vanga
vakachena ndaitokwikwidzawo
pamamonya ipapo.*

*Tanga takamirira vachati pavakazouya
pakafarwa kani mhururu
dzichiridzwa. Ndakaona umwe mkadzi
wechikuru akauya kumira pamberi pangu
akanditarisa ndakafunga kuti pamwe
andifananidza. Ndakavakwazisa zvine
tsika mukati ndiwo magariro angu munhu
mukuru ndomupa respect ndizvo
zvandakakura ndichidzidziswa*

*namama.Ndakafunga kuti pamwe
vashaya pekugara ndakasimuka kuti
vagare.*

*"Oooh mama hamuna pekugara garai
zvenyu apa ndomira hangu" ndakadaro.*

*"Ndazvifarira zvawaita mwanangu une
tsika asi muri mese naKeith here iwe
Keith sei wazouya kugara kuno" vakadaro
mai vaya.*

"Ehe tiri tese mama" ndakadaro.

"Mhamha ndoda hangu kugara kuno

*kwenyu kutable kune noise muri
kutaaurisa" said Keith ndipo pandakaziva
kuti ndivo mai vake.*

*"Asi Keith musikana uyu ndimuroora
wangu here umm uyu ndomuda ari bhoo
tarisa haana make up yaaisha asi ari
kubuda runako rweese even tsika anadzo
ndatozviona apa wandigonera
mwanangu" vakadaro mai vacho
vakanditarisa vachinyemwerera ini
ndanga ndakunyara ndakatarisa pasi.*

*"Aaah mama matotanga zvekutaaurisa
anonzi Shantel, she is my g....." asati
apedza pakabva pasvika kamwe*

*kamusikana kanga kakafanana namai
Keith.Kanga kasina hako kunyanya
kunaka but kaiva kayellow born
hako.Ndakatoona family yana Keith vaiva
vatsvuku asi baba vavo vatsvuku here.*

*"Mama hamudaro ndatenderera kwese
uko ndichikutsvagai aah huyai mukudiwa
uko" akadaro mai vacho vakati vari
kudzoka vachindiona vakabva vatoenda.*

*"Ndivo mai vangu ako ndiTecla kalast
born kemumba medu" said Keith.*

"Ummm mai vako munhu ari free

*ndatozviona asi iwewe wakafanana
nesister yako iri kuchata"*

"Yeah ini naTanliey takafanana nadad"

*"Sei vasina kuuyawo kumuchato nhai asi
vari abroad" ndakadaro.*

*"Vauya tarisa patable iro vakagara nana
Pauline" akadaro achinongedza
ndikavaona vanga vari vatsvuku
vakafanana naKeith.Asi vane vakadzi
vaviri kani andina hangu kuda
kuzvibvunza hazvingoitiwo zvozoita as if*

ndoda zvinhu.

*Pakabva pasvika umwe mufesi anga
akareba vakahagana naKeith vakatanga
kutura.Keith akati usabva pano
ndikudzoka amenomwe kwavakaenda
ndakasara ndega.Ndakatanga kuteerera
speech yaitaura murume waTanliey.Ko
chikafu chacho hachipihwe vanhu sei isu
tane nzara ndoda kuzotamba majaivhi
ndakaguta.Ndakasimuka ndichida kuona
kuti vamwe havasati vapihwa here
ndikaona vasina vakachagara munzvimbo
dzavo.Ah vanhu vanogona kupihwa iwe
wakati wavava zvoda
kungwarira.Handikanganwi zuva randaka
attenda muchato kumusha kwedu*

*waiitirwa muground chikafu chakapera
ndiri paline munoziva ndakasvotwa
takazopihwa mazi cabbage haa imi ka.*

*Ndakatanga kutenderera ndichiona
kwaiva kwakapakwa mota ndichiona kune
vanhu vane zvinhu zvavo.Ndakaita
kanguva ndakatogara zvangu paside
neimwe mota yandanga
ndafarira.Ndakanzwa kasmell kechikafu
ndikaenda kunoono hezvo vanhu
vakupihwa chikafu.Ndakapinda maline
ndikapihwa ndikanochiisa mulunch
mangu ndaida kuzochitsika kumba nhasi
andibike.Ndakadzoka futi paline ndanga
ndakuda chekudya ipapo ipapo
ndakasvika ndikaona mbuya*

vakanditarisa.

"Sister imimi hamuna kumbouya futi here"

*"Andina kutotanga pamwe muri
kufananidza"ndakadaro. Shuwa munhu
angandibvunza matsvina akadaro
pachikafu chaasina kubvisira mari yake
ngaapakure tidye. Akangoseka
achindipakurira ini ndanga ndakasunga
face kunga mukomana ari kubvisa
musikana humhandara. Ndakavati
wedzerai chishoma hanty chikasara
vanoita zvavanoda nacho here. Panyaya
dzechikafu mai vangu vanondiziva andina
hukama nemunhu andina wandinyara.*

*Muchato uyu wanga wakarongeka
ndakapihwa rice namazi piece enyama
akakura nedrink racho iwe ka.Dai hama
dzaKeith dzaramba dzichichata
ndimbodya pamwe
ndingasimbawo.Ndakanogara pachitable
chandanga ndasiya bag rangu ndikatanga
kurova food zvemberi.Kaspoon kaiva
kadiki kaindinonotsa nenzara yandanga
ndinayo ndakakarasa ndikarova
nemaoko.Vamwe vanhu vainditarisa
andina kuita bass nazvo chero
ndaguta.Ndakatadza kupedza ndikaisa
mulunch yanga yachizarisa ndakaita
kuchirondera kuti chikwane ndidzo nguva
dzakasvika Keith.*

"Ndiri kukutsvaga ndanga ndakudemba chandakusiira wega paya"said Keith.

"Ndiri pano zvangu" ndakadaro ndichizama kuvhara lunch yangu yairamba nekuzarisa.

"Ko chikafu chembwa here ichi, handei tinodya" akadaro mukati hakusi kundijairira here ari kuzama kuti ndiri imbwa inini manje.

"Saka uri kuedza kuti chii pauri kuti

*chikafu chembwa here asi ndiri imbwa
here" ndakadaro ndakamutarisa ndisiri
kuseka zvekunyara ndakazviisa
paside.Akada kundijairira
ndinozomuratidza rimwe side rangu.*

*"Sorry kana ndatadza kutaura asi uri kuda
kuzochidya here" akadaro ndaizama
kuvhara lunch.*

*"Ehe ndoda kuchidya ndakumba"
ndakadaro lunch ikazovhara ndakafara..*

*"Yeeeeeee yazovhara manje yes yes"
ndakadaro Keith akatanga kuseka
hake.Akaenda kutable kwaiva nana mai*

*vangu ini ndakaramba kuendako. Vanhu
vese vakazopedya kudya.*

*Yakasvika nguva yevane chipo
chekutamba vatambe. Iwe vanhu
vakarova majaivi ndakapindawo mudariro
ndikatanga kutsika angu madance angu
ndega asina anomagona asi ndakaona
vanhu vakuridza mhururu nemheterwa
ndakaona vanhu vakutora
mavideo. Ndakazobva ndaneta vanhu
vakatanga kundipa sando papera
kanguva MC akati sisi vaya
ngavambodzoka futi ndikadzoka kutsika
mamwe madance pakutamba ndaiva
nechipo hangu. Muchato wakapera
ndikaona vamwe varume vakuuya*

*kwandiri vachinditi sista muripo ndipei
number dzenyu ndainyepa kuti ndiri
mkadzi wemunhu.*

*"Muroora unogona kutamba mamwe
madance awatamba apa
ndaimbomatamba ndichiri mudiki" said
mai Keith asi yavo yekunditi muroora iyi
ka asi Keith avanyepera kuti ndiri
musikana wake kani.*

*"Shuwa here mama ndakamadzidziswa
nagogo vangu vasati vashaya"ndakadaro.*

"Gogo vapi ivavo kumusha kwako

ndekupi"said mai Keith.

*"Maiguru Shantel ndoda
muzondidzidzisawo kutamba aaah muri
kuseri apa mune kabody structure kari
bhoo pamaitamba ndaona varume
kudonhedza siriri kuri kunakirwa mkoma
vangu vakapusa vachatorerwa" akadaro
Tecla. Vanhu ava vaitaurisa aah andina
kukwanisa kuvapindura vese
ndakangoseka.Ivo mai vacho vanga
vasingachadi kusiyana neni vaiindi
introduca kuhama dzavo vachiti uyu ndiye
muroora wangu iihi kuti ndirambe
zvaizoita kunga ndavanyadzisa asikana.*

*Keith akazouya akanditora
akandiperekedza kumba sezvo kwanga
kwasviba.Keith akandimbundira patasvika
ndakaramba ndakamubata kasmell kake
kainditiitira.Takazosiyana hedu asi ndaida
kuramba ndakambundirwa naye ameno
zvandaingonzwa so.Ndakapinda mumba
mangu ndichifara ndoshaya chandaifarira
chii kuti handisa kupenga ini.*

TANLIEY

*NaAlbet tanga tane makore maviri
tichidanana asi ainetsera sex.Ndakamuti
roora asi unonditora nemuchato haana
kuramba zvese zvakaitwa zvikafamba
zvakanaka.Mai vangu vakafara
zvakanyanya kufara kwadad andina
kumbokuona vaita kunga vakadyiswa
namai Pauline ameno as long mai vangu
vafara ndavadadisa.Ndaiona Keith anga
akagara kwake ega nekamwe
kamusikana ndakashaya nguva yekutaura
naye hangu asi ndakaziva kuti ndivo
makoti.*

*Takaenda kuSA honeymoon ndaifara
zvisingaite Albet anga akatobooker room*

*pahotel.Room racho ranga
rakashongedzwa zvakanaka.*

*"Hubby ndichambogeza ndakaneta"
ndakadaro ndakamonera towel.*

"My wife handei togeza tese"

"Aaah ndonyara ini"

*"Okay chienda hako wogeza
ndakakumirira"*

*Ndakaenda kunogeza asi ndanga
ndakutya kuitwa sezvo ndainzwa vanhu
vachiti zvorwadza.Ndakapedza nguva
ndirimo akauya kuknocka ndikavhura
ndikatakurwa ndikanoradziwa
pabed.Ndakaona auya pamusoro pangu
achindikisa apa ndiri musvo.Akatanga
kutamba nemaboobs angu imi zvainzwa
ipapo.Akazondiita ndakarwadziwa kutaura
chokwadi munhu wacho aitoitira
zvehasha kukavhira paya
pandaimbomunyima.Akanditakura
tikaenda kubathroom akandigezesa
akada kundipamha futi ndikaramba
ndanga ndichiri kurwadziwa.*

Takapedza mazuva tiri SA tichitenderera kuona nzvimbo. Bonde ranga rakundinakira ndanga ndakunzwa kuda kuitwa everyday ndaisaziva kuti zvonaka. Takadzokera kuZim tikasvika vamwene vatori pamba. Asi Albet akasvika kupfuurira mberi asina kuvamhoresa ndakashaya kuti chii ndakatoona ndega kuti vaviri ava venge vasingapindirane.

"Oooh sorry mhamha ndichataura naye haafane kudaro "

"Siyana nazvo muroora ndizvo zvaari wotoshinga nemba yako nekuti Albet

ndonyatsa kumuziva zvaari ini"
vakadaro.Ndakatadza kuziva kuti vaiedza
kuti chii ndipo pakasvika Albet akabata
mari mumaoko akapa mai vake.

"Albet ndoda kuti uudze mkadzi wako
cho....." Havana kupedza kutaura vakatwa
naAlbet.Ndanga ndatova confused manje
kuti chii chiri kumboitika aah
ndichabvunza Albet wacho achandiudza.

"Mhamha ndakupai mari yakawandisa
chaizvo mbeu nefertiliser zvinokwana
ichisara yakawanda kana pane chanetsa
munondibata pafoni chiendai ndoda
nguva nemkadzi wangu" akadaro Albet

*achinotora mabag amai vake
akavatambidza.*

*Kutaura chokwadi handina kufara
nezvakaitwa naAlbet kudzinga mai
vake.Ivo vakabuda vakanyarara asi
ndainyatsa kuona kuti vairwadziwa ndaida
kuvaperekedza Albet
akandibata.Pakabuda vamwene akada
kundibata bata ndikamupusha
akadonhera pasofa.*

*"Usandibata hako unoti ndiri kufara
nekudzinga kwawaita mama vako why
you don't respect your mother heee"*

*"My wife mai vangu ndovada
zvakananyanya ndakavavakira imba
yakakura kumusha ndikaisa magetsi
kuratidza kuti ndovada apa ndaiitira kuti
vadzoke kumba kunobiwa kwakazara
mbavha plus ndendichidawo nguva newe
my wife" said Albet.*

*"Whatever ini ndiri kutaura kuti zvawaita
zvakashata wadiii kutaura navo
zvakanaka ko kuvaperekedza wonovasiya
hako parank asi pane zvauri
kundihwandisira kani mama vaidira kuti chii
paya"*

"Ndato hire taxi inovasvitsa kumusha apana chandiri kukuhwandisira ini unoziva mama vaingoda kuti ndikuudze kuti uuye kuzovabatsira kurima ndoziva uri musalad haugoni zvekurima iwe" said Albet.

"Handisi musalad ini ndoda kuenda daddy ndoenda rini ndoda kumbospentawo maweeks navamwene vangu" ndakadaro.

"Uchazoenda hako, ndikumboda nguva newe bbe" said Albet achiisa channel yebhora. Ndakagarawo pedyo naye munhu akatanga kukwidza dress rangu achindibata bata dzamara chatotsva

*pasofa ipapo.Zvainakidza ndainzwa kuda
kuramba ndichiitwa asi Albet wacho
aisachovha kwenguva refu.Chero hazvo
iri nguva pfupi zvaindiitira hangu
zvakadaro apana chandoshora
pamurume wangu.Ndakaenda kunogeza
ndikatanga kubika zvangu
ndichiimba.Takagara patable tikatanga
kudya zvedu tichitaura nyaya.*

*"Saka daddy matruck andakaona kucar
park ndeenyu here"*

*"Yes paya panga pane 4 ka pamwe chete
i11 nemashops matatu"*

*"Wow saka sei usina kundiudzawo hubby"
ndakadaro.*

"Kutozvikanganwa ndaiti unozviziva ini"

*"Basa rako chairo nderei bbe tell me
ndoza uri money changer"*

"Ndiri buyer wegold my wife"

"Hoooo ndanzwa"

*Andina kuzoramba ndichitauris. Mazuva
akafamba Albet aiva nenguva neni aiti
akabuda aibuda neni. Rudo rwaibvira
mumba medu. Foni yake yakazorira
manheru tarara akaidaira ameno chitauro
chaakataura nacho chandisina kunzwisisa
ndakangonzwa pekuti Namu
Amitabha. Albet akamuka akatanga
kupfeka hembe dzake ini ndikati handisari
ndakamukawo ndikatanga kupfekawo
dzangu.*

*"My wife zorora hako unozvinetserei
hako, pane truck rangu raita accident*

*ranga rakatakura vanhu vaibva kuchurch
saka ndikudiwa ikoko" said Albet.*

"Hiiiiii ndotya kusara ndega ini"

"Bbe nzwisisa apana choitika kani"

"Okay daddy mukurumidze kudzoka"

*Akabva abuda ini ndakaenda kunogara
mudinining ndakamirira kudzoka
kwake.Haana kudzoka ndakabatwa
nehope pasofa ipapo.Munhu akazodzoka*

*makuseni ndanga ndakatotsamwa kwete
zvekutamba.*

Shantel naKeith vachadanana here

*_Albet ambori ani chaizvo naTany
vachagarisana mumba zvakanaka here_*

WATCH OUT FOR CHAPTER 6

THEY WERE MEANT TO BE

*Follow this link to join my WhatsApp
group:*

*[https://chat.whatsapp.com/LA1CjLakQ4k0
d4oGoMVApd](https://chat.whatsapp.com/LA1CjLakQ4k0d4oGoMVApd)*

Written by King Lee

~Lee Marzy~

+263 785 413 183

Edited by Melly

+263 784 507 806

CHAPTER 6

KEITH

*"Ko sei usina kuuya nemuroora wangu"
said mama.*

*"Mama ari busy nebasa uyo ndatouya
kuperekedza Tecla kuchikoro"*

*"Tecla warongedza zvinhu zvako
here"said mama.*

*"Ehe mama andichadi kudzoka ini
kukubhowa" said Tecla.*

*"Munhu ngaande kuchikoro ukafoira
unondiona mwana iwewe andidi dofo
pano"said mama.*

*Tecla akatora mabag ake akaisa mumota
akaita kutsamwa.Anga asingadi
kudzokera kuchikoro kunenge
kwaimubhowa.Ndakamusimbisa akaitawo*

zviri nani anga akusekawo. Tecla
ndakamutengera chikafu chake
ndikamusiya pachikoro akati next time
handide kudzoka pano
panobhowa. Mkoma Keith mundiitire plan
ndoda kudzidza ndichibva kumba
ndakamuti usatya ndoita plan.

Ndakaenda kumba kwamai vangu
ndikasvika vakatorara zvavo
pasofa. Vanga vasina anosara
achivavaraidza shem ndoda kutsaga maid
anoita basa nekuvatandadza. Tecla
ndaيدا kumuti adzidze pa college apa
achibva pamba pamwe zvingaita nani
mama vangawanawo wekutura
naye. Imba yakakura haizodi kugara wega

panodawo pana someone anokuvaraidza.

"Ko wauya nguvai nhai"said mama.

*"Ndikubva kusvika mama ndoda kuti
Tecla adzidze kuno"*

*"Handidi hangu musiye ariko unoti handisi
kuzviziva kuti akutuma utaure neni manje
hazviite"*

*"Asi mama hazvisi fair ndinenge ndichida
muonewo anokuvaradzai"*

"Handisi kuda kuvaraidzwa Tecla musiye ariko ndiko kwaachaita A level futi chii chaanoshoora chikafu nemari tomupa" said mama. Ndakagumisira ndatochinja nyaya ndakaona kuti handiibude iyi. Chandakaona pana mai vangu vaisada kupikiswa ndizvo zvavari.

"Mama ndoda kutsvaga maid"

"Maid wako here ndiko kuzomumitisa ikoko andifunge muroora wangu anozvibvuma"

*"Mama ndikutsvagira imi ndaona pane
basa rakawanda pano rinoda maid ndoda
muzorere"*

*"Hooo ini kuzorora here, ndisiye
ndishande isimba rako rikushanda here"*

*"Mama amuna kusiyana naTanliey mune
kaurough kamunako ndikuedza
kukubatsirai makundiita benzi haa
chigarai makadaro" ndakadaro
ndatsamwa ndakusimuka.*

*"Ndiri kutamba mwanangu chitsvaga asi
handide vemutown"*

*Ndakabuda ndikaenda kuchikoro kwana
Shantel ndikasvika akatogara muoffice
make anga apedza kudya.Ndakaramba
ndakamutarisa iye akaita sekunga
aisandiona.Ndainzwa kumuda mwana
uyu asi ndaitya kusvitsa shoko type
dzakadai dzine dzungu.Aizofunga futi
ndikutora advantage yekumubatsira
kwandakaita ndozvaindimisa izvozvo.*

"Hesi Shanty"

"Ndiri bhoo vari sei mama vako"

"Vaikubvunza haudi kunovaona here"

*"Iwe wakavanyepera kuti todanana asi
zvakashata zvawakaita Keith"said
Shanty.*

*"No apana chandakavaudza vakazvifunga
vega saka unoda kuvaona here"*

*"Ehe toenda kwacho" akadaro
akanditarisa.*

Stacy akabva apindawo unoti ari kutorwa

*nemhepo akazonyanya kuonda
kwacho.Ndinotozvituka kuti
pandakamborara naye ndanga ndaonei
inyaya yekuti ndanga
ndakadhakwa.Handinwe hangu asi
ndakanwa nestress yekurasiswa
kwandakaitwa naTinoe.Kubva
pandakarasiswa ndanga
ndakungokukecha mahure ndiko
kuzohakana naStacy mubhawa anga ari
hure futi.Stacy ndanga ndisina kana dhiri
naye asi iye aiva nema like neni
ndaizviona hangu.Madam Pondo ava
vachaita nditadze kudiwa naShanty chete.*

*"Oooh sorry kupinda ndisina kunocka
madam Tembo mozondiona nhasi ndine*

*latest iri kupisa" said madam Pondo
vakanditarisa vakaruma lip ravo repasi.*

*"Ingomuudza hako ini ndobuda"
ndakadaro*

*"Ooh no ndokumbirawo kukuona Keith
pedu tega ndine nyaya"*

*Ndakada kumboramba asi ndakazoona
kuti best way ndinonzwa nyaya
yacho. Takabuda tikanomira pedyo nepa
office pake ndanga ndakatoisa maoko
muhomwe.*

"Keith asi unodanana namadam Kembo here nekuti ummm hausiyane navo everyday here mune muchiitei muoffice umo" said madam Pondo.

"Zvimwe zvinhu bvumawo kuti zvikupfuure unei nazvo Stacy saka ndiyo nyaya yacho here"

"Keith ndikunzwa kukuda ndiwe murume anoziva kundifadza nhasi manheru ndoda pungwe newe hako ummm amenoo zvandonzwa ndichitaura newe but day riya mumota andiri kanganwe wakandisvitsa pamoyo chaipo" said

Stacy.

*"Zviya zvakapera nenguva yacho sorry
hako usiyane neni paunondiona
usandimhoresa kana kutaura neni you
bitch" ndakadaro ndikaenda kuoffice
kwaShanty ndikasvika achimaka
mabooks.*

*Ndakamuoneka ndikaenda kubasa
kwangu ndanga ndafonerwa.Ndakasvika
paine police rine vakomana vaviri vanga
vakuvara umwe wacho anga
atofa.Ndakatarisa ndikaona vanga
vashudhwa nepfuti umwe anga afurwa
pagumbo umwe pamoyo*

akafa. Vakomana ava vaiendesa mari kubank yakabva yatobiwa manheru acho ndizvo zvakataura mapurisa acho. Vanga vasina wavari kufungira zvaitonzi vanhu ava hakasi kekutanga vari kurobha mabank.

"Saka apa hamuna suspect here" ndakabvunza.

"Nyaya iyi inonetsa munhu uyu haabatike tongonzwa kuti anozviti Jebha asi hatizive chiso chake vanoba vakapfeka mamask nyaya iyi yakanyudza madetective akawanda munhu uyu ari dangerous akaziva kuti uri kumutsvaga zuva

*rinoswera kupota watofa ini nyaya iyi
handiide hngu" akadaro umwe mupurisa
wechikadzi aitoratidza kutya.*

*"Jebha ndiye JB here nhai kana kuti
vanhu vaviri nekuti vamwe vari kuti
anozviti JB anosiya anyora katsamba"*

*"Ipapo hatizove kuti munhu one here ko
makazvinzwa kupi kuti anyora katsamba"*

*"Akabira mudhara vangu mari last year
akasiya anyora kuti JB haasi wekutsvaga
unofira mahara"*

*Mapurisa vakazoenda havo.Nyaya iyi
yanga yakaoma chandakaona apana aida
kuita zvenyaya yacho.Ndakasara ndichiita
basa rangu.*

SHANTEL

*Kuona mai Keith ndaida hangu
vaindifarira.Inga zvakanzi ida anokuda
asingakude siyana navo.Madam Pondo
vakauya muoffice mangu vakasuwa
ndakashaya kuti chava chii.Vakasvika
kugara pachair vakaramba vakanditarisa
kunga ndamera magwavha.*

"Tell me latest yacho"

*"Aaah ndakatotsamwa Keith ari rough"
said madam Pondo.*

*"liih aita sei ini haasati ambondiitira rough
hake"*

"Haungazvinzwisise do you know naKeith takambodanana apana asingazvizive pano" said madam Pondo ndakarohwa nehana ndakaita kunga ndatemwa nedombo pamoyo.Ndaishaya kuti ndairwadziwa chiii ndisingadanane naKeith.

"Hooo ndanga ndisingazvizive saka makazodiii manje"

*"Umm unoziva Keith andisvitsa munyika yangu ndega ane a very big d*ck ndivo vanonzi varume ava kwete tuvarume*

twandinombonzwa"said madam Pondo vakaita kakuvhara maziso mai ava vanopenga chete.

"Asi makupenga here munenge hure imimi mukureva kuti makuziva varume vakawanda" ndakadaro ndichiseka.

"Tembo usaita kunga iwe unoziva murume umwe chete ndaikuona naWayne ndokuona futi naKeith ndiwe hure remakoko ndakaona kuti haudi kusiyana naKeith nekuti anoziva zvaanoita plizzz leave my man alone" said Madam Pondo.*

*"Mbuya imi kuonda kunga mastick
ematches kushata kunga gudo riri kunga
gudo riri kuchema handisi hure ini andina
mkomana wanzwa here iwe mosikito"
ndakadaro ndanga ndatsamwa munhu
anganditi hure.*

*"Chero ukandituka I don't care ndodada
nobody yangu kwete imi makaita kunwa
mapills kuti multe magaro mahombe"
kakabva kabuda kakagona ndaida
kukatyora tyora tumabhonzo
twehove?9?4 i mean minzwa
iya.Ndakanoitisa lesson rangu ndaiona
madam Pondo vachindinongedza
vakagara nekamwe kamadam kaiva*

*nemakuhwa.Ndakapedza ndikaenda
kuoffice kwangu ndidzo nguva dzakasvika
Keith.*

*"Une hutsinye iwewe wanditukisa nehure
rako"*

"Hure rangu ripi Shanty"

*"Riya rekuonda akunditi hure hanzi
ndakanwa mapills kuti ndiite magaro batai
munhu wako ndomutyora tumabhonzoz
tunenge tumakumbo tweshiri"*

*"Uri kureva Stacy here wait ndoda
kumbomuratidza kuti ndogona
kungomusiisa basa pano" said Keith
akabuda kuenda kuoffice
kwamosikito. Ndakatevera ndikaona
vachitambidzwa mbama zvekuti
mabhonzu akasara padiki kutyoka chete.*

*"Sei uchifamba uchitaura zvekunyepa
iwewe unoziva unogona kungosiya basa
now here"*

*"Ndadiiii wanyeperwa apana zvandataura
ini madam Tembo vanorwadziwa neni
ava"*

*"Iwe mosikito ndoda kukurova ndiriini
kusvika wataura zvawataura hauna kuti
waidanana naKeith here heee taura uchiti
ane chinhu chihombe" ndakadaro
ndichimujambira ndikamugarira padumbu
ndikatanga kumurova kuface.Keith ndiye
akazobata.*

*"Stacy Pondo basa rako apasisina
ndikubuda ndichino clear mapaper acho"*

*"Ummm sorry ehe ndini ndazvitaure
nekuti ndine mafeelings newe Keith asi
hauzvioni usandidzingawo vabereki*

*vangu vakatarisirawo pandiri
handichazviite futi"*

*"Ndakukupa last warning next time
unobva pano wanzwa" said Keith.*

*Akandibata ruoko tikaenda kuoffice
kwangu ndikatora bag tikanopinda
mumota make. Akatanga kutsanangura
achiti zvese zvaitaurwa naStacy
nde zvekunyepa ndoshaya aindiudzi rei
ndiri musikana wake here. Takananga
kumba kwamai vake wow imba yakanaka
iyoyo yakakura plus ndakafarira colour
yacho panga pari smart.*

*Takapinda ndikakwazisa mai vake
ndikagara pasi chaipo. Mai Keith na Keith
vakanditarisa kuti sei ndisina kugara
pasofa ini ndajaira kumba kwabamukuru
ba Yollanda kwandainzi haufane kugara
masofa evanhu usina kunzi ugare hanzi
unosvibisa. Bamukuru vangu vaiva
nemasofa aye embiri yekare ndaiti
ndikaenda kumba kwavo vainditi gara
pasi zvakatogumisira zvatondipinda
muropa chisi chako masimba mashoma.*

*"Aaaah nhai muroora wangu ungabva
wagara pasi here simuka ugare apa"
vakadaro vachindisimudza kugara pedyo*

*navo.Ndakagara pedyo navo ndaiona
vakanditarisa ndainzwa kunyara kani
ndaibva ndatarisa pasi.*

*"Ndafara wauya kundiona muroora wangu
kwakuri sei kubasa"*

"Kwanga kuri bhoo mama"

*"Usandinyara hako ndiri free ini" said
mama.*

"Handisi kunyara mama"

"Hooo serious here nhasi unotoenda wandibikira chete ndikufara nhasi ini ulululululululu yeee" asi mai ava so vaiva kamu free spirit.

Vakanditora vakandiratidza kitchen yavo tichitaura nyaya. Vakandipa chikafu chekubika apa ndaisagona kushandisa stove yemagetsi amana kuti ndivaudze ndainyara ndaitya kusekwa futi naKeith anga akamira padoor akatitarisa. Mai Keith vakabuda vachiti vari kunotenga salt yanga yapera. Ndakasara ndichimbogeza mandiro aiva musink mavo. Ndakaona kumashure kwangu kwakamira Keith akandiyeva. Akauya pedyo neni tikaramba

*takatarisana ndakazoona ummm
akundikisa that ws my first
kiss.Ndakatanga kuteedzera zvaiita
ameno zvandanga ndakunzwa panguva.*

"I love you Shanty"

*"I don't love you ini"ndakadaro ndatarisa
pasi.*

*"So why wabvuma kiss yangu kana
usingandide"*

"Aaaah Kei....." andina kupedza

*ndapihwa imwe kiss iyi
yakanditenderedza brain.*

"You don't love me ryt"

*"I love you too Keith plizzz promise
zviome zvinake sei uchamira neni"*

*Ndakaona ndasimudzwa munhu akufara
zvisingaite umm takatanga kukisana
kusvika mai vacho vatisvikira.*

*"Imi ka makuita kitchen yangu bedroom
yenyu Keith ukudei muno hona muroora*

*wangu haasati atanga kubika kwacho iwe
ka" vakadaro mai vacho ndanga
ndakunyara sei imi.Keith akangoseka
akabuda ndaiona mufaro pachiso chake.*

*Next chapter tonzwa zvaAlbert naTanliey
vari kuzvifambisa sei.*

*Tonzwa zvekare nezvana Yollanda vaviri
ava pane nyaya?9?8*

Drop your comments

WATCH OUT FOR CHAPTER 7

THEY WERE MEANT TO BE

*Follow this link to join my WhatsApp
group:*

*[https://chat.whatsapp.com/LA1CjLakQ4k0
d4oGoMVApd](https://chat.whatsapp.com/LA1CjLakQ4k0d4oGoMVApd)*

Written by King Lee

~Lee Marzy~

+263 785 413 183

Edited by Melly

+263 784 507 806

CHAPTER 7

SHANTEL

*"Mama amuna huni here stove yemagetsi
handisati ndamboishandisa hangu"*

ndakadaro.

"Oooh very sorry muroora ndanga ndisina kuzviziva huya handifarire munhu anondinyara ini"said mai Keith.

"Handisi kunyara mama ndauya"

Vakatanga kundidzidzisa apana chaimbonetsa ndakakurumidza kubata hangu.Ndakabika chikafu nemoyo wese ndaisada kushooresa hangu, pakubika ndaiva shasha hangu zvisiri zvekuzvifonera ndakaita food ka kuchikoro.Ndakapedza kubika vamwene

*vakauya vakandipa maplates ndikapakura
ndikachiendesa patable apa Keith anga
atovapo. Mama vakauya vakanamata
tikatanga kudya asi ini ndaitonyara
ndakambodya here. Keith akazotanga
kundipakisa imi manyariro andanga
ndakuita azvizodiwo pana mai vake.*

*"Wow muroora wangu unobika kana Tany
unomukunda asi muroora une problem
imwe chete"said mama.*

*"Mama iproblem yei yaanayo matanga
kutaaurisa"*

*"Iwe nyarara andisi kutaura newe Shanty
une problem yekunyara too much"*

*"Mama haasati akujairai very soon
anenge asingachanyari ukaona munhu
anonyara zvoratidza kuti ari innocent"
said Keith*

*"Mama andichagari kwasviba regai
ndiende" ndakadaro.*

*"Hiii wangodii kurara asi unorohwa
kumba" said mama.*

"Ndoroja one room handifarire kufamba manheru"

"Saka rara pano muroom matete vako"

"Aaah mama ndozouya ndichirara mangwana now ndine zvandiri kumhanyira" ndakadaro asi ndakaona vaisada ndiende. Iniwo ndaisada kurara kumba kwevanhu ko ndikachekwa musoro pakati pehusiku. Ndozorara ndajairana navo ndakunyatsa kuvaziva.

Keith akandiperekedza kusvika kumba. Ndakadzika ndikamhanya kupinda mumba Keith akangoseka akabva aenda

*hake.Ndaisada azondibata kana
kundikisa mai Tina vaigona kuzozviona
vakaudza mama vangu ikaita imwe
nyaya.Ndakanamata ndikarara zvangu
papera kanguva ndakanzwa knock
ndakafunga kuti ndimai
Tina.Ndakadongorera nepawindow
ndikaona ari Wayne ndakasvotwa
ndakashaya kuti akaudzwa nani pamba
pangu.Ndakavhura window lucky ranga
rine mabugla bars.*

*"Iwe mari yako hatina kukupa here uri
kudei pano"*

"Ndauya kuona iwewe vhura door sweet

titaaurirane"

*"Ukuti ani sweet mukwane mkoma andidi
miedzo usiku huno ibva pamba pangu"*

*"Shantel ndoda undiregerere
nezvandakakuita ndakaona uri musikana
akadzikama chaizvo ndofunga uchitori
virgin ndoda uve musikana wangu
ndokuda"said Wayne mukati haisi
muedzo iwoyu.*

*"Handisi virgin nditori nemwana ini sorry
hako handisi pakutsvaga wandinaye
akandikwanira"*

*"Please Shanty nzwisisa ndokuda serious
ukandibvuma ndotokuroora mari ndinayo"*

*"Imbwa yemunhu zimuroyi harinzwe ndati
ndiri musikana wemunhu ibva pano"
ndakadaro kutaura chokwadi aindibhowa
munhu uyu ndanga ndatomuvenga kubva
zuva raakada kundirepa.*

*"Hellooo vanhu mbavha mbaaaavhaaa
mbaaaavhaa" ndakadaro ndichidaidzira
ndikaona vanhu vabuda mudzimba
vakabata mupini. Wayne achiona izvi
akatanga kumhanya achisiya mota*

*paroad. Avana kumubata akarova speed
yemberi chaiyo anzwa butter next time
haachasvike pangu.*

*"Ko haana chaaba here mwanangu"
vakabvunza mai Tina.*

*"Hapana anga achida kugwejenura door
rangu aifunga apana munhu"*

*"Anenge anokuziva aida kukurepa chete
ungati angabei mumba musina chinhu
choshamisira zvacho umu" vakadaro mai
Tina ndakaramba ndakavachekeka mai ava
ivo kunga vanga vane*

*chinoshamisira.Ndakaramba
ndakanyarara ndakaona vakupinda
mumba mangu vakatarisa andizive
nechavaitsvaga zvavo mai ava.*

*"Aaah une huni dzakawanda ndipoo
shoma" vakadaro vachitotora mukati
akusi kundijairira ndakaramba ndiri ziii
vakabva vabuda.Mai ava vaigara
kumusha kwedu but vakauya havo
kuzogara kutown nenyaya yekuti ndiko
kwaishanda murume wavo.Andizive kuti
namama vakawirirana zvaita sei asi
kutura chokwadi mkadzi uyu imboko
angatora huni dzangu ndisina
kumupa.Inga ane stove yemagetsi saka
huni anoda kudzidiii hoo zviya anoda*

kudziisira murume wake mvura yekugeza.

*Apa kafoni kangu kanga katofa
zvako.Ndaida kuudza mama zvaita
sahwira wavo anyway ndichangovaudza
chete pandoendako.Ndakarara zvangu
ndikamukira kuenda kubasa Keith akauya
kunditora semazuva ose.Ndaiona aifara
pachiso chake ini ndanga
ndakatogumbuka nenyaya yehuni dzangu
nhai.*

YOLLANDA TEMBO

*Shantel ndanga ndisingamufariri kubva ari
mudiki hongu anga akandikurira
negore. Chaita ndimuvenge inyaya yekuti
ndiye aidiwa nagogo Tembo vachimuitira
ngano vachimupa zvimwe zvinhu ndizvo
zvakaita ndimuvenge. Pakafa gogo Tembo
Shanty akarwadziwa anga akugara
akangosuwa suwa. Kana ini kufa kwavo
kwakandibata ndaivara chero havo vanga
vasingandide. Asi kutaura chokwadi mafiro
akaita bamunini bashanty andina
kumanzwisisa vaiva munhu ari free asi*

*kamkadzo kavo iiii kuzonyepera
kunamata.Mai Shanty vanenge ndivo
vakauraya bamunini vangu chete.*

*Asi ndakazoshoorawo pfungwa
dzamudhara dzekuda kugara mai shanty
nhako dai vakabvuma taida kuvaonesha
nhamo chete.Vakaita lucky vakaramba
zvavo asi Shanty aigona kuchikoro
kupfuura inini chinova chimwe
chaindirwadza.Even vakomana
vaiyemura Shanty vasingayemuriwo inini
asi ndakanaka kumupfuura ivo vanoti
Shanty magetsi.Ndaivaudza kuti magetsi
ekupfeka mabhurugwa akadhamba here
ndakanyepera vakomana vese kuti
Shanty ane chirwere apana akazomuda*

futi.

*Ndini ndanga ndakudiwa manje apa vaiti
ndotapira imi ka asi ishuwa Ndaitamba
nasazita wangu ndiye anga ari besty
wangu ndiye umwe aizviwanzawo
kufanana namai vacho. Mai vasazita
vangu vainyepera kuita kunga
vakadzikama ivo vari hure kana iye
Yollanda aisazviziva kuti mai vake
vahura. Ndaimbonzwa guhwa rekuti
vakarara nemurume wasis vavo ari
kutown ameno kuna chiri chokwadi zvainzi
avachatoonani. Pandakanzwa kuti Shantel
akushanda zvakandibata bata ndikaudza
mai vangu kuti vanditsvagirewo basa
kutown ikoko.*

"Unoda basa rei mwanangu".

*"Mama remumba asi ndoda kushanda
kumalow density kune vanhu vane mari
zvekuti mari yandinenge ndichihora
inenge yakafanana neya Shantel or
kutowanda kupfuura yake"*

*"Hooooo mira ndichaita plan mwanangu
une bright future ndiwe wandakatarisira
ndoda utorwe nemuchato vana mai
Shanty vanyare vanodada nevawo kunga
zvinonzi akanaka"*

*"Asi mama asi mai Shanty vakapa Shanty
mapills ekuti aite body yakanaka magaro
mahombe nemahips"*

*"Aiwa shanty akakura akadaro uyo
akatodza muviri wamai vake" vakadaro
mai vangu vanenge
vaisatozivawo. Ndikaita mari ndoda
kuzvigadzirawo ndiite zvaakaita ndotoro
mari patown even vana Jah Prayza
ndingatodanana navo chete .*

*Ndakaenda kumba kwasazita wangu
ndikasvika ari ega ndikaziva mai vake
vaenda kumadhiri avo aya. Kana Yolla*

*anga akafanana namai vake pamabasa
aihura hake mwana uyu ?0?5 ini ndanga
ndiri nani ndaisahura asi ndaidya mari
madhara ekumusha aya. Vanhu
vakandirova makumbo vashoma zvavo ini
andingovhure pese pese ka ndasiyana
nana Shanty vakapusa vanodhambisirwa
mabhurugwa neboys.*

*"Shaaa ndafunga kubva muno hauna plan
here ndikuda basa remumba kumalow
density"*

*"Aaah ndina maiguru Karidza vari kutown
chete handiwirirane navo ameno
zvavakaitana namama ndichiri kacheche*

*nyaya yacho mama avadi kundiudzawo
vanoti maiguru Karidza musatanist"*

*"Iwe ukureva sis vamai vako vava
vawaitaura zuva riye avasiwo vane
murume ane college nyowani iyi here
ndakazvinzwa paradio"ndakadaro.*

*"Ndivo asi vakarambwa vakugara vega
vane vana vatatu Keith, Tanliey na Tecla
kamufana ako, regai mama vati gulez
musata kana kutidaidzawo kumuchato
wasisi Tanliey dai akasagara zvakanaka
kumurume ikoko adzoswe
timbovaseka"akadaro sazita wangu
akarova serious.*

*Takataura ndikazoenda kumba
ndakafarambira nekugarden.Mai Shanty
vairima carrots apa ndaidzida
sei.Ndakapinda mugarden mavo
ndikatora ndikatanga kudzirova
ndirimo.Amana ndakasvikirwa namai
Shanty ndirimo vakaramba vakanditarisa
vakanyarara ndakanyara.*

*"Ummm sorry mainini kungoti macarrots
enyu anonaka munomaisa chiii asi garden
renyu riri smart eish ndazvifarira"*

"Mwana iwewe hautonyari nezvaunoita

*heee waita lucky nhasi ndiri mugood
mood ndingadai ndakurova buda
mugarden mangu" vakadaro kunga
garden ravo roshamisira.Ndakaenda
kumba kwedu ndikasvika kusuka mandiro
nekuita mabasa epamba nekugeza
ndaida kunoonu mufesi wangu ndanga
ndamusuwa.*

TANLIEY

"Daddy huyai muone zviri kubuda panews" ndakadaro paibuda mota inoendesa mari yanga yabiwa mari yose vanhu vacho vakasiwa vapfurwa nepfuti. One ndiye akafa umwe akakuvara gumbo ndakarwadziwa andidi kunyepa sei vanhu vane hutsinye dai vangoba vasina kuzopfura vanhu ava. Albert akauya akagara pedyo neni achiona zvake achitsenga bubble gum.

"Ko sei daddy zve accident yamaitaura zvisina kubudawo panews"

"Ndakavakumbira kuti vasazvibudisa ndaigona kuzoloser macustomer hobho

lucky apana akafa "

"Okay ndanzwisisa hubby"

*Takatanga kuita chikudo nahubby wangu
tichimhanyisana zvedu. Akazondibata
akandisimudza akaenda neni kubedroom
tikaita zvedu mutambo wevakuru. Albert
bonde airida asi aizondibhowa
pakukurumidza kuneta ini ndichiri
kuda. Iye aitodikitira kunga ari kuita
zvisvinu aaah rega ndinyarare chero
andiita hake.*

Takanogeza tese akandiita futi apana

*chandakanzwa akandisiya ndiri
pama 1. Kuti ndimuudze zvaizoita
sendamudzikisira saka best way
kunyarara achazozviona ega. Takaenda
kunoita shopping tichifara Takatenga
zvinhu zvedu zvakawanda. Tabuda
mushop takasangana naKeith
ndakamhanya kumumbundira ndanga
ndamusuwa kani.*

*"My brother ndafara ndakuona ndanga
ndakusuwa hiiii vari sei mama"*

*" Vari bhoo zvavo ava haaa ndikuzviona
ukufara mukwasha ari kugona
kukuchengeta dai zvikaramba*

zvakadaro"said Keith.

"Yaaa shuwa haatodi kusiyana neni ndakamira kuenda kugraft nekuda kwake hanzi ndotya kusara ndega" said Albert.

"Futseki wako Albert nhai henyu bro musamuteedza anopenga uyu, ko ari sei makoti umumhorese"

"Okay ndazvinzwa tete"

"Aaah ndakutonzi tete here"

"Unopenga mkwasha chitora munhu wako byee mufambe bhoo" said Keith akapinda mushop matabva.

Takaenda kumba tikasvika vamwene vakatorara pagate vakapfeka hembe yezanu yaita kakutsakara vakasunga zambia rezanu futi.Ndakanzwa tsitsi ndakavatarisa ndikaona hubby akanditarisa.Ndakavamutsa ndikavapinza mumba ndikavabikira rice & chicken vakadya zvenzara.

"Hiiii waita basa muroora une moyo wakanaka nerudo ndanga

ndichazvizivirepi izvi"said vamwene.

"Mama asi amuna huku kumusha here"

*"Zvako muroora dzakapera dzose
pandakadzitengesa ndichitsvaga mari
yekuda kurapa mwa....." havana
kuzopedza kutaura vakatwa naAlbert.*

*"Ndozvamafambira here kuuya kuudza
mkadzi wangu zvisina basa taurai pane
nyaya yenyu"akadaro Albet.*

"Albert ziva hausi kutaura nemwana wako

*ndimai vako saka vape respect une
shuwa mai vanotengesa huku dzose
kutsvaga mari iwe uinayo sei nhai mama
kupfeka like this heee Albert bata manzwi
angu uchaita munyama iwewe kana
kutopenga" ndakadaro ndatsamwa.*

*"Tanliey nyarara mhani andidi kuitirwa
dzungu pamba pangu" said Albert.*

*"Pamba panguvo futi handinyarari ndini
mai vepano hauna kukwana iwewe une
shuwa ungatambudza mai vako"*

Albert akapa mai vake mari yakawanda

*chaizvo kana ini ndakashamisika kuti
akaiwanepi ini ndinoziva iri
mubedroom.Kana mai vake vakavhura
ziso vachiona mari yavaipihwa nemwana
wavo.*

*"Oooh sorry hako mari yako handiide
rega ndiinde ndinozvishandira nditsvage
mari andide mari dzekuromba nekubiwa
ini" vakadaro*

*"Endai musafa makatsika futi pano
manzwa hamutendi zvingani
zvandinokubatsirai heee budai
musadzoka pano" akadaro mai vake
vakarova maoko vakaseka
zvavo.Vakabva vabuda vasina*

*chavataura asi handina kunzwisisa pavati
akaromba mari yekubiwa. Asi anoita
zvekuba kani Albert.*

*"Usanditarisa hako iwewe
handichakunzwisisi ndatova confused"*

*"Zvauri kufungira azvisizvo munhu
haatendi mai vangu wavaona wega
kushoora kwavaita"*

*"Hakusi kushoora zvine zvazvinoreva ko
mari iyi wakaiwanepi sei ndisina
kumboiona"*

"Umm Tanliey yanga iri mumota hauna kuona pandaitora paya here"

"Whatever ndakatotsamwa"

"Ndohunhu hwandisingadi uhu Tanliey chienda unobika ndane nzara"

"Manje andisi kuda kusvika wandiudza zvamuri kundihwandisira mese namai vako"

Albert akangobuda asina kundipindura

*ndakamutevera ndikapindawo mumota
imomo. Akanditarisa ndanga
ndakatotsamwa akazotanga kutaura
zvemafiro akaita baba vake vainzi
vakaisirwa mushonga mudoro saka mai
vake vaiziva munhu akazviita. Hiii shem
rega avavenge mai vake vanenge
vanoroyawo ndatovavenga sei vasingadi
kuudza Albert munhu akauraya baba
vake. Handichavadi pamba pangu
vangazotiisira mushonga. Takazobuda
tese nahubby takuwirirana.*

*_Tanliey haana kunyeperwa here or
ichokwadi chakataura Albert_*

Drop.your comments please

WATCH OUT FOR CHAPTER 8

THEY WERE MEANT TO BE

*Follow this link to join my WhatsApp
group:*

*[https://chat.whatsapp.com/LA1CjLakQ4k0
d4oGoMVApd](https://chat.whatsapp.com/LA1CjLakQ4k0d4oGoMVApd)*

Written by King Lee

~Lee Marzy~

+263 785 413 183

Edited by Melly

+263 784 507 806

CHAPTER 8

KEITH

*Shantel anga atondipinda muropa
ndaimuda zvangu nemoyo wese. Namai
vangu zvanga zvazojairana asi anga
achine kakunyara hake. Ndaimbosvika
nguva yandinomboramba ndakatarisa
Shantel kuti ndini here ndiri kudanana
nengirozi iyi. Aisava yellow born hake asi
airemera ivavo mayellow born apa anga
ane structure inomwisa migomo 2
yemvura. Shanty ndaida kumuroora
ndomutora nemuchato kuti zviite*

chiremererawo.

*Ndakaenda kuchikoro ndichida kumuona
ndanga ndatomusuwa bbe
wangu.Ndakasvika ari kupopotedzana
naPauline ndakasvika nekumira
padoor.Ndaiziva hangu kuti Pau ndiye ari
wrong anonetsa hake mwana
iyeye.Akamunyepera kuti baba vangu
ndobaba vake akakanganisa chaizvo
munhu anotodada nepfuma iri yerudzi
rwake ndokupenga manje.*

*"Nhai Keith ndatadza papi ndaudza
mwana uyu kuti atsvairewo zvoita vamwe
vasikana asi iye ari kuramba vamwe vake*

vari kucomplainer kuti hazvisi fair mukutishandisa tega Pau asingashandi sei zvino ava kutondipopotera dzikamisa hanzvadzo yako andidi miedzo hangu" said Shantel akanditarisa.

"Kunyeperwa madam ava vane hutsinye vakanditorera mkomana wangu Wayne futi ini kutsvaira bodo ndozvandisingafi ndakaita pachikoro chababa vangu" said Pauline.

"Pau ndinokurova wanzwa hachisi chikoro chekwaDube chino get out unondimirira pamota" ndakadaro

*"Asi Keith ini ndatadzei why
wakandivenga" said Pau*

"Ndati get out now"

*Akabuda ndikaenda pana bbe wangu
ndikatanga kumukumbira ruregero
nezvaitwa naPau.*

*"Bbe don't worry Pau ndoda kuenda naye
kuna mudhara vataure naye ini hangu
ndingazogumisira ndamurova"*

*"Siyana naye Keith mukufamba
kwenguva achazozviona kuti yaari kuita
haisi bhoo"*

*"No mira ivo mudhara vanofana kuziva
zviri kuitika ari kutokanganisa zita
rechikoro"*

*"Okay daddy" akadaro
achinyarira.Ndakaenda paari
ndikamutsvoda zvangu.*

*"Usaenda ndisati ndauya unondimirira
ndouya ndokutora"*

*Ndakabuda ndikaona Pau akatondimirira
anga akatobereka kabag kake. Akapinda
mumota ndakamuti gara kumashure
ndaona achida kugara pamberi iseat
raShanty nhai. Takasvika pamba pavo
mudhara vanga vakatorara pamakumbo
pamai Pau kuita kunga mucheche. Mai
Pau kutaura chokwadi vane kahunhu
kandisingafariri ndoshaya kuti baba vangu
chii chavakada pavari. Mudhara
pavakandiona ndichipinda naPau
vakamuka vakagara zvavo pasofa.*

*"Kwakanaka here kwawatitsika hausisviki
pano kana ndisina kukudaidza waita
zvakanaka hako mwanangu ndozvidiwa*

izvi" said mudhara.

*"Ndinenge nditori busy sometimes
ndinenge ndiri kwamoms"*

*"Saka mai vako ndivo vakosha ka vana
imi mese maane kahunhu kandisingade
kunyanya Tecla kutora hunhu hwamai
vake dai akasaita hure"*

*"Hehehede rega ndinyarare mazviona ka
zvandaikudzai zuva riya Tany
akambosvika pano here mirai muone
henyu kumurume haakugari chete
anodzoswa uya tomuziva ranga riri*

hure"said mai Pau.

*"Mudhara zvamakutaura andinei nazvo
andina kufambira izvozvo ndauya
kukuudzai kuti mutsiure Pauline zvaari
kuita kuchikoro zvokanganisa chimiro
chechikoro kana zviichiita mutsvagirei
kumwe kwekudzidza" ndakadaro.*

*"Heeee mira zvako ipapo usati
waenderera mberi siyana nemwana
wangu ndakagara ndazviona kuti
wakamuvenga basa kuswera namai
usingaroori iwewe ndiwe uchafa usina
mkadzi kana mwana shitt get out now"
said mai Pau.*

*"Mai Pau andina hangu mashoko nemi
asi mazogara zivai kuti dzungu ari
bhadhare muri kuuraya upenyu
hwemwana wenyu not hwangu, very soon
ndichakukokai kumuchato wangu imimi
mudhara matadza kutaura something
kureva kuti muri side remkadzi wenyu
haisi danger pane pamuchandidawo asi
ndinenge ndisisawanike"ndakadaro
ndikabva ndabuda.*

*Ndakabhokana asi andina kuzviratidza
kwavari chandakakwanisa kuzvidzora. Mai
vangu vaigara vachindiudza kuti kugona*

*muvenzi kunyarara ukada kuzviita
wakangwara waizonyura uriwe.Zvimwe
zvinhu ndezvekunyorara woona
nekunzwa wosiya.Mudhara ndakaona kuti
vaisada kupikisa mkadzi wangu ndosaka
vakaramba vari zii chero andina basa
navo.Even madeals ataita tese
ndakutomagurisa andingaitambe
ndichidaro.Ndakapinda mumota
ndikairova ndakananga kubasa
kwandakaswera ndiri busy zvekuti
ndakazobvako kwasviba.Ndipo
pandakaziva kuti aah ndasiya ndamisa
Shanty ndakadya road pasina nguva
ndakamuona akamira pagate
rechikoro.Airatidza kuti ari kutonhorwa
ndakanzwa tsitsi ndohutsinye hwandaita
manje.Ndakabvisa juzi rangu ndikamupa*

*asi ndaiona kuti shasha yakatsamwa
takapinda mumota.*

*"Sorry my love ndanonoka basa
razondiwandira nhasi"*

"Gara nesorry yako andisi kuida ini"

"Saka uri kudei swty"

"Apana"

"Bbe pliz forgive me"

"Keith unoziva wandibhowa hako kunditonhodza nechando une hutsinye"akadaro Shanty.

"Mira ndikudziise bbe"

"Kundidziisa sei Keith"akadaro avhura ziso.

"Just relax bbe" ndakadaro ndichidzikisa seat rake kuti riite zvekurara.Ndakaenda pamusoro pake ndikatanga kumukisa

*ndichimubata muviri wake.Ndakazoona
mwana ashinyira pandakabata kuzasi imi
mwana anga atotota kare asi
ndakazoshamisika
nezvandakabata.Ndakabata pant
ndikaona kunga hombe ndikazotarisa
ndikaona rakadhamba apa ranga
rakutsakara ndakanzwa
tsitsi.Ndakaramba ndichimubata
ndikazomusiya hangu ndaisada kuita
zvimwe chandoda iromance chete
zvimwe tozoita
ndamuroora.Ndakagadzirisa seat
akadzikisa skirt yake achinyara akavhara
kumeso nemaoko ake.*

"Wakudziirwa ka honey"

"Aaah daddy"

"Chiii my love"

*"Apana nduda yoghurt kuti nyaya yako
ipere ndichakatsamwa"akadaro akatarisa
pasi.Ndakamutsa mota tikapinda
maOK.Ndakamutengera mayoghurt acho
akawanda ndakazoona kuti bbe wangu
ndofana kumutengera chikafu anenge
asina chikafu chete ndakaona achitakura
chikafu pamuchato.Ndakatenga chikafu
chakawandisa chekuti anogona kupedza
nacho kana 3months chasara ihembe*

nemapants.

SHANTEL

*Keith ndanga ndisingachadi kumushaya
aindiitira hake.Ko ndaisaziva kuti rudo
runotapira kupfuura shuga nhai.Ameno
zvandainzwa pese paindibata pfungwa
dzaitenderera ndainzwa kuda kutoitwa.Asi
ndakaona kuti ndaisagoni kuzvicontrolla
asi Keith ndiye aigona hake.Dai pasina*

*izvozvo kutaura kudai ndatova churu
chakapinda nyoka.Paakanditengera
grocery ndakafara nemayoghurt ndakaita
kuzvimbirwa nawo.Akaita se anyumwa
kuti chikafu changu chakupera zvinhu
zvakaita sana nyama ndakamuti tenga asi
shoma andina fridge.Nyama ndaizoda
kuisa kufridge kwamai Tina next door
wangu.*

*Pakaenda Keith ndakasara
ndichirongedza grocery rangu.Ndapedza
ndakatora ziCup rangu zihombe
ndikaisamo drink.Ndakatora chingwa
nepolony ndikatanga kudya ndakaita
kutambarara kuti chikafu chinyatsosvika
nekutsoka.Keith andigonera kani regai*

*madam Pondo vamurwire ane rudo
mufesi uyu. Manje zvaava mumaoko angu
apasina achamutora atova wangu
kwehupenyu hwese. Ndakatadza kupedza
chingwa changu asi polony
ndakapedza. Chingwa ndakachisiya
ndikati ndodya mangwana ndanga
ndagutisa kadumbu kakuoneka kunga
mamanager ekumine ane matumbu?9?8.*

*Ndakaendesa nyama yangu kufridge
ndakasvika mai vacho vasipo akati
ndipinde ndiise. Ndakavhura firiji yacho
ndikaona mune zvigubhu zvemvura chete
zviviri. Ndakaseka ndikati ndavaremera
nhasi firiji yavo yaitawo chiremerera
ndaisawo nyama kwete mvura*

dzavo.Ndakadzoka kumba ndikasvika
nekupfugama ndichitenda Mwari nechipo
chehupenyu nemkomana
wakandipa.Mama vangu nefamily yaKeith
ndakavanamatira vese ndikarara smile
ichisvika kugotsi chaiko.Ndikatanga
kufunga zvataiita mumota naKeith ummm
ndakanzwa mazamu angu kuvavira kuda
kubatwa eish.Apa Keith anga ati akuda
kunditengera foni inoenda paApp.Vana
Yollanda vanondiona chete gore rino shit
andisati ndatenga mapant
manyowani.Ndichazotenga next week
ndahora mari yandakapihwa namama
yakarasika day riya rekurohwa
nemahwindi.Mabhurugwa ndoda kutenga
ari mufashion acho vana Yollanda
ndivapfuure level ravo.

Makuseni ndakacleana mumba mangu sezvo yanga itori weekand apa magetsi anga aenda. Mai Peter vandairoja navo vakauya kwandiri vakati ndini ndiri paduty rekujusa magetsi apera. Apa ndanga ndisina kana cent zvaro mari dzedu dzaipinda next week.

"Itojusa izvozvi ndoda kubaker mascones angu"

"Kujusa izvozvi here nhai"

*"Ehe ka ndikuda kubaker ndoda kubuda"
said mai Peter.*

*"Inini andina chimwe chinhu chinodya
magetsi kunze kwelight chete
ndorandinoshandisa imi mune
stove,fridge ,TV nechimuchina chiya
andizivi zita racho chogeza hembe saka
hatifane kujusa mari
yakafanana"ndakadaro.*

*"Sista mukada kungwarisa pano
munopabva imhosva yangu here ndakati
mushaye zvinhu izvozvo itojusai pasina
izvozvo ndotora something mumba
menyu ndotengesa mari yacho*

*ndojusa"vakadaro mai vaya
vakanditarisa.*

*Ndidzo nguva dzakasvikawo Keith akauya
patiri akanzwa nyaya yacho.Akandijusira
mai vaya vakabva vaenda zvavo
ndaisada kuti ajuse ini ndaida kuvabvisa
dzungu moms ava.Ndakaenda kumota
kwaKeith iye akatevera ndanga ndisingadi
kuti apinde mumba mangu.*

*"Ko sei usingadi kuti ndione mumba mako
zvakashata here kuona panorara mudiwa
wangu"said Keith.*

"Iwe wakambondiratidza paunorara here"

"Saka handei ndokuratidza kwangu" said Keith.

"Andidi ini"

*"Haude nei bbe" akadaro akauya kumira
pamberi pangu takagumhana aita kunga
ari kuda kundikisa. Iye anga akaita
kakureba zvishoma ndakangokwanisa
kumutarisa ndikaona munhu akuda
kundikisa apa vanhu vaifamba muroad
vachiona ndonyara ini
ndakamumisa. Akandibata imi aive
nemiedzo kuda kumutsa zvirere paroad*

ipapa.

*"Aaah ndisiye kani hona vanhu
vakatitarisa"*

*"Vane basa here bbe kuti toraramira ivo
here"*

"Aaah ummm"

*Keith akapinda mumota akabuda nekabox
kefoni. Ndakavhura ndikaona zifoni
zihombe rapinda paApp ndakafara
ndakamumbundira ndikamukisa ipapo*

*zvekunyara azvina kuzopinda
mumusoro. Apa anga andigonera ndini
here ndakushandisa foni yekutsvaira
ndinenge ndakuwatsurawo
yeeee. Ndakaenda mumba kunotora line
ndaيدا kupa bae andiisire. Ndakaona
Keith ateverawo kuti ndichamumisa
azvichaita anga atopinda. Akaona mapant
angu anga akadhamba pakati aya apa
aita kakutsakara ari kuseri kwedoor
ndakanyara.*

*"Ko idzi ihuni asi unobikira panze here ko
kusandiudza kuti hauna bed dai
ndakakutengera kana kukupa dziri kumba
kwangu" akadaro ini ndanga ndatarisa
pasi ndakuda kuchema.*

*"Shanty sorry kana ndatadza kutaura
wakuda kuchemei swty"*

*"Kuti wakuda kundiramba nekuti ndiri
murombo that's why ndaisada kuti upinde
muno ndaitya kuti ukaona ndisina chinhu
unondiramba"ndakadaro ndakubudisa
misodzi.*

*"Shantel chandoda kwauri rudo
ndotokuda uri zvauri chikuru rudo hausi
murombo usazvidzikisira inga wani
ukudya zvaunoda"said Keith.*

*"Keith ndaperera pauri ndiwe zvese
zvangu ndiwe wazara mumusoro mangu
promise kuti zviome zvireruke sei haufe
wakandisiya ndoda umire neni ini
ndomirawo newe"*

*"Bbe I promise andife ndakakusiya ndoda
uve mkadzi wangu"*

*"Okay thanks daddy," ndakadaro
akandipukuta misodzi. Akatanga
kunditsvoda takakisana kwenguva
yakareba akazondisiya ndakunzwa
kuda. Akatora line akaisa mufone zvese
neWhatsApp yacho. Akandidzidzisa*

*mashandisirwo efonu pamwe chete neApp
yacho.*

*Takabuda tikaenda kutown
naKeith. Takapinda muimwe shop
yaitengeswa zvipfeko zvevakadzi amana
ndakanyara kuzvinhonga Keith akanonga
mapants akawandisa ane macolour
akasiyana siyana akanditi ndiyo size
ndikaramba ndakanyarara ndakatarisa
pasi. Size ndiyo chaiyo ndoshaya akaziva
sei takabuda tikaenda mune imwe
ndikatengerwa hembe
dzakawanda. Takaswera mutown zuva iri
tichanakirwa zvedu taimboita tichitorana
mapics. Takazoenda kupark tikasvika
kuona mashura asina kupfeka ikoko. ?0?7*

Kandai.macomments ?9?7

*..I'm not feeling well guys ndanzwa
nemusoro..*

WATCH OUT FOR CHAPTER 9

THEY WERE MEANT TO BE

*Follow this link to join my WhatsApp
group:*

*[https://chat.whatsapp.com/7ZYdR4vtrNC
HdW8vrJ0KTm](https://chat.whatsapp.com/7ZYdR4vtrNC
HdW8vrJ0KTm)*

*_Written by ?7?3King Lee?7?3_
~Lee Marzy~
+263 785 413 183*

**_Edited by Melly_*
+263 784 507 806*

CHAPTER 9

SHANTEL

*Ndakashamisika kuona mai Pau naBaba
Tina vachikisana zvavo umm vaita
kudyana muromo zvemberi chaizvo Mai
Pau vakaita kugara pamakumbo aBa
Tina.Ndakambofunga kuti pamwe ndiri
kutadza kuona mushe ndakakwenya
Keith ndikamuratidza ndipo pandakaona*

kuti ndiri kuona mushe.Keith akabata muromo zvekuratidza kushamisika zviya akabudisa foni yake akatora mapics nevideo racho futi.Keith akati tibve panzvimbo iyi vasati vationa ndosaka mhani Pau ane kahunhu kamai vake shit.Takanogara mumota akaimutsa tikaenda zvedu kunomira pashop imwe yanga yakanaka pakasvika katruck kakanzi Karidza Investment iihi vana Keith vane mari zvavo.Akadzika akanotaura nevanhu vaivamo zvake akadzoka.

"Bbe vataona vachikisana naMai Pau ndivo Mr Dube baba vaPau"said Keith.

"Are you joking ryt aaaah asi ishuwa vane kakufanana naPau saka zvoreva kuti vaviri ava havana kurambana"

"Vakarambana kudhara Pau achiri grade 3 mai Pau vakatanga kumbogara vega vachitengesha pabhawa andizozive kuti vakasangana namudhara vangu sei zvatondishamisawo kuti vaviri ava vakuonana muchihwande apa iye Dube ane mkadzi umwe ane kamwana katova kuma6yrs anonzi Tinashe" akadaro Keith.

"Asi kutaura pafair Mai Pau havana kumbonaka kupfuura vamwene vangu, I luv vamwene vari smart zvavo

vanotooneka kuti panguva yavo vaipisa"

*"Yaaa mai vangu havadi zvisina basa
even pakukura kwedu ndaiita basa rese
vaiti hakuna basa ronzi revasikana ita apa
Tanliey aiva nehusimbe but truely
speaking kuparadzana kwakaita vabereki
vangu kwakandirwadza andidi kunyepa
mudhara wangu anga ari munhu bhoo
pane zvakaitika chete kuti vazorara vese
naMai Yollanda" akadaro Keith ane
kakurwadziwa.*

"Mai Yollanda vapi Keith"

"Vari kumusha uko munin'ina wamoms vangu vane mwana anonzi Yollanda akura kudai newe"said Keith.

"Oooh you mean vanga vakaroorwa kwaMusonza ndavaziva aaah Keith wakafanana na Yollanda ummm ndakutozviona izvozvi pandazvifunga aaah"

"What kufanana ini na Yollanda?0?7"

Ndakazochinja nyaya asi zvekufanana naye zvakamushamisa aiti akagumisira

*kuona achiri mudiki.Keith akandisiya
pamba aita kunga akatsamwa ndaizviona
hangu.Akandisiya pamba akaenda asi
haana kutaura something akangondikisa
chete.Ndakapinza zvinhu zvangu mumba
ndikamboedza mabhurugwa angu
ndikaona ndichikwana zvese nehembe
dzanga dzakanaka zvadzo.Mwari
ngaakomborera mkomana wangu apa
azondigonera hake.Ndakatanga kurova
chingwa chandakasiya chiya
ndikapedza.Mai Tina vakasvika
nekupinda vasina kuknocka.*

*"Hesi sista Shanty waaaal asi makatohora
kani chikafu chako chese ichi ndipewo
2KG yesugar necerevita mwana wangu*

*anoida" vakadaro vachitora ndiyo yaiva
tsika yavo mai ava apa zirume ravo
raihura futi.*

*"Siyai mapihwa nani last time makatora
huni ndisina kukupai ndikanyarara dai
makumbira zvakanaka ndaigona kukupai
manje handichatodi hangu"*

*"Yohwee ndiwe Shantel ukutaura zvinhu
izvi unomboziva ndini ndakaita ugare
pano dai waiziva imba dzikunetsa muno"*

*"I know ndimi makaita basa makabatsira
mweya waMwari asi musaita kunga ndimi*

*futi mondibhadharira mari
yerent"ndakadaro.*

*"Unombozviziva here kuti ini namai vako
hatina kusiyana vakatondiudza kuti
ukanetsa ndikurove ndogona kutokurova
izvozvi"*

*"Amunyari kuda kundirovera chikafu
changu here nhai"*

*"Ukutofarisa ka mira nditofonera mai vako
izvozvi ndivaudze kuti wakuhura
uchiramba kutsiurwa futi"*

"Chero mukafona havazviteereri my mom trust me" ndakadaro.

Vakabudisa foni yavo vakafona vakaudza mai vangu kuti ndava pfambi kuno.Matauriro avakazoita akandipa hashu ini kuita pfambi hanzi ndiri kuita kuchinjanisa varume vevanhu.Ndakavabudisa mumba ndikaenda navo kumba kwavo ndaida kutora nyama yangu ndikasvika musisina.

"Nyama yangu iripi mai imi munoroya masikati machena"

*"Kahure kasira kubuda mumba mangu
wakaisa nyama ndiripo here"vakadaro
vachiedza kundipushira panze.*

*Ndakavhomora decorder ravo reDSTV
ndikabuda ndichimhanya ndikasvika
kukiya door rangu.Ivo vakatevera
vakanoka asi andina kuvhura ndaizovapa
kana vandipa nyama yangu.Apa ndiyo
yandaida kubika manheru.Vakazobva
padoor mai Tina foni yangu ikatanga
kurira ndikaona vari mai vangu vaifona.*

*"Shantel inga wanga wakura zvakanaka
wani chii chawakutiitira ikoko une shuwa*

*kuita chipfambi chinokupei haa
ndarwadziwa andidi kunyepa hangu
ndaidada newe"vakadaro mai vangu
ndaitonzwa nevoice ravo kuti zvavabata
bata.*

*"Mama apana chachinja pandiri ndini
mwana wenyu wekudhara Mai Tina vane
hutsinye mama musavateerera"*

*"Ndikuuya ikoko kukutora mangwana
andingambokusiye uchirasika ndakatoona
kuti kuenda kwawakaita ikoko wakatoneta
pakunamata ndikuedza kugadzira
hupenyu hwako mwanangu isu torarama
nenyasha dzaMwari"*

*"Mama please please handisi pfambi ini
mhamha inga munondiziva handidaro"
ndakadaro ndakuchema.*

*Foni yavo yakabva yakata ndakaedza
kufona ikaramba vanga
vatodzima.Ndakashaya kuti ndodii
ndakaramba ndichiedza ndikaita kusenda
mamesages akawandisa kwavari mama
vaizomaona pavanovhura foni.Mai
Tinashe vakasvika nemupurisa vakanoka
handina kuvhura ndaiva ndakatogumbuka
hangu.*

"Panenge pasina munhu apa tozodzoka manje manje"

"Okay munouya muchinditora pamba pangu apa"said mai Tina.

Vakabva vatoenda zvavo ndakambopedza kanguva ndiri mumba.Saka mai Tina vari kuda kundisungisa here varivo vane mhosva manje neni topedzerana chete.Apana mhosva yandinayo ini ndakaswera ndakufunga mai vangu ini apa number dzavo dzaingoramba.Papera kanguva mupurisa uya akadzoka futi namai Tina

ndakavhura vakataura nyaya yavo.

*"Ko sista zviri kunzi makaba decorder
ramai ava munozvibvuma here"*

*"Ndinozviramba andina kuba asi ndakaita
zvekutora"*

*"Munozviziva here kuti ukatora chinhu
chemunhu asina kukupa kuba"said
mupurisa uya.*

*"Ehe ndafarira kastatement aka
makanzwa here Mai Tina zvoreva matova*

*nemhosva mbiri neyehuni iya makatora
ndisina kukupai"ndakadaro ndakavatarisa
ivo vakatanga kufinyama.*

*"Iwe muroyi atisi kutaura zvehuni ndipe
decorder rangu rawakaba vanhu
vakakurira kumusha monetsa chaizvo"
said Mai Tina.*

*"Amai ndokumbirawo munyarare ko sista
mati amuna kuba decorder here"*

*"Handina kuba asi kuti ndakaribatira
panyama yangu yavakaba mai ivava"*

"Nyama ipi usanyepera kudzungaira iwe hure"said mai Tina.

Ndakadaidza kamwana kavo Tinashe kava kuma6yrs ikoko.Kakauya kachimhanya kagara kaindifarira hako kakauya kakamira pandiri mai vacho vakakatora.

"Tinashe sis Shanty vakambouya nenyama kumba kwenyu here"

"Ehe vakauya nayo yakawanda takaidya nezuro wese nerice hiii mama vakati

vatuma Sis Shanty kuti vaise mufiriji
takanakirwa tanga tane nguva tisingaizive
isu asi muda kutipa imwe here"kakadaro
Tinashe.Kakapihwa mbama namai vacho
kakatanga kuchema.Mai Tina ndivo
vakazobatwa nemhosva varivo vakanzi
vakuendwa navo vakachema chema
vakandipa mari yenyama iya.Vakagura
futi kumupurisa uya kuti nyaya yacho
isaenda mberi.Keith akafona akati pane
truck rine zvinhu zvangu raatumira
rasvika here ndikati apana truck
randaona.Truck rakasvika maiva
nemubhedha nestove chete.Wow
ndakaona mai Tina vakudongorera
pawindow sezvo anga amanheru zvinhu
zvichidzikiswa.Zvakaiswa mumba ndipo
pakasvika Keith akandibatsira kuconnecta

stove nekuisa bed pakanaka.Ndakafara handidi kunyepa akati fridge achazotenga hake ndikamuti iiii usatenga zvakwana izvozvi.Takatanga kutaura nyaya nadaddy Keith tichitsvinyirana zvedu.Ndakabika pastove amana inga zvinhu zvochinja i4plate.Takadya mundiro imwe achindipakisa zvake.Akazoenda hake dzava kumatoo late.

Mangwana makuseni mama vakafona vakati vasvika iya vanga vatiri serious.Ndakaona vasvika vaina mai Tina vakapinda mumba mangu vakashamisika vachiona zvinhu izvi.

*"Tell me zvinhu izvi ndezvaani wakanepi
mari yekutenga izvi iwe usati wahora
Shantel unoda kundiurairei
mwanawangu" vakadaro mama
vakanditarisa ndikatanga kuyeredza
misodzi ndakavatarisa.?0?0*

achati kudii Shantel

*_mai vake vachamutora kuenda naye
kumusha hre_*

*_keith haasvike akawana mai shanty
varipo hre_*

*_sorry nekuita pfupi next tym ndokudza
apa ndanyora diki coz i'm not feeling
well_*

WATCH OUT FOR CHAPTER 10

THEY WERE MEANT TO BE

*Follow this link to join my WhatsApp
group:*

*[https://chat.whatsapp.com/7ZYdR4vtrNC
HdW8vrJ0KTm](https://chat.whatsapp.com/7ZYdR4vtrNC
HdW8vrJ0KTm)*

Written by King Lee

~Lee Marzy~

+263 785 413 183

Edited by Melly

+263 784 507 806

CHAPTER 10

SHANTEL

*"Shantel pindura ndati zvinhu izvi
wakazvionepei"*

*"Mama ndezvangu ndakazvikwereta ndiri
kubhadhara half half mari kusvika yaperu"*

"Kurwereta kupi usada kundiita benzi"

nehembe wakakwereta futi"said mom.

*"Mama and...."andina kupedza kutaura
ndapihwa mbama.*

*"Shanty ndakatambudzika nekuda kwako
uri mudiki kuti uende kuchikoro ndini kuti
udye ndini sei uchida kundiuraya neBP ko
chipfambi wakazochitanga rini hee"*

*Ndakatanga kuchema ndakatarisa mai
vangu vaipopota.Mai vangu vanga
vakatogumbuka kusvika pekupedzisira
mai vangu vakasogumisira kundirova
kudhara.Mai Tina vakabuda pafoni pavo*

*papinda call.Mama vakati zvinhu izvi
ndoda uzvidzosere kwawakazvitora
toenda kumusha.*

*"Mhamha andisi pfambi nditarisei andisati
ndaziva mkomana ini"*

*"Andina nguva yekukutarisa ndiwe
unozvizivira pauri asi ziva ndiwe uri
kuzviurayira hupenyu hwako"said mama.*

*"Mama muridzi wechikoro chandiri
kudzidzisa ane mari yaakatipa ndiyo imwe
yacho yandakabhadhara zvinhu izvi
zvimwe zvacho hazvisati zvapera*

*kubhadharwa iri igrocery renyu randaida
kutotumira" ndakadaro ndikaona mama
varamba vakanditarisa.*

*"Hoooo saka mai Tina vakandinyepera
here mwanangu"*

*"Mama mai Tina vane jealous neni
vakandikumbira sugar ndikati igrocery
ramama ndipo pavakafona kwamuri
vakandibira futi nyama nehuni dzangu
vane problem mai ivava"*

*Chandakafarira mama vakandinzwisisa
zvavo.Ndakavambundira ndanga*

*ndavasuwu mai vangu.Chavakwanisa
kuita vakati mwanangu namata nesimba
zvinopera iwewe usanetsana navo
kunyarara kunokunda zvose.*

"Uri kusimba nekutsvukira mwanangu"

"Hiiiiii serious here mama"

*"Ehe Shanty ndafara mumba mako muri
smart ndiko kuti musikana akarongeka"
said mama.*

"Thanks mama"

*"Chimwe chinhu Shanty usaneta
pakunamata please watokura iwe manje
manje kutoroorwa mkomana akanaka
anonamatirwa usabvuma kuitiswa
mutown muno"*

*Mama vakambondiraira zvavo
vachinditsiura zvimwe zvinhu. Vaitoita
nemaduty anofana kuitwa nana tete. Mai
Tina vakauya vakashamisika kuona
takuwirirana ndakaona kunyara pachiso
chavo. Mhamha havana kumboratidza kuti
pane zvandavaudza ndakatovabikira
kacup ketea vakanwa ndikavapa
nechingwa chine magarine. Vakanwa*

vakabva vazoenda kumba kwavo.

"Ko bamukuru vari sei"

*"Anditozive ini handichazive kuvaona
vanoswera kudoro"said mama.*

*"Hooo ko munin'ina wangu Yollanda ari
sei"*

*"Anoswera achingombeya mbeya
nekamwe kacho kanonzi Yollanda futi
vana ivava kunetsa havana hunhu zvavo"*

"Vari kunetsa nei mhamha"

*"Munin'ina wako kuba too much
ndakamubata achiba macarrots angu
nezuro uno ainzi akaba foni yeumwe
musikana kumagirosa uko, umwe wacho
anowanza zvekuita zvevakomana"said
mama.*

*Ndakatoshaya kuti Yollanda akatanga
kuba rini nhai.Sazita vake ndivo chete
vaimufurira kuita zvakashata ndanga
ndakamuvenga aizvida hake
nekudzikisira vamwe zvinova zvakuitwavo
nemufana wangu futi.Ndakaswera*

*ndichitaura namama vachindiudza nyaya
dziri kuitika kumusha foni ndanga
ndakadzima kuitira Keith asazofone
moms varipo.Ndaisada kuti mama
vatange vaziva kuti ndane mkomana
ingatonetsa nyaya yacho ndichazovaudza
ndakafarisa rimwe zuva.*

*Zuva rava kuda kudoka padoor pakaita
knock mama vakanotarisa kuti
ndiani.Ndakanzwa voice raKeith
ndikaenda padoor pachu ndikaona
akabata paper bag rakazara zvinhu
zvonaka zvega zvega.*

"Sista Shanty sorry nekunonoka kusvika

ndatumwa namadam Pondo nezvinhu zvenyu izvi"said Keith.Akanditsonya neziso ndikaitawo sekudaro mama avana kumbozviona havo.Ndakazoona mama varamba vakatarisa Keith ndakafunga kuti vaona zvataita ini.

"Okay maita basa mkoma ndichavafonera" ndakadaro ndichitambira.Keith akabva afuratira kuenda akamiswa namama.

"Sorry mwanangu nekukumisa ndoda kubvunza une ukama nevekwaMsonza here"said mama.

*"Mainini vangu munin'ina wamama ndivo
vanga vakaroorwa ikoko sei madaro"*

*"Ndaona wakafanana na Yollanda mwana
wavo" said mama.*

*"Ihanzvadzi yangu mama regai ndiende
musare zvakanaka" akadaro akaenda
kumota kwake.*

*Ndakapinda mumba ndikatora foni
ndikertexta kuna Keith kuti asaenda amire
pashop paManzini. Ndakaudza mama kuti
ndiri kudzoka ndikaenda kunoonona*

*Keith.Ndakasvika kupinda mumota
tikatanga kutaura.*

*"Ko ndimoms vako here asi i see
wakatora body yamoms vako"*

*"Don't tell me kuti watochiva moms
vangu",*

*"No hun ndikutura zvandangaonawo ko
kusandiudza kuti vari kuuya nhai"*

*"Vangouya ndisina kuzvifungira vaita
zvekundijumha"ndakadaro.*

*Takambotaura akada kundibata
ndikamumisa ndaitya mama vanogona
kuzviona ka munhu wemweya ka
uyo.Ndakazodzika mumota ndikamhanya
kumba ndikasvika moms vatori busy
kutarisa hembe dzangu nyowani dziya.*

TANLIEY

Life yaifaya mumba mangu nahubby

*tainzwisisana zvekuti. Vamwene havana
kuzombosvika kana kufona
zvavo. Ndanga ndatovavenga vane
chekuita nekufa kwababa vaAlbert
chete. Sei vaisada kuudza Albert munhu
akauraya baba vake vanoroya mai
ivava. Chese chandaida Albert aitenga
ndizvo zvandaimudira. Kana zviru
zvekucheata hubby wangu haadaro ndini
ndogara nefoni yake nguva zhinji.*

*"Daddy ndasuwa mama vangu
ndokumbirawo kunovaona" ndakadaro.*

*"Zvimwe azvidi kukumbira unongoenda
wifey dai ndisina kwandiri kuda kuenda*

taienda tese"

"Mukuda kuendepi daddy"

*"Pane gold randiri kuda saka ndafonerwa
waizia"*

*"Okay saka ini regai ndiende
ndizokurumidza kudzoka" ndakadaro..*

"Enda unoita 3days navo bbe"

"Hiiiiii 3days dzakawanda idzi"

"Ndazviitira kuti uwane wekuvaraidza naye nekuti pa3 days idzi ndinenge ndiri busy"

"Okay ndanzwisisa daddy"

Ndakabuda ndikatora kabag ndikaenda kunotora mota yandaizoenda nayo kugarage.Ndakabva ndakisa murume wangu ndikabva ndapinda mumota ndikarova pasi.Ndakasvika kumbundira mama ndanga ndatovasuwa.

"Wasiya ari sei mkwasha wangu"

*"Ndasiya ari bhoo zvake anga achida
kubuda kuenda kubasa kwake"*

*Sezvo kanga kari kaweekend takabuda
namoms tikaenda kusaloon kwavo
vakanogadzirwa musoro. Vakapedza
kusotwa tikaenda maOK ndainzwa kuda
yoghurt ndakaitenga ndikatanga kuirova
ndakutofamba kuenda kumota
ndikadhumhana namudhara vangu
yoghurt ikarasikira pahembe.*

*"Asi mufamba makatarisa mudenga here
hona zvamaita hembe yangu kana*

*maziso asingachaoni endai munobviswa
muiswe embudzi" ndakadaro.*

*"Unomboziva ndiri baba vako here
Tanliey hunhu rudzii rwauri kuita handidi
zvisina basa"said dad vakatarisa mama
vaiva vatori busy pafoni pavo.*

*"Zvisina basa zvipi hee I hate you daddy
kushaya present yamakandipawo
pamuchato ndotoshaya munodya mari
namai Pau naPau asiri mwana wenyu,
munozviziva here Tecla haasati ambodya
mari yenyu kana chinhu 1
chamakamutengerawo apana ini vanhu
vanondivengera kuti ndotaura chokwadi"*

ndakadaro.

*"Hapana chaunondiudza Tecla wacho
mwana wako here zvimwe bvuma
zvukupfuure, chinhu chakaita ndisakup
something ndechekuti wakaroowa
nekuchata nemunhu wandanga
ndisingade wakaita wrong choice hako
munhu wako iyeye haaite haana
kukodzora kuita mukwasha
wangu,haasi.mukwasha wangu asi wamai
vako vakakufurira kuti uroorwe naye" said
dad.*

*"Baba Keith ndambotaura nemi here
siyanai neni ,andina kumbomanikidza*

*Tany kuti aroorwe ndiye akatoti Albert
anomuda imi ndaona makarwadziwa
nekuchata kwemwana amunyari here
andidi nemashoko angu Mwari ngaave
nemi mese nemkadzi wako anoita uvenge
vana vako uchida asiri wako"said mama.*

*Mama vakatanga kufamba vakanopinda
mumota ndakatevera ndikamutsa
mota.Ndakaona mota yadad yaitevera
kumashure.Takasvika tikadzika tikamira
kuona mudhara vaidei.Vakasvika
nedzungu vakasvika kupopotera mama.*

"Iwewe vana vangu ndovada but iwewe

*uri hure unoti ndinofara here uchiudza
vana kuti vandivenge hona Tanliey
haasina rukudzo kana ari saTecla ari
worse anoita kunga aona tsvina,Keith
akatogura deal randaita naye rebusiness
rangu ndiwe uri kupoisena vana vangu
uri muroyi wanzwa imba iyi ndeyangu
ndakakakusiya ndakunzwira tsitsi manje
ndakuzoitira"said dad.*

*"Baba Keith andidi zvekunetsana newe
imba yaunoti ndeyako hatina kuivaka tese
here nhai,vana ava vanokuvengera kuti
hauna kuvapawo support kana ari
saTecla haana kubvira aona rudo
rwababa wakandisiya achiri
kuyamwa,wandiona nhasi ndisiri mumood*

*rekuda kutaurisa ndaida kumbokupaka
mashoko iwe" said mama.*

*"Mama avana problem netsanai nesu
muri kutikwata here hamunyari
nezvamakatoita kurara namainini here
makuti mama ihure makavaona vachihura
here iwe mudhara wakufarisa manje"
ndakadaro ndavanongedza.Ndakaona
vapa mhamha mbama vachivatuka ivo
mama nehasha vakapinda mumba
vakabuda vakabata tsvimbo
vakamhanyisa dad.Vakadzokera mumba
ndaiona vanga vagumbuka vakatanga
kupopota vachituka dad vanga vatiza
kare.Keith akasvika akaudzwa nyaya
yacho ndakaona akusimbisa mama.Ndiye*

*akazotidzikamisa ini ndaida kunorova mai
Pau vacho ivavo.*

*"Keith ndafara unogona kuzvidzora
wadzikamisa futi Tany uyu ndoda
kukuudzai vanangu kuti andide anopindira
panyaya dzangu nababa venyu"said
mama.*

*"Asi mama chero mukataura zvipi inini
andide kuona muchishungurudzwa
neumwe munhu anditodi nyaya yacho
ingatonetsa ndorova munhu agona atiza
mudhara ndaida kumuswatudza kana
kuchikoro vanhu vaindiziva apana*

*mkomana aindirova maoko ndinomira
ini"ndakadaro ndatosimuka.*

*"Iwe Tanliey gara pasi kana isu togona
kurovawo but kurova munhu akuna
zvakobatsira zvauriwe tinzwe kuti warova
murume wako remember mama vanoti
kunyarara kunokunda zvese"said Keith.*

*"Yaa wagona mutsiurewo ini pano apana
zuva randakati vengai baba venyu vadei
he is still your father muri kunzwa here
iwewe Tany sei usingagoni kuzvidzora
ndakatoona ndiwe wakutodzidzisa Tecla
zvisina basa asi chii nhai chinja hunhu
inga wava mkadzi wemunhu wani" said*

mama.

"Sorry mama"

*"Okay chienda hona kwasviba murume
anodawo kubikirwa nguva iripo"said
mama.*

*"Handisi kuenda ndikuita 3 days ndiri
pano"*

*"Tanliey ndati enda kumurume wako"said
mama vakanditarisa.*

*Ndakasimuka ndikatora kabag ndikabuda
kwanga kwatosviba.Ndakarova pasi
ndikaendesa mota pacar
park.Ndikazofamba zvangu kusvika
pamba ndakasvika gate rakavhurwa
panze paine mota dzakanaka
zvekuti.Ndakaona light remudinining
rakabaka ndikaziva hubby wangu
aripo.Ndakazonzwa kutaura
ndikadongorera hezvo zvamutori neteam
rakakapfeka zveblack rakaisa mari
patable.Panga pane vasikana vaviri
nevakomana vatatu asi hubby wangu
andina kumuona.Ndakafunga kuti
imbavha mari iyo ndeya Albert
chete.Ndakabudisa foni ndichida kufonera*

*police ameno chandakatsika chakaita
noise.*

*Ndakazongoona malight adzima
ndikadzimawo foni yangu.Ndikanyahwaira
kuda kubuda gate ndikanzwa
ndatobatwa.Ndakashaya kuti munhu uyu
akandiona sei murima.Ndakabatwa
muromo kuti ndisaita noise ndikasungwa
murima imomo ndikakandwa mubhuti
remota dzaiva kunze.*

*"Haaa Skippa uri chibaba ndotoshaya kuti
unomboona sei murima"
akadaro.musikana ndakanzwa nevoice.*

"Boss JB ngativafonera tivaudze kuti tabata spy yanga ichiteerera maplans edu"akadaro Skippa uya.

"Ehe vafonere asi vakunonoka avasati vakudzoka here Boss JB"said umwe musikana.

"Unoziva havadi kuenderwa mberi isusu ngatinyangaditse munhu uyu iye JB asati asvika akasvika aripo inozoita nyaya asi musikana munhu uyu" said Skippa.

"Aaah iwe Skipppa anogona ari mkadzi waBoss JB tarisa tinogona kuzopinda busy" said musikana uya.

"Haaa Thando unotyawo zvisina basa JB ati mkadzi wake vabuda naye wani paya"

*Ndaishaya kuti JB aitaaurwa ndiani i hope
havana kuuraya Albert
wangu.Ndakatanga kuchema ndiri
mumota imomo ndikatanga kunzwa mota
yakufamba.?0?4*

Tanliey achanyangaditswa here

JB ndiani

*_Shanty achazoudza mai vake
nezvaKeith here_*

Drop.your.comments.

Watch out for chapter 11

THEY WERE MEANT TO BE

*Follow this link to join my WhatsApp
group:*

*[https://chat.whatsapp.com/7ZYdR4vtrNC
HdW8vrJ0KTm](https://chat.whatsapp.com/7ZYdR4vtrNC
HdW8vrJ0KTm)*

Written by ?7?3King Lee?7?3

~Lee Marzy~

+263 785 413 183

Edited by Melly

+263 784 507 806

CHAPTER 11

KEITH

*Tanliey akabuda akatsamwa ndaiona
aisada zvekuenda.Mama vaita kunge
pane zvavari kufunga ndakamboedza
kutura navo vakati vari bhoo.Takadya*

*vakaenda kunorara zvavo ini ndakazama
foni yaTany ndaida kunzwa afamba
zvakanaka here.Foni yake yaingorira
isingadairwe zvakandinetsa ndikafonera
foni yemurume wacho asi yairamba.Hana
yangu yakandiudza kuti something wrong
chete ndakatora mota
ndikaendako.Ndakasvika kumira
nechekure pandakaona gate rakavhurwa
panze paine mota nevanhu vakapfeka
zveblack.*

*Ndaiona vanhu ava vaisawirirana umwe
aiedza kuda kuvhura boot umwe
achiramba.Ndakaziva kuti pane chiripo
vakapinda mumota ndikatanga
kuvatevera kwavaienda ndakaona*

*vakuenda kumakuva.Ndakamira
ndikadzima malight ndikaona avo
vananga pamakuva ndikaona vabudisa
foshora nemapick.Ndaizviona nekuti
vanga vachishandisa malight epamafoni
avo.*

*Ndakaenda nekuchekuzasi ndichida
kunyatsoona ndakaona vakuchera
gomba.Idzi ndidzo mbavha saka vauraya
munhu vakuda kumuviga haasi hanzvadzi
yangu yavauraya here or
Albert.Ndakaswedera pedyo ndichida
kunzwa zvavaitaura ndipo pandakaona
munhu akasungwa akaiswa kasaga*

*mumusoro ndakaona hembe kuti
ndiTanliey munoziva ndakabuda
misodzi.Ndakafunga kufonera police asi
ndakaona kuti ndini ndozonyura
ndakabuda misodzi saka Tanliey atofa
here.Ndakatarisisa ndikaona haana
aiedza kubvisa zvaakasungwa.*

*"Chiisai munhu uyu umu guys ndapedza
itai fast toda kukurumidza kudzoka JB
asati asvika" akadaro aichera
wacho.Zviso zvavo zvaisaoneka
vaisavhenekana kuzviso vainga
vakangovheneka gomba naTany chete.*

"Asi ini guys zvataita izvi JB akazviziva

*inoita nyaya tadii kumira kuuraya munhu
uyu tinzwe JB anoti chii inogona iri hama
yake" akadaro umwe musikana aiva
neikanzwi kakaita kutetepera.*

*"Thando ndosaka ndisingade kufamba
newe unotyawo zvisina basa mira
nditange ndamborova masinhi
tozomufushira" akadaro umwe wacho.*

*"Skippa wadii kuzviita kudhara heee
chitorega wozorova ana Thando masinhi
atina nguva shaa uchatikuvadzisa naJB
iwewe" akadaro uya
wekuchera.Ndakatoona kuti JB wacho
aityiwa munhu anotyiswa nechikwata*

chake zvoreva kuti ari dangerous.

*Skipa wacho aitova nenhara ndakaona
akusunungura tambo dzaiva kumakumbo
aTany.Ndakabva ndadaidzira kuti nyama
yangu yauya yega ndikaona team raJB
rakutiza rakananga kumota ndofunga
rakafunga kuti chipoko.*

*Ndakaenda pana Tanliey
ndikamusunungura haana kuona chiso
changu akabva atanga
kutiza.Ndakamutevera ndikamubata
ndikati ndini ndipo pakaazondimbundura
akachema zvakapisa tsitsi.Handina kuda
kutura naye zvakawanda ndakaenda*

*naye kumota tikaenda kumba mama
vanga varara kudhara. Asi pavakanzwa
voice ra Tanliey vakamuka. Tany achiona
mama akadonhera pamakumbo pavo
akatanga kuchema .*

*Tanliey akatsanangura zvese akatoti
iteam raJB vanenge vakauraya murume
wangu. Hana yangu yakarova
ndakafonera Albert foni yake
ikaramba. Saka Albert atourawa neteam
raJB here kana vamuuraya vadiii
kunomuviga zvavaida kuita Tany. Albert
semaonero angu anenge atizawo
nehupenyu hwake chete. Tany akataura
kuti mari yavo yese yabiwa aiona iri
patable. Tany aingochema achiti murume*

wangu kani anenge auraiwa asi mama vakamusimbisa. Vakamutora vakaenda kunorara naye mubedroom mavo.

Ndakasara ndichizama foni yaAlbert asi yaingoramba. Ndakazofonera Shanty tikataura zvedu akati mama vake vanoenda mangwana ndakafara ndaizoonawo mukana wekumuona. Makuseni takanzwa knock padoor tikaona ari Albert anga akarova mucheno. Tanliey achiona murume wake akafara akanomumbundira.

"Ndiri kurwadziwa ndakabirwa mari yese

*nezuro manheru ndakasvika pamba
madoor ese akavhurwa even masofa
amusisina futi" akadaro Albert.*

*"Haaa ndivo vana Skippa nana Thando
ameno zvavaitaura asi chikwata
chaJB"akadaro Tany.*

*"Ndivo ndakavanzwa kumakuva uko
vaida kuviga mkadzi wako ari mupenyu
that Skippa guy ane dzungu aida kurepa
Tany ndakazovavhunditsira vakatiza asi
kutura chokwadi mukangoenda kupolice
tinofa tese zviri nani titsvage PI anotsvaga
nezvaJB but azvifane kuzivikanwa
nevanhu"ndakadaro.*

*"Saka muda kutsvaga Pl upi wacho
ndoda kutaurawo naye"said Albert.*

*"Ndichakuudzai ndichataura naVaGura
haa icho chibaba manje uchikuziva ndivo
vakambobata mbavha iya yaizviti Osama"
ndakadaro.*

*Albert akafara nezvandaiva ndafunga
akabuda akati ari kumboenda kugraft
kwake.Isu takasara tikaenda zvedu
kuchurch kwaikomborera
zvako.Ndakazoperekedza Tany kumba
kwake.Takasvika mumba muri ground*

*zveshuwa TV musina.Papera kanguva
takaona masofa manyowani achipinda
netruck.Akaiswa mumba asi
zvakandishamisa amatenga sei achiti
akabirwa mari yese pamwe akwereta
hake ameno.Masofa akaiswa mumba
panzvimbo dzavo dzakafanira.*

*"Ndazotokwereta handidi mukadzi wangu
agare pasi" akadaro mkwasha wangu.*

*Vaviri ava vaidanana
zvandakafarira.Ndakavasiya ndikaenda
kunoona tsvarakadenga yangu.Mai vacho
vanga vatoenda zvavo.*

"Hesi"

"Handisi bhoo ini"

"Why bbe"

"Ndanga ndakusuwai daddy" said Shanty.

SHANTEL

*Mama ndakavapa grocery riya ndikasara
neshoma. Pandakahora ndakavatengera
rimwe ndikavatumira pamwe chete
nemari. Mazuva akafamba rudo rwangu
naKeith rwaibvira. Vanhu vazhinji vanga
vakuziva kuti todanana kunyanya
mateachers epachikoro pangu namadam
Pondo tanga tisingachaonani vaiti
ndakavatorera mufesi wavo.*

*Zvikoro zvanga zvava pedyo kuvharwa
ndaida kuenda kumba kuna mama.Keith
akazondivigira kafridge kanga kakanaka
kadiki zvako ndakashaya kuti
ndomutenda nei.Ndakazotora foni yake
ndichizvitora maselfie ndikaona muchine
mapics nakavids kaya kamai Pau
vachikisana naBa Tina.*

*"Uchine mapics aya unoda kumadiiii
Keith"*

*"Pane zvandiri kuda kuzomashandisa
kumberi uko" said Keith.*

"Kumashandisei"

"Haungazvinzwisise bbe"

"Ita kuti ndizvinzwisise kani" ndakadaro.

*"Ndikuda kuzoratidza mudhara but mama
ndivo vakaramba vachiti ndisiyane nazvo"*

*Ndakabva ndatochinja nyaya Keith
akatanga kundikisa achindibata bata
zvekuti ndanga ndakunzwa kuda chaiko
akandisiya ndakatsamwa. Akazviona
akaseka hake takabuda ndikakiya pamba*

*pangu tikaenda kwamai vake takasvika
vari kudiridza maruva avo.Keith akapinda
mumba ndikasara ndichibatsira zvangu
tichitaura nyaya.*

*"Muroora ndiri kuda musikana webasa
asinganetsi ane hunhu ungandiwanirawo
here kumusha kwenyu" vakafaro
vamwene vangu.Ndakafunga munin'ina
wangu Yollanda asi ndakazoona kuti
haana hunhu anozoswera aba ndikanyara
kana kuba mari yava mwene ndini
ndinozopinda ma1.Ndakafunga vasikana
vese vari kumusha ndikaona kuti
vashoma vane hunhu aah ndichazofonera
mai vangu ndovabvunza anoita.*

*"Okay ndichafonera mama kumusha
ndovabvunza kuti asinganetsi ndeupi
nekuti vasikana vemazuvano kunetsa
don't worry munomuwana" ndakadaro.*

*"Okay waita basa ko sei Keith asina
kukurukisawo mwana uya ka mira
ndinogeza tiende kusaloon"*

*"Hiiiiii muri serious mama muda
kundirukisa here haaa vachandiona chete
kumusha uko ululululululu"ndakadaro
ndavambundira.Keith akabuda anzwa
ndiri kupembera kufara.*

*"Ko inoise yei yandanzwa uri kufarirei
nhai bbe"*

*"Kuda zvinhu manje handikuudze
ndezvevakadzi" ndakadaro.*

*Mama vakanogeza ndikasara
ndichitsvaira panze.Ndakanocleana futi
mudinzing manga makagara Keith
achiverenga kabook kake.Pandainga
ndichitsvaira ndaiona Keith akanditarisa
chivakushure changu ndainzwa kunyara
ndaibva ndamira.Ndakazozvishingisa
kupedza kutsvaira hangu.Mama vakafara
vachiona mumba machena.Takabuda*

*tikasiya Keith ega ndikanorukwa
zvaidhura zvacho.Kurukwa
zvakunorwadza nhai ndakada kuchema
imi.Zvakapera ndikazvitarisa pamirror imi
kunga ndisiri ini.Ko ndaimboziva kuti
ndakanaka kudai here ndatosiyana
naShantel wekudhara.*

*Even vaindiruka vakandiyemura hanzi
madam mune body structure yakanaka
mukomana wenyu akazvibatira.Mai Keith
ndakavatenda kasingaperi mai vaindida
zvavo ivava dai mai vangu vakadawo
Keith kani.Takadzoka kumba Keith
akaramba akanditarisa achiratidza
kushamisika ndanga ndachinja
ka.Ndakarumbidzwa kunzi wakanaka*

*ndaibva ndanzwa kunyara ndikunzwa
kuda kuenda kumusha ndinodadira ivo
vana Yollanda.*

*"Ndozvawaingotadza chete Keith unoti
ndiye asingade kurukwa here"said mama.*

*"Ndaitoverengera hangu asi zvaiva
mumusoro mangu magona manje"*

*"Ehe mira ndichikuudza akuna umwe
mumwe wandichatambira semuroora
kwangu uyu ndiye muroora wangu uri
kuzvinzwa here ndati ndikujekesere
usarwadzisa mwana wevanhu please"*

vakadaro vamwene.

*"I love Shantel with all my heart mama
ndiye achaita muroora wenyu I promise
handife ndakaita umwe kana
kumurwadzisa" said Keith.*

*Takaenda mukitchen namai Keith
tikatanga kubika vanga vari so sweet mai
ava. Takadya nyaya dzichitsva asi
ndaizonyara kana Keith aramba
akanditarisa. Keith akafonerwa achinzi
auye kubasa emergence
akaenda. Takaenda kunogara pasofa
ndakarara pamakumbo avamwene
vachindiudza nyaya.*

*"Shantel ndinoda kukuudza kuti ushinge
murelationship munosangana
nezvakawanda mira neumwe wako
usabvuma don't mind what pipo say abt
you guys uri kuzvinzwa here musabvuma
kupesaniswa" vakadaro mama.*

*"Mama musandityira ndomira naye no
one can separate us ndiye
angatondirwadzisa kwete inini"*

*"Ndichataura naye haambokurwadzisa
anokuda mwana wangu zvandakaona
nemeso angu"said mama.*

"Thanks mama you are the best"

Keith akasvikawo akanditora akandisiya pamba.Ndaida kuto baker mascones angu ekuzonwisa tea mangwana.Mai Peter vakasvikawo vakanoka ndikavati pindai vakashamisika kuona ndava nezvinhu zvakawanda zvakakanaka kupfuura zvavo.

"Magetsi akuda kupera ndiwe uri kuzvipedza nhai zvinhu zvako zvinhu izvi zvodya magetsi" said mai Peter.

"Zvenyu zvinodya mbambaira here"

*"Shantel une dzungu ndakazviona hangu
mai Tina vaitaura chokwadi kuti
unonetsa" said Mai Peter.*

*"Ndiri kuzviona muri kurwadziwa nezvinhu
zvangu zvakanaka kupfuura zvenyu
handisi kumira manje manje ndinenge
ndapinzira mota imi muchingowawata
nezvemagetsi endai munojusa iduty
renyu" ndakadaro.*

*Mai Peter vakaedza kundinyengerera
vachiti ndikweretesewo mari izvozvi
andina ba Peter avasati vatumira. Magetsi
anga akuda kutopera zvavo ndakati
andina ndakapa mama. Type dzana mai
Peter hadzisi dzekukwereteswa mari
haizodzosi. Magetsi akapera ndikati
magetsi ngaajuswe ndoda kubika
mascones angu. Ndakaona vakuenda
kuna Sahwira wavo kunokwereta mari
handina kana basa nazvo
vakambondiitirawo. Ndakazofonera mama
ndichitaura nezvemusikana webasa
aidiwa namai Keith. ?9?7*

thanks nemacomments

Watch out for chapter 12

THEY WERE MEANT TO BE

*Follow this link to join my WhatsApp
group:*

*[https://chat.whatsapp.com/7ZYdR4vtrNC
HdW8vrJ0KTm](https://chat.whatsapp.com/7ZYdR4vtrNC
HdW8vrJ0KTm)*

Written by ?7?3King Lee?7?3

~Lee Marzy~

+263 785 413 183

Edited by Melly

+263 784 507 806

CHAPTER 12

SHANTEL

Mama vakati havakwanise kutsvagira munhu maid nekuti akaita problem ndivo vanozonekwa. Handina hangu kuda kuramba ndichitaura nyaya yacho ndakagumisira ndachinja nyaya. Ndakabuda kunotarisa magetsi ndikaona hezvo zvaatopera nhai apa ndikuda kubika Mai Peter vacho vanga vasingachabatike. Aizomajusa chete mirai muone zvenyu.

*Ndakaona vakuuya vachifamba namai
Tina ndofunga ndivo vakakweretwa mari
chete vakasvika nekujusa. Vakandiratidza
kuti vajusa emarii mai Tina vaiita
kunditarisa kunga vari kutanga kundiona
ndava Shanty munyowani akarukwa
ka. Ndakazobaker mascones angu
akawandisa sezvo ndaimafarira
hangu. Mangwana wacho ndakamukira
kuenda kuchikoro kwangu ndakakwira
combi Keith haana kuuya even foni yake
yairamba.*

Ndakasvika ndikatoita basa semazuva

*ose.Ndanga ndakuvapedzera mateacher
pamucheno zvekuti ana madam Pondo
ndakaona vakundinyemwerera.*

*"Haaa mazuvano muri kurova mucheno
umm jealous down zvawakarukwa
zvapakufita Keith uri kuzomurova mari ii
palevel rako iri andina kusvika"said
madam Pondo.*

"Asi mai imi chiii nemi"

*"Saka haudi kunzi wakachena here
ndakakuona hangu unofunga
ndorwadziwa newe aiwa nyaya iya*

yakatopera kare"said madam vekuonda.

*"Kana musina zvekutaura buda muoffice
mangu now"*

*"Asi Shanty ndokufarira sei wandivenga
kudai uchakatsamwa nenyaya iya sorry
hako"*

*"Handina kutsamwa nyaya iya yakapera
ndakavenga zviito zvenyu chete madam"
ndakadaro.*

"Ndachinja ini aaah ndine nyaya

kutokanganwa zvangu" vakadaro.

*"Nyaya yei ndiudzeiwo kani asikana"
ndakadaro nyaya ndaidzidawo zvekuti.*

*"Ndakudanana naCliff mkoma vaWayne
ummm"*

"Ndevapi ivavo handivazive ini"

*"Don't tell me kuti haumuzive kungoti
haabatike zvekumhanya but anobhowa
anoda kungondiona manheru chete hanzi
masikati ndinenge ndiri busy ndiri*

kumusveta mari"

"Aaah munoda chiii paari mari kana iye"

*"Ndoda zvese ini" vakadaro
ndakangoseka hangu.*

*Takataura nyaya dzakawanda
vachindiudza futi nezvemateachers
aidanana pachikoro apa.Pabreak
ndakabuda ndikaenda kushop kunotenga
half loaf nedrink ndikarova
zvangu.Ndakubuda ndakasangana
naWayne ndikatanga kufambisa akada
kunditevera ndikamutema nematombo*

akadzoka zvake.

Ndakadzoka mu office mangu ndikatora foni ndikatanga kutaura natete Tany pafoni.Keith akafona akati ari kurufu achauya kunditora ndachaisa.Haana kutaura kuti kurufu kwaani ndikabvunza tete vakati kwaGura ini ndaisavaziva vaGura vacho maybe ihama dzavo.Mazuva aya vana vanga vakunyora maexam ekupera kweterm.Taiva tiri busy pakumaka apa asi chandakafarira vana vandaidzidzisa vese vakaratidza kaimprovement.Ndakachaisa Keith akauya kunditora asi anga asina mufaro.

*"Ko daddy sei musiri kufara"
ndakabvunza.*

*"VaGura vakaita accident nezuro
manheru vakafira paspot ndiri kurwadziwa
ndivo vega vaikwanisa kumisa JB ainetsa
uyu apa vanga vati JB vanomuziva vaid
kundiudza nezvake zvino zvawira
mudondo"*

*"Very sorry zvinowanikwa ko JB ndiani
anoita nezvei" ndakabvunza
ndakambonzwa achitaurwa nezvake futi
nemateacher epachikoro chedu ichi.*

*"Anoita zvekuba anetsa apana anonyatsa
kumuziva zvaaro vaGura ava ndivo vaiti
vanomuziva"*

"Okay ndanga ndakusuwa ini" ndakadaro.

*"Nyepa wambopa daddy hug here
pawandiona even kiss"*

"Aaah ndonyara ini"

"Kunyarei Shanty"

"Aaah vanhu vanga vakatitarisa"

*Takasvika tikapinda mumba Keith
akagara pabed ari pafoni pake ndikatanga
kuita zvekubika.Ndakapedza ndikapakura
asi Keith akati anoda kudya neni musame
plate apa ndaiva nenzara sei.Takazodya
tese achindipakisa tichiita nyaya apa
zvainakidza sei.Tapedza ndakarongedza
zvinhu zvangu ndikagarawo pabed ndiri
pafoni pangu.Ndaitaura natete Tanliey
vainditi muroora handide urwadzise
mkoma vangu.Keith dzakabvuta foni
yangu dzaona ndiri kunyemwerera ndiri
pafoni.*

*"Asi chiii newe ndipe foni
yangu"ndakadaro.*

*"Ukutura nani waukusekerera kudaro"
akatarisa akaona ari sista yake.*

*"Chindipa foni yangu kani waona
zvawaida zvacho" ndakadaro ndichizama
kutora achinzvengesa.*

*Ndakazowira pamusoro pake tikatarisana
mumaziso ndakuda kusimika akandibata
chivakashure changu.Takatanga kukisana*

zvedu iye akauya pamusoro pangu ini
ndikaenda pasi. Aindibata maboobs angu
zvainakidza aita kakurwadza. Takaramba
tichikisana akavhura makumbo angu
akauya pakati tikatanga futi kukisana
zvedu. Akazodzikisa ruoko kuzasi
kupunami kwanga kwatota
kudhara. Ndakaona akubata bata kuzasi
kwangu akada kupinza ruoko
ndakarwadziwa akazviona hake
akasiyana nazvo. Ndaifila chinhu chake
changa chamirawo ndaida andiite kani
ndikazoona munhu amira ndakasvotwa
nekunyara futi. Ndakavhara makumbo
nekudzikisa dress rangu ndikavhara
kumeso nemaoko.

"Ummm Shanty nditarise bvisa maoko ayo" akadaro achibvisa maoko angu ndikatarisa pasi.

"Taura tinzwe Keith"

"I love you Shantel you are my everything"

"I love you too Keith newe uro zvese zvangu"ndakadaro ndakatarisa pasi.

"Chinditarisa asi ndotyisa here"

*"Aaah ndambodaro here asi daddy
promise me kuti haufe wakandicheater
nekuti ukadaro handife ndakakuregerera
unenge wandirwadzisa nekundishoora"*

*"Handimbodaro bbe trust me ndiri wako
chete"*

KEITH

Pandakanzwa zvekuti Gura aita accident ndakarwadziwa. Munhu wandakafonera nezuro uno iih zvakaoma. Vanga vachida kundiudza nezvaJB vaiti vanomuziva saka vaidha kumubata zvakangwara akadhibha. Asi zvakawaira mudondo mwana wavo aiva pacritical atori muchipatara pandoshanda. Dai akapona ndaida andiudze zvamboita zvekudiii kuti mota izobondera nerori. Asi rori racho rabonderana nemota yavo zvainzi vanhu vacho vakatiza kutya kusungwa. Mapurisa vaiva busy kuita basa ravo vachiongorora vamwe ndivo vaiti rori iri ndiro rakabuda muroad maro kuenda kuside raGura.

*Shanty ndakapotsa ndamushudha beans
asi ndakazozvidzora pandakaona asati
aziva murume.Ndakamutarisa hangu
zvakandifadza zvakandipa imwe pfungwa
yekuti munhu uyu ndikurumidze
kumuroora.Ndanga ndatononokerwa
nekudya zvinhu zvangu ndaida kuzorova
ndabvisira kumba kwavo.Shanty wacho
aizonyara kani asi kanga kari so
sweet.Ndakapfeka bhutsu dzangu
ndikamuti ndakuenda ndikaona munhu
akuchema.*

"Uri kuchemei Shantel"

"Andisi kuchema ini"

"Saka misodzi ndeyei iyo"

"Yangobuda yega iyi"

"Serious here" ndakadaro.

"Ehe andisi kuda uende ini"

*"Bbe hazviite kuti ndirare pano
ndinozotadza kuzvidzora ndikarara newe"*

*"Haumbodaro kani iwewe ukufungirei
izvozvo asi ndizvo zvaukuda
kundiita"akadaro akanditarisa.*

*"Handisi kuda kumbokuita but apa ndine
kwandiri kumhanyira ndozorara
mangwana" ndakadaro.Ndakadaro
ndakutobuda ndikaona munhu
akutochema achirova rova bed mwana
uyu achandinetsa chete muedzo
chaiwo.Munoziva ndiri murume munhu
wenyama but pana Shanty ndaizvidzora
nekuzvishingisa ndaitonzwa kuda but
ndaiona zvisina kukodzera kurara naye
ndisati ndabvisa something kumba*

kwavo.

*"Ukumhanyirepi ukuda kunoonana ani Keith
heee uda kunohura ka okay enda hako"
akadaro*

*"Amana ndaida kudzokera kurufu ndasiya
ndati ndikudzoka okay handichaendi"*

*"Saka handei tese kurufu kwacho"said
Shanty.*

*Ndakaenda paari ndikamupukuta misodzi
ndikamumbundira.Kuti ndiende naye*

kurufu manheru zvaisaita nana JB vari
kunetsa kudai ndingazoreperwa munhu
wangu.Ndakaona zviri nani kungorara
pamba pake sezvaari kuda
zvacho.Ndakapinda mugembezi ndikaona
munhu wacho akunyara futi kuuya pabed
pacho saka andimisirei nhai.Ndakaona
aida kupfeka night dress asi ainyara
akabuda akanopfekera kubathroom
akadzoka akazvivhara nehembe nekuti
raionesa zviri mukati.Akapinda
mugumbezi rake ega ndikamusiya
akadaro ndikaenda zvangu pafon
pangu.Ndaifana kuita kuti munhu uyu
amire zvekundinyara ndakapinda
mugumbezi raari ndikamisweddedza
kwandiri akaisa musoro
pachest.Ndakatanga kumuudza nyaya

*dzerudo kusvika dzarara ini
ndikabatwawo nehope.Zvairema kurara
nemusikana musame gumbezi ndakada
kumbomukira pakati pehusiku kurova
masinhi imi ndakarara husiku hwese
ndichinyatsorwadziwa ndainzwa
kuda.Next time handirare futi ndadzidza
hahaha.*

*Pandakamuka Shanty anga atomuka
kudhara zvikanzi ndakidziisira mvura
yekugeza ndikanogeza
zvangu.Ndakadzokera ndikapihwa futi
chikafu tea nemascones wow mwana
anga akarongeka zvake uyu.Iye
akapedza kugadzirira ndikanomusiya
kuchikoro kwake.*

Mama vakasenda message vachiti ndiuye kuvatora vari kuda kuendawo kurufu. Ndakanovatora ndikasvika Tany aripo parufu asi murume wake aisavapo. VaGura vakanzi vanovigwa mangwana kumusha kwavo mutumbi waizoenda nhasi masikati. Isu taisakwanisa kuenda kumusha kwavo. Mudhara vangu vanga varipo asi handina kuona nguva yekutaura navo ndivo vana sahkira vakuru vaGura vaiendawo kumusha. Kuti mudhara wangu haazive kuti JB ndiani ndichazomubvunza hangu. Alvin mwana waGura aida minamoto yakasimba condition yaati haiite.

"Murume uyu aiva nemoyo wakanaka takashanda naye zvakanaka pasina dambudziko unoziva ndarwadziwa ini" said mama.

"Zvinorwadza rufu inzira yedu tese nyamwe isu titoriwo muroad" said Tanliey.

"Tanliey sei murume wako asina kuuyawo"ndakabvunza.

"Keith haugoni kuti Mai Chitsa here sei uchijairira iwe" akadaro Tany.

*"Sorry ndajaira kudana zita rako saka
Baba Chitsa varipi"*

"Vaenda kubasa kwavo"

*Takaparadzana Tany akaenda kumba
kwake ini ndikaendawo namama
kumba.Takasvika pagate pakamira umwe
musikana waitoona wega kuti ndeve
kumusha kamupfekero
kacho.Ndakamutarisa ndikaona
zvakafanana nadad nhai boom zvaari*

*Yollanda mwana wamainini vangu. Uyu
mwana wababa vangu hazvirambike
ndakaona mama vatotsamwa
pavakamuona.*

*"Munofara here mkoma Keith namaiguru
mandiziva here ndini Yollanda Msonza"*

"Saka uri kudei pano"

*"Sorry nekuuya pandisingadiwe handizive
kuti ini mwana ndakatadzei pamhosva
dzamakatatadzirana namai vangu" akabva
apihwa mbama namai vangu akatanga*

*kuchema akamira nechekure. Uchiona
Yollanda na Tecla havana kumbosiyana
kuita kufanana kunga matwins asi
vakazosiyana pakuti Tecla mutsvuku
akaita kakusimba hake. Mufamily medu ini
na Tecla tisu tanga takafanana
mamudhara uyu Tanliey akafanana namai
even pakutaurisa kwacho.*

*"Chiii chaunochema ipapa watumwa
kuzomwaya mushonga pamba pangu ka"
said mama.*

*"Aiwa maiguru ndauya kutaura kuti mama
vakurwara ndivo vandituma kuti ndiuye
kuzokudeedzai vati vane zvavari kuda*

*kutaura nemi havachagoni kufamba
kudya ndoita zvekuvamanikidza daddy
vakatiramba kudhara vachiti andisi
mwana wavo vakabva vatoenda
kuZambia vane mumwe mkadzi" akadaro
apfugama.Ndakanzwa tsitsi uyu aiva
mwana wababa vangu ndewe ropa asi
mudhara so vanondinyadzisirei.*

*"Ngaafe Lucia akauraya marriage yangu
iwe ibva pano izvozvo"said mama.*

*"Mama ndimi munogara muchiti ivai
vanyoro vanhu vanoregerera saka imi
makudii remember mainini Lucia iropa
renyu akuna umwe anovabatsira kunzwe*

*kwenyu zviya ndezvakudhara ndisatan
akapindira paya batsirai mwana wamai
venyu please"*

*"Apa wataura mwana wangu kungoti
ndine chigumbu naye Lucia mira ndichinje
tiende"*

*Vakapinda mumba vakanochinja
vakapfeka zvimwe. Yollanda akapinda
mumota akagara kumashure anga ari zii
ndaiona ari busy kutarisa imba
yamoms. Mama vakauya tikarova pasi
takananga kumusha tikasvika mainini
vakarara pasi pemumango vaita kupera
chaiko. Uchavaziva kuti ndivo vedzungu*

*vaya mama vakaeredza misodzi vachiona
state ine munin'ina wavo.*

*"Sis I'm sorry nezvandakaita please
ndiregerere iwo ndoda
mundichengeterewo mwana wangu kana
ndichinge ndaenda please"*

*"Lucia zvaka pfuura hazvo ndakuregerera
usataure zvekufa zvawatondiona zvaita
mira tiende kuchipatara Keith ndichiremba
uyu anotarisa chii chanetsa"said mama.*

Takavaisa mumota tikaenda navo

*ndikavaisa muchipatara.Ndakavaisa
mumaoko evamwe vana chiremba ndivo
vaingorora nezvavo.?9?7*

Thanks nemacomment

Watch out for chapter 13

THEY WERE MEANT TO BE

*Follow this link to join my WhatsApp
group:*

*[https://chat.whatsapp.com/JzaGJR7WW8
GCXY0jiw43IT](https://chat.whatsapp.com/JzaGJR7WW8GCXY0jiw43IT)*

*_Written by ?7?3King Lee?7?3_
~Lee Marzy~
+263 785 413 183*

Edited by Melly

+263 784 507 806

CHAPTER 13

Keith

*Takasiya mainini kuchipatara tikaenda
kumba ndaiona mama vachinyatsa
kutarisa Yollanda.Ndofunga vaona
zvandakaona hangu apana aitura
nemunhu panguva iyi.Takasvika kumba
Mama naYolla vakatogara zvavo
pamasofa vari zii.Ndidzo nguva*

*dzakasvika mukwasha Albert
akambotaura namama zvishoma
ndikabuda naye. Mama ndakatoona hangu
kuti Yolla vaisamuda pamba pavo asi kuti
vakandinyara havo.*

*"Ndiri kubva kunobata maoko kwaGura
iih ndarwadziwa apa ndivo vandanga
ndakatemba kuti vachabata JB" akadaro
mukwasha.*

*"Taura hako zvinorwadza kana ini
ndatopererwavo vanga vane information
yaJB yese"*

"Aaah saka vasiya vaudzawo anyone here tizive kuti who is JB tikuda abatwe takutotya kufamba manheru nekuda kwake" said Albert ndaiona aitotyawo JB uyu.

"Hatizive kuti vakaudza munhu here asi handifunge kuti pane wavakaudza ini vaida kundiudza but zvakabva zvadhakwa"ndakadaro.

"Pakaipa ndakatoudza Tany kuti andide ufambe manheru gate gara wakakiya"

*"Yaaa ndozvakanaka plus manheru
unenge uchida kuendepi ndonguva
yekutandara nemkadzi wako nyaya iyi
ndichambobvunza mudhara wangu ndiye
aitamba naGura anogona achiziva
nezvaJB" ndakadaro.*

"Vane chavanoziva here baba"

*"Ndikutofungirawo kuti pamwe vangaita
ruzivo chandikuda kungomuziva kuti
ndiani haaa ndikamuziva here ndomubata
ndiriini manje"*

Albert aibvunzisisa hanzi andifunge kuti

*mungamubata ndimi mozobatwa murimi
aindisaiza ka uyu ndakaseka
zvangu. Akazoenda kumba kwake apa
kwanga kwatosviba kutokanganwa kuti
Shantel ari kuda kunotorwa
nhaimi. Ndakadzoka mumba ndikatora foni
wanikwe zvapatori ne9missed calls
dzaShanty. Ndakamufonera asi haana
kudaira ndakarova mota ndakananga
kuchikoro kwacho. Ndakasvika asiko
achinzi anga atoenda ndakafunga kuti
aenda nemacombi. Ndakaenda kumba
kwake ndikasvika aripo akatorara
pabed. Ndakapinda sezvo door ranga
risina kulokwa.*

Paakandiona akamuka akagadzirisa

*dress rake ranga rasiya zvidya
panze.Ndakaona kuti anga akaneta plus
nekutsamwa nekuti haana kana
kundimhoresa akatarisa kuse.*

"Shantel"

"Ukudei"

*"Ndanga ndakusuwa wauya nguvai"
ndakadaro.*

*"Keith usatombotaure neni dzoka
kwawanga uri" akadaro.*

"Honey sorry pawafona ndanga ndisina foni"

"Wanga wapa musikana wako ini ndini wekuitisa ka saka ukusekei ipapa ndakatotsamwa ini" said Shanty.

"Handisi kuseka but kusekerera iwe bbe sorry foni ndaisiya mumba pandambobuda nemukwasha wangu handina umwe musikana usandifungira zvisizvo"ndakadaro.

*"Asi zvinobhowa Keith ndakumirira
ndikaneta ndazofamba netsoka kwasviba
kumacombi ndaitya mahwindi aya aigona
kuzonditamba coward
sezvavakambondiita day riya"*

*Ndakazvituka nekunzwa tsitsi mukati
nekadistance kaivapo kubva kuchikoro
uko.Ndakamutarisa ndikaona
akanditarisawo asi anga akatsamwa
hake.*

*"Shantel inga ndati sorry ndaisada kuti
ufambe netsoka asi ndazovarairwavo"*

"Kureva kuti mukwasha wako akosha kupfuura ini gara nesorry yako kuti inoporesa makumbo angu akurwadza here" akadaro Shanty.

Ndakaramba ndakanyarara ndachipererwa kuti ndoita sei zvekuti bbe wangu afare andiregerere.Ndakabika chikafu ndikapedza akachiramba munhu wacho kuyema kwaiva kubasa.

"Shanty saka ausi kuda kudya zvandabika here"

"Andidi ini ndamboti bika here iwewe une

*hu...."asati apedza kutaura ndakamukisa
ndikatoona akutorespondawo ndikatanga
kumubata.Ndakaenda pamusoro pake
ndichikisa ndikadzikisa dress ndikatanga
kutamba nemaboobs ake ndikaona
mwana akushinyira ndanga ndashatirwa
ndakubata kuzasi akabva
andimisa.Akagadzirisa dress rake
akagara akatarisa pasi kwaiva kunyara.*

"Saka ndaregererwa here apa"

*"Aaah ehe asi next time handikuregereri
futi"*

Ndakatora dish ndikamugezesa maoko

*tikatanga kudya ndichimupakisa zvangu
chero ainyara hake.Mwana uyu ndaimuda
hangu zvisiri zvekunyepa.Dai asina
kundimisa paya ndaida kurova zvinhu
zvanga zvandikurirawo paya.Takapedza
tikatanga kutamba magame pafoni pangu
munhu wacho aida magame
sei.Ndakamuoneka ndikaenda kumota
kwangu munhu akateverawo kwanga
kwatosviba imi.Akapindawo akagara
paside pangu mwana uyu aiva muedzo
chaiwo.*

*"Shanty ndichauya ndichikutora
mangwana ndakuenda"*

"Handisati ndakuda kuti uyende ini"

*"Amana dai waiziva kuti uri kundiisa
pamuyedzo iwe" ndakadaro ndakatarisa
zvidya zvemwana uyu akazviona
akagadzirisa dress rake.*

*"Muyedzo wei hiii haunyari Keith
wakatarisei" akadaro akanditarisa.*

*"Kutarisa zvinhu zvangu ndakuzvida
hangu"*

"Aaah daddy kuzvida moda kuzvidii"

"Usaita kunga mwana mudiki Shanty inga uri teacher"

"Saka kuva teacher zvoreva ndakuziva zvese here ndiudze uda kuzvidii"

"Handikwanise kupindura mubvunzo wake just know ndokuda"

"Kana neni ndokudai daddy amuna kuzondiudza kuti ndikukuisa pamuyedzo wei" akadaro

*"Haungazvinzwisisi my love ngaipere
nyaya yacho"*

*"Aaah haiperi ka usina kundiudza
waitangirei nyaya yacho"*

*Ndakazokavhara vhara kaida kutonetsa
kamunhu kacho.Ndakakaudza nyaya
dzakawanda kusvika kabatwa nehope
kakarara pamakumbo
pangu.Ndakakamutsa kakazobuda hako
ndikaenda kumba ndikasvika Yolla
achiona zvake TV mama vanga vatorara
ava vaikurumidza kurara.*

*"Ehe ndadya mkoma imba ino zvazvinhu
ndabvuma hangu" akadaro.*

*"Kuti kudaro here ko ukazoona yangu
unozodiii" ndakadaro ndichiseka zvangu.*

*"Yenyu iripi ngatione mapics acho"
ndakamupa foni akaona ndikapihwa
sando hanzi makuseri mkoma.*

*"Saka maiguru vanoita vega basa here
makadiii kuvatsvagira maid"*

*"Ndiri kutovatsvagira asi ndikuda
wekumusha hangu asinganetsi akaita
kakupusa pusa so"ndakadaro.*

*"Ndina sazita wangu anoda basa ameno
kana muchimuda haa iyeye akadzika
anoshanda mwana iyeye even respect
pamba payo" said Yolla.*

*"Hooo mira tozotaura nyaya yacho
kwakachena moms varipo tinzwe
vanobvuma here"*

Ndakasimuka na Yolla ndikamuratidza

*room raizorara. Aizorara maimborara
Tanliey. Ndakabva ndaenda kuroom
kwangu ndikasvika kurara
zvangu. Kuchichena ndakamuka ndikaona
Yolla aicleana zvake mumba mama
vanga vakagara pasofa. Takazotaura
nyaya iyi mama vakabvuma. Yolla
akafonera sazita wake akati akutouya
ndakaona kunga vanhu ava vaiwirirana.*

Shantel

Ndakamuka makumbo achirwadza akaita kuzvimba.Ndakafona kubasa ndichitaura kuti handisi kuuya ndarwara vakanzwisisa zvavo.Keith akauya achifunga kuti ndikuenda kubasa.

"Hausi kuenda kubasa here"said Keith.

"Makumbo akurwadza hona akatozvimba futi"

"Okay pinda mumota umu tiende kumba ndinoona kuti ndoita sei nemakumbo ako"

Ndakapinda sezvo ndaiziva kuti ndichiremba pamwe aida kundipa mushonga. Takasvika pamba panga pakatonaka kupfuura pamai vake wow zvazvinhu. Takapinda mumba kumadziro kwanga kune mapics aKeith amwe acho achiri mudiki. Ndakaratidzwa imba yese tikasvika mune imwe room yakanaka zvikanzi iyi ndiyo bedroom yedu. Akandisiya ndakagara pasofa akaenda kune imwe room akadzoka akabata zvimwe zvinhu. Akatanga kuzodza mushonga pamakumbo angu ndikaona aida kundibaya injection.

"Aaah Keith andidi kubayiwa ini please kani"

"Uri mwana mudiki here Shanty chatikuda kuti upore mira ndiite zvandikuita"

Akandibaya injection riya umm ndakarwadziwa.Ndakabva ndarara hangu pasofa zvekuti ndakazomuka nguva dzaenda asi marwadzi anga atodzikira even kakuzvimba kacho.Keith akauya kugara pedyo neni paakamuka anga ane kabook kaiverenga ameno ndekei.

*Ndakapihwa towel ndikanogeza
ndapedza ndinoona macartoon aTom &
Jerry apa ainakidza sei.Keith anga atori
busy kuverenga book rake ndakatarisa
ndikaona ndezvekubasa kwake.*

*"Daddy ndodiii mama vakati vakuda maid
zvoda ndaenda kumusha" ndakadaro.*

*"Oooh usatya ndakazovatsvigira ari
kutouya nhasi chaiye anenge asvika"*

*"Wakamutsvagepi uchatsvagira mama
vangu mbavha iwe"*

*"Yollanda mwana wamainini wangu ndiye
azotitsvagira ariko kumba uko"*

*Ndakarohwa nehana ndakaziva hangu
Yolla uyu aiva munhu nehunhu hwakaora
vamwene vangu vachatsvagirwa mbavha
chete.Andina hangu kuda kuudza Keith
hunhu hwehanzvadzi yake zvaizoita
sendakamuvenga.Ndiye anga
akandivenga hake achidzidzisa mufana
wangu zvinhu zvisina basa.*

"Daddy saka natete Yolla makutogara

mese here"

*"Aiwa ari kumbogara achimirira mai vake
vari kurwara vakapora vanodzoka kwavo"
akadaro Keith.*

"Ko maid wamakatsvagirwa anonzi ani"

*"Handichazive zita racho ndatokanganwa
ini"*

*Ndakangonamata kuti dai akasaita
munin'ina wangu aizondinyadzisa*

nehunhu hwake.Dai taiwirirana ari munhu
kwaye dai ndakamutora kugara naye
manje achatsakarira kumusha
ikoko.Ajaira kundiseka kunditi ndine
mabhurugwa akadhamba manje ndane
manyowani akanaka kupfuura ake
anosonerwa kwambuya
Madovi.Takatanga kuita chikudo
tichimhanyisa zvedu nabae wangu.Taita
chamuhwande hwande zvainakidza
imi.Takazobuda panze ndikavhura mvura
papipe ndikatanga kumudira nayo
achindidirawo.Yanga katova kagame
kekudirana mvura.Hembe dzedu dzanga
dzazotota manje.Pamazuva ese
andakadanana naKeith zuva iri
ndorakanyanya kundinakidza ndaishuwira
zvaka dai kwehupenyu hwese dai

*akasazochinja aona vakanaka
kundipfuura ozondisiya.*

*Mai Keith natete Tanliey vakasvikawo
ndakanyara hembe dzanga
dzakanamirana nemiviri ndakavamhoresa
ndakatarisa pasi. Tete Tanliey vakaseka
zvavo vakatitarisa.*

*"Vanhu imi mukuitei zvamakatota mese
apa pane rudo rwakasimba ndazviona"
said tete.*

*"Keith watorovha kubass mese
nemuroora kutorovhesana kubasa iih
mandinakidza henyu"said mama.*

"Keith apa ukanonoka kuroora ndaona watorerwa ameno hako"said tete.

"Iwe usada kundityisa achitorwa nani muroora wangu uyu akadzima Keith ndiye angatohura kwete Shantel" vadaro mama vaivimba neni.

"Haaa ndanyarara Shantel ndine nzara ndibikirewo kani" said tete.

Takapinda mumba tikaenda kubedroom

*kwaKeith akandipa dress rimwe nyowani
rakanakisa.Ndakabuda ndikanochinja
kubathroom.Ndikadzoka kuna Keith anga
atopfeka zvimwe.Dress ranga
rakandigara zvaro iri.*

"Ko dress iri raitsvagei umo nderaani"

*"Rakatengwa natete Tanliey vakati
ndizokupa but ndaitozvikanganwa"*

"Hiiii serious here"

Ndakabuda ndikaenda kunobikira

*vaenzi. Tete vakanditevera mukitchen
vakaramba vakanditarisa kubva kutsoka
ndikaona smile pachiso chavo.*

*"Wow muroora wangu you are so cute
handide uzosiya mkoma vangu this dress
ndakaritenga SA pandakabva
kuhoneymoon ndaifung haurakwani
zvawakwana zvanaka rakakufita sei"*

*"Ndoshaya kuti ndokutendai nei tete apa
mandigonera"ndakadaro ndakupfugama
kuombera vakandisimudza. Ndakabika
ndichitaura nyaya navo semaonero
andakazviita vaita kunga vazvitakura tete
vangu. Ndapedza ndikapakura tikanodya*

*takagara patable tete namama
vakandirumbidza kuti ndobika zvonaka.*

*"Keith andina kuzokuudza maid uya
asvika nhasi nekutorova basa apa
ndamuti wozotanga mangwana aramba
hanzi handina kujaira kugara haaa pamba
patsvairwa pese izvozvi ndasiya
achirimira kugarden hanzi ndoda
kukusimirai anonzi mavergie not twenyu
utwu ari funny ndamufarira hangu"
vakafaro vamwene vangu.*

*"Hooo ndichazouya kumuona hangu
zvaakaita mama"*

Thanks nemacomments

WATCH OUT FOR CHAPTER 14

THEY WERE MEANT TO BE

*Follow this link to join my WhatsApp
group:*

*[https://chat.whatsapp.com/JzaGJR7WW8
GCXY0jiw43IT](https://chat.whatsapp.com/JzaGJR7WW8GCXY0jiw43IT)*

*_Written by ?7?3King Lee?7?3_
~Lee Marzy~
+263 785 413 183*

**_Edited by Melly_*
+263 784 507 806*

CHAPTER 14

**SHANTEL **

Keith akazondiperekedza kumba zuva iri rakandinakidza.Ndakasara ndichifonera mai vangu mufaro wanga wakatowedzera mandiri.Takaita nguva tichitaura kusvika mari yapera Ndakarova prayer yangu ndikarara dzeumambo zuva iri.Ndakamukira ndikageza nekudya Keith anga atouya kunditora.Takapinda mumota tikatanga kutaura nyaya mota ichidya road.

"Ko munhu anonzi Yollanda Tembo unomuziva here" akabvunza Keith.

"Munin'ina wangu asi ndiye maid wenyu here"

"Ehe ndiye maid munyowani wedu but iye akati haakuzive wani takafunga kuti kufanana kwemasurname"

"Haaa maya mufana uyo wangu akatokunyeperai kana akati haandizive mwana wabamukuru vangu takakura

tese"ndakadaro.

*"Hooo ari funny hake ane nyambo
dzonakidza aaah nezuro ndakarara shaya
dzakurwadza nekuseka" akadaro.*

"Hoo"

"Amana kahoo aka ndekekutsamwa here"

"Aiwa handina kutsamwa ini"

*Takasvika kuchikoro akandisiya asi
kutura chokwadi Yollanda angati
haandizive sei zvakandibata bata
hangu. Munin'ina wangu ndaimuziva
hangu airwadziwa neni anogona kuita
chinhu chekuda kunganisa rudo rwangu
naKeith. Haadi kundiona ndichifara ameno
ndanga ndakamutadzirei
hangu. Ndakatanga kutaura natete Tany
vaitondibvunzawo kuti Yoyo ndiani wangu
ndakavaudza chokwadi asi zvekuti
hatiwirarane andina kuvaudza hangu.*

*Ndakatanga kumaka matest evana
kusvika ndapedza ndikabuda kuswatudza
makumbo ndanga ndakurwadziwa
nemagadziko nekuramba*

*ndakangogara.Madam Pondo vakauya
pandanga ndiri vakarova mucheno
nyemwerero ichisvika kugotsi.*

"Hesi Shanty"

"Ndiri bhoo hangu"

*"Umm zvakanaka nezuro ndakanakirwa
naCliff akauya kumba kwangu iwe gaya
husiku hwese shaa" vakadaro madam
Pondo.*

"Shuwa here sahwira ko bag anobudisa

here"

*"Ehe uya anobudisa bag vagara vari rich
ka kufamily kwavo"*

*"Inga makazvibatira njonda yenyu"
ndakadaro ndichiseka.*

*"Kana iwe pana Keith wakazvibatira ndivo
vanonzi varume vaya shaa nduda
udanane naWayne umusvete mari
zvimwe zvoda kungwara"*

"Amana handigoni kuita vakomana

vakawanda ndoda Keith chete"

*"Shanty mira ndichikuudza akuna
mkomana ane musikana umwe chete
Keith ane umwe chete saka iwe itawo
umwe wongoita muchihwande usabatwa
chete" akadaro ndakaona kuti Stacy raiva
hure rakati ngwarei.*

"Handide hangu handisi hure"

*"Shanty wakazara kachimusha musha
kari mauri handikushoori pauchaona Keith
ane mumwe musikana uchazondiudza
hangu pamwe pachu ukuti ndikurwadziwa*

newe asi ndikukubatsira"

"Okay ndazvinzwa madam" ndakadaro.

*"Yes wabvuma ka nhasi toenda
kuMandisa nemafesi esu asi Keith
haafane kuzviziva tofana kufara tichiri
panyika ndonguva yacho iyi" said madam
Pondo.*

*"Aiwa handina kubvuma handiite
matsvina akadaro handide kushooresa
mai vangu nemukomana wangu even mai
Keith vanondida andide kuzovarwadzisa
ini"*

*Madam Pondo vaida kundifurira kuti ndiite
chihure chakapusa. Break parakakwana
ndakaona Cliff na Wayne vachisvika
vanga vakafanana zvavo. Madam Pondo
ndakaona vakutaura na Wayne ndikaziva
vanga varonga dhiri nhai. Vanga vachida
kundipfimba brain manje vanyangira
yaona. Cliff akauya kutaura neni
achindinyengerera kuti ndibvume mufana
wake hanzi ndozokupa mari yakawanda.*

*"Mkoma dai mandidzikamirawo nditori
nemkomana wangu wandinotoda nemoyo
wese zvamuri kutaura hazvina musoro*

mukupedza nguva yenyu"ndakadaro.

*"Ukureva Keith here uya haana skiri
mufesi uya haatorina basa newe
anomhanya nekayellow born kanonzi
Tinoe"*

*"I don't care kuti tiri vangani asi ndomuda
zvakadaro iwewe wakundibhowa manje
chibva pano"*

*"Eeh sister itai easy kuno hakusi
kumusha musaita dzungu" akadaro
akabatwa naWayne ndakatoona kuti
haana mukanwa.*

*"Futseki kushata kunga bota ratsikwa
tsikwa nehuku iwe unoshamisira nei
musoro wakabhenda kunga gomo
reMoriya"ndakadaro ndanga ndatsamwa
Wayne akabva aseka zvakabhowa Cliff
naMadam Pondo vakauya kumira
pamberi pangu.*

*"Shanty ukwane wanzwa"said madam
Pondo.*

*"Aka kekuonda ngakatibvire apa kuonda
kunga kakamedza waya ibva pamberi
pangu ndisati ndakutyora tumabhonzozo*

*tunenge twehove ndiwe wakaronga dhiri
nematsvina aya" ndakazoona ndapihwa
mbama yakandidonhedza pasi naCliff.*

*Ndakasimuka ndikatora dombo
ndikamutema naro pagumbo rikatanga
kubuda ropa.Mwana wevanhu akayuwira
akagara pasi andina kuita basa
nazvo.Ndakaona akubvisa bhachi rake
ndikaona akanyorwa tattoe paruoko
rakanzi *Skippa* .Ndakatanga kunzwa
musoro kurwadza panguva iyi.Head
vakasvika vakanzwa nyaya yacho ndipo
pandakanzwa dzungu ndiye pasi ziii.*

*Ndakazomuka ndiri muroom maKeith
akandiudza kuti ndiye akauya kunditora
afonerwa.Cliff wacho ainzi atiza vese
naWayne asvika nekurova hure racho
madam Pondo vakabva vatomiswa
basa.Keith akandivigira chikafu
akandipakisa ndapedza ndikanwa
mapills.Keith ndakamuudza zvese
zvaitika kubva pekutanga.*

*Tete Tany vakasvikawo vaina hubby
wavo.Dama rangu ranga raita kuzvimba
mukati zvichiri zvega izvi.*

"Very sorry muroora wangu ndiani

*akurova hiiiii ndarwadziwa ini mama
mavaudza here Keith" said tete.*

*"Mama mirai kuvaudza ndangoudza
iwewe chete Cliff anofarisa nekahure
kaya shaa vaizama kuforca Shanty kuti
adanane naWayne"said Keith achirova
madziro airatidza kuti akatotsamwa.*

*"Mwana uya ka ngatimusungise
akajaidzwa mkoma roorai munhu
zvekukurumidza ndakumbira hangu" said
tete.*

"Tete anenge musatanist ndaona

akanyorwa tattoo paruoko kuti Skippa"

"What" vakadairirana Tete naKeith.

*"Haaa imi chii mandibvundutsa"
ndakadaro. Murume watete anga ari ziii
zvake.*

*"Mukwasha uchikuziva paya ndichikuudza
kuti Tany aida kurepwa uyu ndiye Skippa
wacho vanga vari four naThando
kamusikana vamwe 2 handivazive mazita
ndoona kunga vari 5 muchikwata chavo*

*naJB wacho" akadaro Keith achitaura
nemurume watete.*

*"Ehe exactly ndiye Skipa ndatoziva ini
mubatei asungwe ndiye achataura kuti
who is JB, asi manheru amuwine nekuti
anoita kunga anoona murima mubatei
kwakachena" said tete.*

*"Yaaa une point iwewe saka tsano todii
manje"akadaro murume watete.*

*"Saka mira ndifonera Jena ndiye anogona
kutibatsira tomuudza mamiriro akaita*

nyaya anoswera abatwa Cliff uyo isusu ngatiite easy" akadaro Keith achifona.

"Tsano mungandiudzawo pane toilet here" akabvunza hubby watete.

Akanoratidzwa kune toilet natete vakadzoka havo.Keith akafona kuna vaJena vakati vakusvika manje manje.Murume watete akazobuda mutoilet papera chinguva akati ane mudumbu.

"Nhai murume wangu watanga nguva mudumbu munhu wandabva naye

akasimba" said tete.

*"Pamwe mabanana aya atadya
tazomawanzawo" akadaro hubby wake.*

*VaJena vakasvika vakaudzwa mamiriro
akaita nyaya vakati vaityawo kutsvaga
JB.Hanzi handide hangu kubata Skippa
inozofa kwangu ndine mhuri ikuda
kuchengeta. Vakarambisisa chaizvo Keith
akati no problem vaJena vakarova zvavo
pasi.*

drop your comments

Sorry nekuita pfupi ?9?3?9?1

WATCH OUT FOR CHAPTER 15

THEY WERE MEANT TO BE

Follow this link to join my WhatsApp

group:

<https://chat.whatsapp.com/JzaGJR7WW8GCXY0jiw43IT>

Written by ?7?3King Lee?7?3

~Lee Marzy~

+263 785 413 183

Edited by Melly

+263 784 507 806

CHAPTER 15

SHANTEL

*Tete nahubby wavo vakabuda ndikasara
naKeith wangu.Keith wacho aitova
worried nenyaya dzana
Skipa.Semanzwiro andakazviita kuti
wese anoedza kutsvaga JB anofira
mahara ndanga ndakutyira Keith.*

"Keith kani"

"Uri kuti chiii bbe"akadaro achiuya kugara

pabed.

*"Ndikuda usiyane nenyaya dzana JB
plizz" ndakadaro.*

*"No bbe ndikuda kumuziva kuti ndiani
chete"*

*"Ukamuziva wodiii daddy siyanai nazvo
andisati ndakuda mufe ini please kani"*

"Okay my love ndasiyana nayo"

"Really thanks Keith"

"Week rino rikupera uri pano hausi kuenda kuchikoro kusvika wapura don't worry vekuchikoro ndataura navo"said Keith.

"Aaah andide ini"

"Haude kudiii Shanty"

Munhu wacho akandinyengerera ndikabvuma hangu.Ndaitonzwa kuda kugara ndiri pedyo naKeith.Kana kuri kundiroona ndoda hangu ndava ready dai

*mama vakasavhiringidza
zvinhu.Ndakasara ndikamborara zvangu
ndikazomuka later.*

*Keith anga aenda kubasa kwake
ndikaisira tete Tanliey message kuti ndiri
ndega pamba pachopachobhwa.Vakabva
vatouya tikabika food tese tikadya tikasiya
imwe tichiti Keith achauya kulunch asi
haana kuuya.*

*"Makoti ndinokuda zvisingaite promise
kuti hauzorasise mkoma vangu"*

"Kana neni ndokudai tete handife

ndakarasisa mkoma venyu"ndakadaro.

*"Kamunin'ina kako Yoyo kanenge
kakangwarisawo iko kuzoti Shanty
andimuzive"*

"Uyo ndozvaari ndatomujaira"

*"Hooo asi hamunyatsi kuwirirana" said
tete.*

"Towirirana zvisingaite tete"

*"Nyepa hako dai maiwirirana uriwe
wakamutsvagira basa angadai akauya
kuno kudhara achigara newe
achimbotsvaga basa manje hazvisizvo
zvakaita ndakazviona kuti vaviri imi
hamuwirirane" said tete ava vaitaurisawo
ndabvuma hangu.*

*"Aaah tete motaurisawo imi aaah"
ndakadaro ndakuseka.*

*"Aaah muromo wakasikirwa kuti utaure
nekudya chindiudza sei musingawirirane"*

"Tete ndingatoti ndiye akandivenga haadi

kundiona ndifara anotoita kuti nditsamwe chete"

"Aaah akakunetsa undiudze type dzakadaro hadzindinetsi ndoda kumudzidzisa kusvika akuziva uri sister yake not enemy"

Tete vangu paiva nebasa zvapo ndakangofunga kuti pamwe nhumbu yavo ndiyo ikuita vataurise. Takabuda tese nemota yavo vainondiratidza pamba pavo. Takasvika panga pakanakawo pari smart. Takapinda mumba mudinning kumadziro kwanga kwakazara mapics epamuchato wavo. Ndakazodzoka kumba

*kwadoka tete ndivo vakandiperekedza
tikasvika Keith atoveko.*

*"Tanliey unouya kutora munhu wangu
usingataure sei izvozvi ndanga
ndaworried kuti aendepi"said Keith.*

*"Waida ndidii Keith pamba pachu
paibhowa ndega siya ndifare natete
vangu" ndakadaro.*

*"Ndokuti muroora uku iwe Keith tisiye
tizvofarire waida aswere neni muzimba
rese iri ini ndaenda byee"vakadaro
vakabuda kutoenda zvavo.*

*Ndakagara pasofa zvangu Keith anga
akanditarisa ndaizviona necorna
reziso. Akandipa zvaanga anditengera imi
ndakafara kudya ndakudawo. Manga
mune mafruits ega ega pandakaona ma
apple ndakafara
ndaimadawo. Ndakamumbundira
ndikatanga kumukisa ndikazogara pasi
kudya zvangu. Ndakaenda kukitchen
kunobika hangu. Padoor pakaita knock
Keith akanovhura vanga vari dad vake.*

*"Ndiye musikana wako here uyu
ndakakuona unaye futi pamuchato, anoita
ndamufarira apa kana kuroora*

*andikurambidze son"said baba vake
vakanditarisa.*

*"Thanks dad very soon ndinenge
ndakaroora kamunhu aka ndokada zvisiri
zvekufungidzira"akadaro Keith.*

*"Yaaa ndozvakanaka but pana Tanliey
mai vako vakandituka zvavo ndaisada
aroorwe naAlbert kufunga kwako ungati
ndingarwadziwa nekuroorwa kwemwana
wangu here iye Tany namai vake
kudituka hanzi hee makadyiswa
pamuchato paya ndakauya asi ndanga
ndisingadiwe" said baba vaKeith.*

"Dad tell me reason yamaida kuti Tanliey asaroorwa naAlbert inga vakafitana wani vanhu vaya vanodanana zvandakaona"

"Reason handikwanise kutaura muchine hana nhete muchazongoona mega muchandifunga kuti ndaireva chokwadi"vakadaro.

"Hooo kana madaro haisi danger ko JB ndiani"

"My son siyana nezvaJB ita zvemusikana wako nezvamabusiness ako chete"

*usatsvaga zvisinei newe please wana
time nemudiwa wako kwete kuwana time
yekutsvaga zvinhu zvisinei newe
zvausingafe wakabata futi"
vakadaro.Ndakafara pavakadaro nekuti
Keith wacho ane nharo.Ndakatanga kuisa
maquestion mark pana hubby waTete sei
baba ava vati vaisada aroorwe naye
kureva kuti ane zvakaipa zvanoita.Time
dziya paiuya Jena aenda kutoilet adiii
kuenda paasvike.Regga ndisiyane
nezvinhu zvisinei neni asi kutaura
chokwadi murume watete
ndaisamuchenesa hangu kunyarara
kwake akaita tsotsi.*

"Yollanda mwana waani tell me"

"She is my daughter"

*"Asi dad hamudaro mukureva kuti mama
pavanga vane nhumbu ya Tecla ndipo
pamairara namainini asi zvakashata
makarwadzisa mai vangu"*

*"Izvo hazvinei newe Keith ita zvemudiwa
wako uyu Yollanda ndingadai
ndakamutora achiri mudiki asi Lucia
akaramba naye"*

"Ndanyarara hangu saka endai motora"

*Yoyo wacho muende naye kumba
kwenyu akutsvagei pamba pamai vangu
akusi kujairira here"ndakadaro.*

*"Dzikama son ndakamirira kupora
kwaLucia nduda kuita meeting family
yese iye aripo pane zvandikuda kuti
ataure anoziva nyaya yake nduda kuti
audze mwana kuti ndini baba vake"*

*Ndakaona kuti nyaya dzakutaurwa
hadzinei neni ndakaenda kunopedzisa
kubika.Ndakapedza ndikapakura tikadya
pamwe chete nababa Keith.Vakazoenda
zvavo tikasara nabae wangu*

ndichimuyemera.

TANLIEY

*Murume wangu anga akubuda buda
manheru aiti ari kuenda kubasa
ndaisapikisa aikurumidza kudzoka
zvake. Paakaona kuti ndaane nhumbu
mwana wevanhu akafara zvandakaona
nemeso angu. Everyday ndanga
ndakutengerwa tunonaka rudo rwaibvira*

*mumba medu nhumbu iyi yakaita kuti
rudo rwedu rwuende panext level.*

*Shantel ndaimufarira ndaitaura naye
everyday pafoni.Mwana ane tsika zvake
iyeye anooneka kuti akarairwa akanzwa
nenzeve dzose.Chainyanya kuti
ndimufarire kaiva free plus kandidawo
zvekuti bhe ka innocent kamwana
ikako.Rimwe zuva ndiri ndega ndakanzwa
knock pagate kunovhura zvaari Jeff.Jeff
ndiye anga ari first boyfriend yangu
takadanana kuhigh school kubva form 3
kusvika book 6.*

Takazoparadzana iye paakaenda kuSA

*achinoita zvidzidzo zvake zvekuti
communication yakabva yadhakwa pakati
pedu.Ndakangonzwa nevamwe vachiti
ava neumwe musikana ndakarwadziwa
ndipo pandakazodanana naAlbert.*

"Long time Jeff urikosu"

*"Yeah ndiriko zvangu umm Tanliey
izvozvi wabva wanaka ndanga
ndakusuwa"*

*"Hiweeee usandichiva ndava mkadzi
wemunhu hausi kuona ring iyi
here"ndakadaro ndichisimudza ruoko*

rwaiva nering.

*"Yeah I know but remember atina
kurambana"*

"Uri kuedza kuti chii kana uchidaro"

*"Tanliey kutaura chokwadi ndichiri kukuda
pandakaenda kuSA foni yangu
yakazobiwa apa ndanga ndisingazive
number dzako coz waichinja chinja
manumber ka iwe ndakadzoka last month
pandakanzwa kuti wakaroowa
ndakarwadziwa ndakudemba
ndakatambisa mukana dai madays aya
ndakarova zvinhu ndakakusiya une*

*nhumbu yangu manje eish ma1" akadaro
Jeff achinzwisa tsitsi.*

*"Kurova zvinhu kuti wanga wakabvisa
chinhu kumba kwedu here zvangu newe
zvakaopera kudhara wanzwa ndakuona uri
kuda zvekundirambisa nahubby wangu"
ndakadaro.*

*"Wauri kuti hubby wako unonyatsa
kumuziva here ini andina zvakawanda
zvekutaura asi ziva wakandirwadzisa
munhu akauraya sekuru vangu vaGura
ndikumuziva muchiona ini andina
kuendera SA mahara kwemakore ese
aya"*

*"Saka uri kundiudza ndini ndakavauraya
here Jeff wakaenda kunoita nezvei SA
kwacho"*

*"Yopera asi ziva ndikuda kukutora Tanliey
ndokuda"*

*Ndakamupusha kunze kwegate ndikabva
ndavhara gate racho. Jeff pandaimuda
haana kubatika ndakaedza kumumirira
iye anga akutoita zvevamwe vasikana
ikoko. Albert akasvikawo achitofara
ndakamutambirawo nemufaro. Andina
kuda kumuudza nezvaJeff yaisazopera*

*mushe. Albert akandisimudza akaenda
neni kubedroom akarova zvinhu zvake asi
andisiya ndiri panzara hake. Ndakanogeza
ndikaita zvekubika ndikapedza iye anga
ari kugeza ndikanzwa foni kurira ndikaona
foni yake iri patable haisi
kutorira. Ndakaenda mubedroom
ndikanzwa foni yairira yaiva mubhutsu
make ndakashaya kuti ifoni yaani kaiva
kekutanga kuiona. Yanga iri call yakanzi
Thandiwe. Ndakabva ndafunga Thando
wepacrew raJB. Ndakadaira foni yacho.*

*"Hello King Jebha paita problem
mukomana uya ari kunzi adzoka kubva
SA ngatiite plan asati atanga basa rake"
akadaro Thandiwe wacho.*

*"Hoouoo mkomana upi iyeye iplan yei
yamukuda kuronga" ndakadaro foni
ikabva yakatwa.Ndakatora number
dzaThandiwe ndikaisa mufoni mangu
ndaيدا kuona ndiani anogona ari hure
raAlbert manje neni topedzerana.Foni iyi
ndakashaya kuti ndeyaani ndoda
kumubvunza iye hubby wangu.*

*"Ooh foni yako papinda call Thandiwe
afona ndataura naye" ndakadaro
ndichimutambidza foni ndakaona munhu
avhunduka.*

"Ko hanzi chiii pawadaira"

*"Ndatozvikanganwa hanzi mkomana
adzoka kubva SA ameno ndeupi abva
ango kata"*

*"Wallex anopenga nechaandipira foni
yake mira ndinoidzosa pamwe vanhu
vake vakuda kumuona"*

"Nhasi tobuda tese chete"

*"Bbe hazviite remember une nhumbu
gara pamba"*

*"Usandiita benzi wanzwa who is
Thandiwe unoti handizvizive kuti ihure
rako paya paunobuda unenge
uchinomuona"ndakadaro.*

*"Aiwa bbe usandifungira zvisizvo handiite
chihure ini"*

*"Aaah iwe Thandiwe ndiye Thando here
munhu uyu ari pacrew raJB aaaah
ndabva ndaziva ini"*

"Ipapo ndinokurambira nekuti Thandiwe

*ndichurch girl haite zvechimbavha
ihanzvadzi yaWallex"*

*Albert akazondisofta ndikabva
ndadzikama hangu asi iye ndakamuti
hakuna kwaunoenda.Ndakakiya madoor
negate ndikaviga makey acho
paasingaoni.Takadya tikabva tarara
zvedu nahubby.Ndakazomuka kuma1
manheru ndikaona munhu
asipo.Ndakatarisa kutsvaga
ndikamushaya saka abuda nepai
zvandakiya madoor ese.Ndakatarisa
makey angu ndikaona aripo semaisiro
andamaita kuratidza kuti haana kubatwa.*

*Ndakabuda panze ndikaona gate
rakakiiwa amana Albert abuda
chirudzii.Ndakanetseka ndega zvekuti
hope dzakabva dzatopera panguva
iyi.Ndakanogara pasofa ndaida kuona
kudzoka kwake kuti anopinda
nepai.Ndakabatwa nehope pasofa ipapo
kusvika kuedze.Ndakaita basa rekumba
ndikazoona ropa pasi .Ndakatarisa
ndikatevera madrop aya ndikaona Albert
achigomera nemarwadzi mubathroom.*

"Wakuvara sei nhai wabuda nepapi nhai"

*"Ndine mamwe makeys ndabuda paita
mbavha panze iwe parwiva wanga*

wakarara iwewe"

*"Hiii mira ndikuendese kuchipatara"
ndakadaro anga achiita kunga achekwa
pagumbo but kwete zvakanyanya.*

"Aiwa fonera doctor Heina"

"No mira ndifonera Keith akurape"

*"Tanliey ndati fonera Mr Heina not Keith
wako" said Albert.*

Ndakafona vakauya zvavo vakaita basa ravo nekukurumidza vakasiya vabaira Albert injection rekuti arare. Vakaenda zvavo saka mbavha iyi sei ndisina kuinzwa sei ndisina kuona madrop eropa panze pachosaka varwira mumba here.

Pagate pakaita knock ndikaona vari amwene vangu vaine umwe mukadzi wechidiki anga akabereka mwana kumusana. Vamwene vanga vakabata umwe ruoko anga ari kuma 5yrs ikoko.

"Nhai muroora hautipinze mumba here" said vamwene.

*"Mama munoziva ndaikufarirai asi
ndakazonzwa mabasa enyu naAlbert
hamuite saka maivawo mudhiri rekuuraya
baba vaAlbert" ndakadaro.*

*"Nhai mai Simba ndinzwirewo zviri
kutura nemwana uyu" vakadaro mai
Albert.*

*"Mainini madii matipinza mumba tataura
takagara pasi taneta nekufamba
isu"akadaro mai simba vacho
ndakashaya kuti ainditi mainini pakudii*

ndine hukama naye here ini.

*Ndakavapinza mumba mai simba
vakatora drink raiva patable vakadira
mumacup vakapa mwana wavo
nevamwene.Mai Simba vakaenda
mukitchen vakanotora chingwa vakatanga
kudya mukati akusi kujairira.Mai Simba
ava avana kumborasika kuenda
mukitchen waitokuziva maybe ihanzvadzi
yaAlbert.?0?4*

Thanks nemacomments

WATCH OUT FOR CHAPTER 16

THEY WERE MEANT TO BE

*Follow this link to join my WhatsApp
group:*

*[https://chat.whatsapp.com/JzaGJR7WW8
GCXY0jiw43IT](https://chat.whatsapp.com/JzaGJR7WW8GCXY0jiw43IT)*

Written by ?7?3King Lee?7?3

~Lee Marzy~

+263 785 413 183

Edited by Melly

+263 784 507 806

CHAPTER 16

TANLIEY

*"Ko zvinoita here zvamaita amusi
kutonyara here kupinda mukitchen mangu
musina kutaura neni" ndakadaro.*

*"Iwe hure itonyarara hako unondiziva
here" vakadaro mai Simba.*

*"Hure ndimi iwe mazihobi anenge egudo
kushata" ndakadaro mai Simba
vakandipa mbama
ndikavadzoserawo. Vamwene ndivo
vakabata vakadzikamisa mai
Simba. Ndakapinda mukitchen ndikanora
mugoti ndaida kurovesa mai Simba*

*ndakaona kuti pafight vanondikurira
zvavo.Mai Albert vakapinda busy kubata,
Albert achinzwa noise yedu akabva
amuka akauya kwatanga tiri.Akasvika
kugara pasofa ari ziii.*

*"Albert une shuwa kunyepera mkadzi
wako ndini ndakauraya baba vako
wakandiona here" said
Vamwene.Ndakaona kaSimba kacho
kachimhanyira pamakumbo ahubby
wangu.*

*"Dad ndanga ndakushuwai ndikuda
mazhepe" kakadaro Albert akanditarisa
asina kupindura mwana wake.Misodzi*

*yangu yakatanga kuyerera pamatama
pangu.*

*"No zvauri kufunga hazvisizvo Tanliey,
mai simba ihanzvadzi yangu chete"
akadaro akanyepa hake iye Simba wacho
amuti dad anondiona sendisina kuendawo
kuchikoro.*

*"Handisi hanzvadzi yako wanzwa
kunyeperwa hako iwe hure ndini original
wife yake ava vana vake futi pano
ndakapagara nguva refu"said mai Simba.*

"Regai ndidzokere ndanga ndauya

*nemhuri yako iyi handingakuchengeri
iwe uripo" vakabva vatobuda zvavo
kutoenda.*

*Ndashaya chekutura ndakawanisa
kuchema ndakatarisa Albert. Saka
akandinyepera kuti mai vake ndivo vane
chekuita nekufa kwababa vake kuri kuda
kutidzawirirana navo. Albert
azondicheka nerakagomara munhu
wandakapa moyo wangu akuubvarura
nepakati. Akadzi kundiudza kudhara kuti
ane mkadzi nevana. Albert aedza
kutsanangura asi handina kuda
kuzviterera
ndaitorwadziwa. Ndakanozvivharira
mubathroom ndikanyatso chema*

zvakasimba kusvika shungu dzapera.

*Zvava pachena panobuda manheru paya
anenge achinoona mai Simba ava.Mwari
makandisiirei ndichiwira mumaoko asiwo
dai makaita kuti ndikwanise kumirira Jeff
wangu.Ratova barika iri zvandaiva ndisina
kutarisira kuti takushare
murume.Andichadi kurara naye agara
akadhakwa bonde racho
angazondizadza chirwere. Ndakabuda
mubathroom ndikaona Albert aizama
kudzinga mai Simba asi ivo vairamba.*

*"Albert usafunga ndinokutya inini akuna
kwandinoenda nevana vako ava
ndakugara pano zvehupenyu hwese ndini*

*mai vepano ava vamuhure vakauya
ndatovako ini"said Mai Simba.*

*"Mai imimi zvinotaraidza zvega kuti
amuna kukwana mubedroom mangu
handide munhu mese nemurume wenyu
mucharara kuspare"ndakadaro.*

*"Unopenga bedroom rako ripi wakabva
naro kumba kwenyu manje torara tese tiri
vatatu iwe Albert uchatoti utibate
zvakafanana nekuti tiri vakadzi vako asi
ini ndagarisa nhasi unotanga neni
ndatouya nemushonga uyu unoita
usaneta pabonde zvako zviya" vakadaro
mai Simba.Ndakanozvikiira mubedroom*

*mangu ndikarara ndakatarisa mudenga
misodzo ikatanga kuyerera
pamatama. Albert akanoka achanoka
akaita zvekufona handina
kuvhura. Chikafu chemanheru andina
kudya ivo mai simba ndivo vakabika
vakadya nevana vavo. Albert anga
atobuda ameno akaendepi. Ndakafonera
mama ndichida kuvaudza zvandaitirwa.*

*?9?5" Mama kani kufa kuri nani"
ndakadaro ndakuchema .*

?9?6" My daughter zvauri kuchema chii

chanetsa"

*?9?5" Andichadi hangu murume ndava
pabarika mama anga agara ane mkadzi
atori nevana vaviri" ndakadaro*

*?9?6" Uri kureva chokwadi here kana
ukuda kutamba nepfungwa dzangu"*

*?9?5" Mama ndiri kutaura chokwadi
mangwana chaiye ndikuda tisaine
madevorce papers acho zvebarika andide
zviri nani ndiite single mother
ndozvichengetera mwana wangu ndega"*

?9?6"Kuzvichengetera uchigara pamba
paani Tanliey gara pamurume wako paya
usati waroorwa handina kukubvunza here
kuti wakamudzidza wakumuziva here
ukati ehe ndomuda ndakamudzidza
andina mwana anobva pamurume inini
gara ikoko" vakadaro mama vakabva
vatokata.

Ndaifunga mama vachasapotawo
zvandanga ndafunga vakutowedzera salt
nemhiripiri pachironda.Ndakafunga
mashoko ababa vangu vachindiudza kuti
Tanliey zvawaita zvekuroorwa na Albert
andina kuzvifarira ane hunhu hwakaora
uchazozviona mukufamba kwenguva

*pavakazvitauro ndakafunga kuti
vairwadziwa neni.*

KEITH

*ZvaJB ndakasiyana nazvo sezvakataura
dad naShanty.Ipo pamba pangu panga
pakundinakidza Shantel ndiye aita
panakidze.Everyday pandaibva kubasa
ndaimuvigira something ndakaona kuti
kudya aikuda.Ipo pamba pachopanga
patova smart maruva akanyatsa
kurimirwa nekudiridzwa.Ana Shanty ndivo*

*vanonzi vasikana vekuroora vasina
husimbe.*

"Daddy ndikudzoka nhasi here"

*"Kudzoka kupi watova mkadzi wangu"
ndakadaro ndichida kumunzwa.*

*"Aaah saka wakanditizisa here nhai
akuna izvozvo ndakudzoka ndoty
kuzorohwa namama vangu ini"*

*"Avakurovi bbe unozoenda next don't
worry my love chimbogara neni"*

*ndakadaro ndakamutarisa sezvo aiva
mupfupi kwandiri.*

*"Chindipa hembe dzako dzakasviba
ndidzigeze"*

*"Shantel hausi musikana webasa pano
siya dzakadaro ndichaenda nadzo kumba
kwamoms dzogezwa namaid" ndakadaro.*

*"Ndobasa rangu semusikana wako
andide zviitwe neumwe musikana ndiripo
kana dziri hembe mira ndikuudze andide
dzigenzwe neumwe munhu asiri ini
ukuzvinzwa here" kakadaro kachifamba*

*kuenda kutape kunovhara
mvura.Ndakaramba ndakakatarisa
kachiita kuzunza mutaka mwana anga
aripo zvake uyu.*

*Ndakamuudza pane hembe dzacho
akadzitora akatanga kudzigeza achiimba
masongs ekuchurch.Zvakagenzwa zvese
nemagumbezi ndakaedza kumurambidza
asi munhu wacho aisada izvozvo hanzi
zvinhu zvemkomana wangu ndozvigeza
ndega andide maid abate.Ndakamusiya
achiita basa rake ndikaenda
kwamama.Ndakasvika vari pacall
vachitaura naTanliey.*

"Tanliey andiudza kuti murume wake ane mukadzi nevana vaviri atouya pamba apo atova pabarika" vakadaro mama. Yollanda hanzvadzi yangu anga aendesera mai vake chikafu kuchipatara panga pasara Yoyo the maid. Anga ari kugeza mandiro mukitchen.

"iiiih zvinorwadza ndofunga Tanliey ari kurwadziwa mama madii kuti adzoke hake haazoshaye anomuroora hake barika rakashata anogona kushungurudzwa ikoko" ndakadaro.

"Ngaagare ikoko pano handimude angatogara kumba kwako unoda nyika

*ichifamba ichiseka kuti ndine mwana
akadziswa kumurume iye ndiye akapusa
aidii kutanga adzidza murume wake asati
aroorwa" vakadaro mama.Ndakazama
kuvanyengerera mama asi vakaramba
zvavo ndakafona ndikamusimbisa Tany
wacho.Mama dzanga dzatogumbuka
ndakazviona hangu.Saka dad pavairamba
kuti Tanliey aroorwe naAlbert asi
vaizviziva kani.Yoyo maid akapinda
akandikwazisa zvake mwana uyu anga
ane kakufanana naShanty ndaizviona kuti
aiva mufana wake.Asi Shanty anga
akazonaka kuzopfuura Yoyo uyu.*

*"Mkoma Keith amuna hembe dzakasviba
here ndipei ndidzigeze" said Yoyo.*

*"Sorry pahembe dzangu dzogezwa
nemusikana wangu adzibatwe neumwe
munhu"*

*"Hooo ko sei musingauyewo naye
musikana wenyu timbomuonawo"
akadaro.*

*"Ndichazouya naye"ndipo pakasvika
umwe wacho Yoyo.*

Mama vakabva vavatuma mutown

*ndikaenda zvangu navo vakagara
mumota. Yoyo maid akagara pamberi
ndikamuti iseat remusikana wangu dzoka
ugare kumashure akadzoka zvake. Vana
ava vanga vakazara chimusha musha
ndaiona nezvavaita zvacho. Ndakavasiya
pavanga vatumwa ndikavati makuda
kudzoka mondifonera. Ndakambosvika
pamashops angu ndichitarisa zvangu kuti
zvinhu zvaifamba zvakanaka
here. Ndakazoona ana Yoyo vamushop
mangu mandanga ndiri.*

*"Aaah ishop yenyu here mkoma" said
Yoyo hanzvadzi yangu.*

*"Yes ndedzangu ukashanda nesimba
unozitawo dzako" ndakadaro.*

*"Asi Yollanda wakafanana naKeith kuti
hamuzvarwe mese imimi" akadaro Yoyo
the maid.*

*"Watanga Yoyo nyaya iyoyo wakabva
kudhara uchingoitaura hiiii mkoma
nditengereiwo watch iyo" akadaro
Yollanda.*

*"Handina kufamba nemari
ndichakutengera"*

*Ndakazobuda ndikavadzosa kumba
chaiko. Vana ava ndakanyatsoona kuti
vaiwirirana zvavo asi ini hangu
ndaitofunga Shanty wangu.*

SHANTEL

Ndakapedza kucleana nekugeza zvinhu

*zvaKeith fanike magumbezi kusviba
kunga aikorobheswa pasi.Ndakadira drink
ndikatora mabhisvo ndikatanga kurova
ndiko kalife kandinoshuvira kakadai.Dai
ndikabudirira ndovakirawo mai vangu
imba kuno kutown ndovabvisa kumusha
uko.NaMwari zvinoita chete ndoda
kunyadzisa vavengi ndofana kuzoororwa
ndavakira imba mai vangu ndaita zvese
zvakanwanda.Ndakatanga kuona news
dzemasikati hangu.Ndakazoona sei tete
Tany vasina kutaura neni nhasi
ndakavafonera vanga vari low low
vakangoti muroora ndapa barika vakakata
foni ndakaziva kuti
vakuchema.Ndakagara ndazviona kuti
Albert akaita tsotsi tsotsi hangu.*

*Ndakabuda ndikakiya madoor kana Keith
akadzoka agara ane mamwe makeys
anopinda.Ndakaenda kumba kwatete
ndikasvika kutambirwa neumwe mkadzi
wechidiki anga akabata
mwana.Ndakaziva kuti ndiye mkadzi
waHubby watete
airehwa.Ndakavakwazisa vakaramba
vakanditarisa kubva kutsoka havana
kudaira.*

*"Ndokumbirawo kuona tete Tanliey"
ndakadaro.*

"Tete Tanliey vako havagari pano get out

*hapasi pamahure pano unoda kunditorera
murume wangu here"akadaro mkadzi
uya.Ndakaona aitova nedzungu tete
vangu vanenge vari munhamo.Tete
Tanliey vakabuda vakauya
kundimbundira.*

*"Mai Simba next time mukaharrasa hama
dzangu toburana chete" vakadaro tete
vakapinda neni mumba tikagara
mudinning.Mai Simba vakabva vapinda
mune imwe room ndofunga ndobedroom
yavo vakazvivharira imomo.*

*"Shantel i don't know why ndiri too close
newe ndokufarira waratidza rudo kuuya*

*kundiona my own bro and my mother
avana kuda kuuya kundiona havo"said
tete*

*"Tete ndauya pachinzvimbo chavo
ndofunga vanenge vari busy avo"
ndakadaro.*

*"Ndikurwadziwa ndava pabarika ndanga
ndisina kutarisira izvi"*

*"Tete ndisatan apinda pamarriage yenyu
mofana kunamata nesimba mukadaro
muchiona zvinhu zvochinja mogona
kungoroteswa zvinoda kuitika"*

ndakadaro.

*"Muroora kunamata ndonamata ini aaaah
zvorwadza chimbogaya uriwe wazviitirwa
unonzwa sei"*

*"Pakunamata panoda kuzarura moyo
wako uchirevesa kuchema akuna
zvakunobatsira kunotoba mufaro wako
musacheme pamberi pemuvengi
munenge muchimufadza be strong tete
vangu" ndakadaro.*

"Okay thanks ndichamboedza"

"Ko manga madya here"

*"Handina kubva nezuro manheru andisi
kuda chikafu"*

*"Tete mune nhumbu remember mofana
kudya everyday moda mwana afe here
handei kukitchen kwacho ndinokubirai
hangu" ndakadaro vakandipa zvekubika
ndikabika.Ndakapedza ndikavamanikidza
kuti vadye vakadya zvavo.*

*"Tete please musazodya zvobika
nemukadzi uyo andimuchenesi hangu asi*

*munobika chenyu modya please
musatadza kudya mouraya mwana ari
mudumbu" ndakadaro.*

*Ndakaoneka ndikabuda zvangu
ndakasiya vava kunzwa zviri nani. Asi
kutura chokwadi ini zvaindibata bata sei
hubby wavo avarwadzisa barika
hariite. Mai Simba avo ndaona kuti
vachashungurudza tete vangu kuti vabve
ivo vosara nemurume. Mai Simba vanga
vakanyangara zvavo face yavo unoti
vakaikwereta kuna Gaurani kuti
vanotyisisdzira munhu ane chikwereti
chavo. Ndakasvika kumba kwatosviba
Keith anga akatomira pagate.*

*"Uri kubvepi ndozvaunoita kusara
uchibuda ndisipo" akadaro.*

"Sorry ndikubva kunoons tete Tanliey"

"Waudza ani"

*"Daddy sorry kani kana muchiti ndonyepa
vafonerei" ndakadaro. Foni yangu
yakabva yapinda call vaiva tete vaifona
vakabvunza wafamba bhoo here. Keith
akabvuta akataura navo ivo vakabva
vakata zvavo.*

*"Next time haufambe wega wanzwa
handizvide hangu"akadaro ndakaona kuti
aindichengera.*

*"Okay daddy moda ndifambe nani imi
munenge musipo"*

"Unondifonera ndobasa refoni iroro"

*Ndakatora zvinhu zvandanga ndageza
ndikazvipinza mumba.Ndakabika chikafu
chemanheru tikadya nabae
wangu.Takanorara semazuva ose umwe*

*naumwe aifuga gumbezi rake. Asi Keith
akafuma ari mugembezi rangu
ndakashaya kuti mararo or
kuzviitisa. Ndakabuda mugumbezi
ndikazvitarisa kuti andina kukanganiswa
here ndikaona ndiro bhoo.*

*"Ko waitarisei Shanty" akadaro Keith
amana ndaifunga akarara ndakanyara
kani.*

"Aaah apana"

"Unopenga chete iwewe" akadaro

"Ndiwe wakaita ndipenge Keith"

"Really, I love you"

"I love you too daddy"

*Takamuka ndikageza zvangu
ndikapedza.Ndakagadzira breakfast Keith
ari kugeza paakapedza ndanga
ndapedzawo.Takadya tichiita nyaya
pakudya ndakazviisira mapiece echingwa
8 nemazai acho akawanda.Keith
akatanga kuseka ndakasimuka
ndikanodyira mukitchen*

zvangu. Takabuda ndanyatsa kuguta
manje. Ndakaisa drink mubottle drink
rangu randakatengerwa naKeith tikabuda
zvedu. Takaenda kubasa kwake akasvika
kundi introduca kune vamwe vake achiti
ndiri mukadzi wake wow
ndakazvifarira. Ndakaona mamwe
manurse vachifinyama vamwe
vachindifarira. Takapinda mune imwe
ward yaiva yakaiswa mainini vake vanga
vadzikira zvavo. Vanga vakaiswa madrip
takabuda zvedu vanga vakarara zvavo.

Takabuda tikaenda muoffice make
akakiya door akandigadzika patable
akavhura makumbo angu akauya pakati
pangu. Akanditarisa akandiudza kuti

*anondida ndikaramba ndiri ziii
ndikamutsvoda. Takatanga kukisana
zvedu padoor pakaita knock akaenda
kunovhura. Ndakavhara makumbo angu
nekudzikisa dress rangu pakapinda
kanurse kaya kekufinyama. Kakasvika
kakaisa mafire patable kakabuda. Keith
avhara door asi haana kukiya
zvake. Akauya pandiri akatanga kukwidza
dress rangu achibata zvidya zvangu
ndanga ndavhara maziso asvika
achiguma pant rangu aindibata
zvainakidza kani. Padoor pakabva
papinda nurse uya futi ndakanyara imi
aaah. Asi nurse uya akatumwa naKeith
kuti unotanga waknocka ainzi Maria.*

*Takabuda tikaenda kumba kwava
amwene vangu then boom kuona
munin'ina wangu akagara panze
achigadzira maruva. Apa zvaanga
akapfeka zvacho zvakaita zvakanyanya
kuita zvipfupi. Achindiona akamira kuita
zvaiita akanditarisa zvekushamisika
ndofunga anga asina kutarisira
kundiona. Plus ndanga ndakachena plus
kurukwa futi anga ajaira kundiona
ndichipfeka hembe dzekudhara dzapera
muto.*

*"Yollanda dressing yako handiide pano
ndichatokutsvagira hembe dzekupfeka
pano wanzwa" said Keith iye Yoyo*

*kuzoramba akanditarisa ndakatanga
kunyemwerera zvangu.*

*"Okay sorry mkoma mukanditsvagira
munenge magona hembe dzangu dzese
dzava diki ko uyu ndiye musikana wenyu"
akadaro.*

*"Ehe ndiye ndimai vepano futi I hope
uchatevedza zvaanoda haana kusiyana
namoms vangu ndivo maboss ako ivava
not me" akadaro Keith.*

*Takatanga kufamba ndaicheuka
ndichitarisa kuti ari kundiona here*

*ndikaona Yoyo akaramba
akanditarisa.Ndofunga aipererwa kuti
ndakazowana kupi mkomana akanaka
kudai.Ndiye aizviita akanaka kupfuura
inini manje ndazomupedzera.Takapinda
mumba ndikaona mama vakagara zvavo
pasofa vega.Umwe Yoyo handina
kumuona maybe aiva kuroom
kwake.Ndakagara pedyo mama vanga
vatondisuwa wena.*

*"Ummm uri kutsvukira muroora
wangu"said mama.*

*"Hmmm shuwa here mama andishoori
Keith chikafu anonditengera"*

"Yaaa ndokugona manje manje takuda kunobvisira manje asi ndozoda umbogare pano hangu"

"Aaah mama haagare pano ndinoda nguva naye" said Keith.

"Keith andisi kutaura newe saka nyarara kuti anake kudai ndiwe wakamurukisa here nhai hako muroora tozotaura pedu tega" vakadaro vamwene.

"Mama panei ndakutonzwa nzara ini" said Keith.

*"Ooh mira Yoyo huya pano" vakadaro
mama vana yoyo vese vakauya.*

*"Ndikureva Yoyo uyu iwe dzoka hako"
vakadaro mama vaidaidza Yoyo
hanzvadzi yangu. Umwe wacho
akanditarisa zvekushamisika.*

*"Ko uyu ndiani" akabvunza aita kunga
andikanganwa.*

*"Shantel my muroora wangu" vakadaro
mama.*

*"Aaah sis va Yollanda here haaa no no
hazviite apa bro makaita wrong
choice"akadaro Yollanda.*

*"Uri kuzvitaure wakamira saani wakamira
pamba paani"akabvunza Keith.*

*"Sorry kana ndanganisa mkoma" akadaro
Yoyo akabva abuda. Kamufana kangu
kakasara kakamira kakanditarisa aita
kunga atanga kundiona.*

*"Aaah Yoyo huya pano saka paya wakati
hauna hukama naShanty wani ko sei uyo
ati uri munin'ina wake"vakadaro mama.*

*"Mama munin'ina wangu mwana
wabamukuru kungoti brain dzake
dzinomboita dzichirasa don't blame
her"ndakadaro.*

*"Hooo ndakazviona nhai saka mwanangu
chienda unobikira sis vako vane nzara"
vakadaro mama.*

*"Zvimwe ndingaite asi pakubikira
chimunhu ichi bodo" akadaro Yoyo.?0?7*

*Mwana uya anga atotanga hunhu hwake
apa ini ndaisada kuti vamwene naKeith
vaone kuti hatinyatsi kuwirirana.?0?7*

*Thanks nemacomments rambai
makadaro ndimi mune yese..*

WATCH OUT FOR CHAPTER 17

THEY WERE MEANT TO BE

*Follow this link to join my WhatsApp
group:*

*[https://chat.whatsapp.com/JzaGJR7WW8
GCXY0jiw43IT](https://chat.whatsapp.com/JzaGJR7WW8GCXY0jiw43IT)*

*_Written by ?7?3King Lee?7?3_
~Lee Marzy~*

+263 785 413 183

Edited by Melly

+263 784 507 806

CHAPTER 17

SHANTEL

*"Unorevei kana uchiti haubikire chinhu
ichi havasi sis vako here vaunodaro hee*

*ndanga ndisingazive kuti une hunhu
hunonhuwa kudaro"said mama.*

*"Mama tarisa even dressing yacho
handiide pano manje basa rako rapera
tora mabag ako ubve pano now" akadaro
Keith. Yoyo akatanga kuyeredza misodzi
akanditarisa akanopfugama pamberi
pamama.*

*"Sorry mama pandanganisa ameno chii
chandipindawo please musandidzingawo
ndoita hangu zvamuda munogura zvenyu
pay yangu"said Yoyo achinzwisa
tsitsi. Ndakaramba ndiri zii andikanganwe*

*madays aimbondichemedzawo ndichiri
kumusha.*

*"Ita sorry kuna sis vako wavatuka" said
Keith.*

*Akauya kakapfugama pamberi pangu
ndikakasimudza
ndikamumbundira.Ndakamuti
ndakuregerera asi ndaiziva hangu kuti
hunhu hwake uhu haapedzi mwedzi ari
pano.*

*"Okay zvapera usazozviite futi ndoda
munhu ane hunhu uende kunochinja*

*zvawakapfeka hapasi pabhwa pano
uchipedza ubike iwewe Shanty nhasi
haubike ndoda uyu ambokubikira
wakagara pasi muroora wangu"*

*Yoyo akabva abuda kunochinja akabva
anopfeka chimwe chidress changa
chakabata chakareba zvacho.Keith
akaudza mama kuti vatsvage mauniform
ekuti munhu uyu apfeke zvaanotipfekera
zvacho hazviite.Yoyo hanzvadzi yaKeith
akapinda achidya mazep akagara pasofa
rake ega.Anga akafanana natete Tecla
zvake vaita kunga matwins asi tete Tecla
vanga vakazonaka kupfuura uyu
nekusimba.*

*"Iwewe mai vako vakapora modzoka
ndakaona ndiwe ukufurira Yoyo munin'ina
waShanty unopfeka kunga uri kuda
kunoswima sei" vakadaro mama.*

*"Maiguru hembe dzangu dzava diki mama
avanditengeriwo hembe,ndoda kugara
nemi mama vanobhowa havagari pasi
ndendichida kuzotambawo nasis Tecla
kana vadzoka kubva kuxul" akadaro
Yoyo.*

*"Andifunge mukawirirana ini nekuti uya
haadi zvisina basa ndakamutraina mwana
uyu kwete zvamai vako vanokuregerera*

pano ndorova bvunza Keith anokuudza"

*Ndakabuda ndikaenda mukitchen
ndikaona shasha iri kunetseka kubatidza
stove.Ndaiti munhu akutopedza kubika
ini.Ndakamutaurira mashandiro ayo iye
akashamisika ndaizvizivirepi chava
chirungu ichi ana Yoyo haasisiri mapfihwa
aya ematombo matatu.*

*"Ndaizviziva hangu kungoti pane
zvandaida kungoona hangu" akadaro
ndiyo problem yake aida kuzviita anoziva
kundipfuura zvisingaite.Pese anenge
achida kungonzi ari pamusoro pangu.*

*"Kana waizviziva zvakanaka
chausingagoni bvunza
ubatsirike"ndakadaro.*

*"Ndiwe wakandipinza basa here
zvaunondiudza izvo wakuda kushamisira
nezvihembe zvawakapfeka mari ndiyo
yekuzvitenga kusangoda hangu"*

*"Yoooo unofunga hembe yandakapfeka
inotengwa nemi vana mbudzi yadhura
here kuti utenge hembe iyi unoshanda
6months uchinganidza mari kuti
uitenge"ndakadaro.*

*"Tibvirepo tokuzivai muri vemabhurugwa
akadhamba mari yaunoonepi
ungadanana nechiteacher chisina mari
iwewe ukushandisira Keith mushonga
ndiye waukudya mari unoti handizvioni"*

*"Shamwari ziva zvekudhiraivha
chikorobho pano bika tione wakuwanza
nyaya"*

*"Shaaaa haundiudzire zvekuita hausi
boss vangu wanzwa get out" akadaro.*

*"Ayiye kutokanganwa kuti ndini ndaita
basa rako risapera ndinogona kuita ripere
une nharo here izvozvi ndizviite"*

*Akatanga kubika ndakaona dzanga
dzakukwana hanzi handina hangu
nharo.Ndakatanga kumusupervisor
achibika ndichitaster ndomuti wedzera
salt or mafuta aisvotwa kani.Ndakanzwa
ndabatwa nekumashure ndikaona ari
Keith akatanga kundikisa apa ndipo futi
paya pandakapihwa first kiss yangu
yakanditenderedza brain.Keith kana
kusanyarawo Yoyo mai vacho
vakatisvikira vakatituka imi.*

*"Kitchen yangu munozoida kushandisa
zvisina basa mukaramba muchidai
ndicharova munhu chete
pano,pamarooms ese ari pano
makusarudza kitchen mukwane imi
nyaraiwo Yollanda uyu"*

*Takabuda tikanogara kuseri kwemba
ndaiona Yoyo ari kubika achiita kunga
achadambuka mutsipa achidongorera
nepawindow repaKitchen.Keith haana
kuzviona akatanga kubata zvidya zvangu
achipinza ruoko mukati achinogumha
kupunami kwangu.Ndakamumisa
ndainyara hangu akatanga kundikisa imi
ndakacheke neziso kuwindow ndikaona
vana Yoyo vavese pawindow ndikamisa*

Keith.

*"Shantel I love you so much wakaunza
mufaro mukati meupenyu hwangu"*

*"I love you too Keith wandiita umwe
munhu anotariskawo I hope hauzochinje
waona akanaka kundipfuura"*

*"Ndakakuudza kudhara kuti andife
ndakakusiya ndoda kutokuroora"*

*"Thanks kuroorwa newe ndinoda asi
ndine zvandinoda kutanga ndisati"*

ndaroorwa"

"Unoda kudii"

*"Kuzadzisa zvishuwo zvemoyo wangu
nezvimwe zvandakapromisa mai vangu
ndoda kuvavikira imba muno mutown
ndoda vagare kuno"ndakadaro.*

"Chete mari yacho ndokupa bbe"

*"Andide ndoda kushanda mari yangu
ndega ndikuda vadye cheziya changu*

*remember ndini mwana wavo umwe
chete vanenge vakatarisirawo pandiri I
hope wandinzwisisa"*

*"Okay asi unenge uchimbogara kumba
kwangu ndizvo ka"*

*"No hazviite tozogumisira tarara tese next
week ndodzoka kwangu ini" ndakadaro.*

*Mama vakauya kuseri kwemba kwatanga
tiri vakati haaa handisati ndamboona
vanhu vanodanana kudai. Vakanditora
vakati handei munodya chikafu
chaita. Vamwene vakati ndafarira rudo*

*rwenyu rambai makadaro
musachinje.Chikafu chainakawo wena
anga agona kubika Yoyo wedu
uyu.Hatina kuzogarisa takabva taenda
kumba nabae ndikasvika kutora foni
yangu ndikafonera tete.Ndakataura navo
ndichivati vari kudya here vakati vakudya
asi havasi kuwirirana naMai Simba.*

Keith

Ndakazviona hangu kuti mainini Yoyo vanga vakavenga sis vavo. Andina kuzvifarira kana kaone akada kuita zvinhu zvisina basa ndomudzinga. Shanty wacho aisa kutaura hake kuti havawirirane asi ndakazviona. Ndakamubvunza pataibuda panze akandiudza zvese zvekuti ndakafunga kumudzinga Yoyo asi Shanty akati ndisiyane nazvo. Ndakasiya Shanty pamba achitaura naTanliey pafoni vanhu ivava vaiwirirana zvavo. Ameno kuti naTecla zvichapindirana here nekuda aitauro sawo like Tany. Ndakasvika pabasa pangu ndikapinda muoffice mangu ndikangogara zvema 2mins ndikaenda muward yaiva namainini vangu ndakasvika vakatogara zvavo.

"How are my son"

"I'm ok yava sei muviri"

*"Zvava nani ndotenda Mwari ndanga
ndafa wena"vakadaro.*

"Inyasha dzaMwari mutendei shuwa"

*"Saka ndichabuda riini muno
makubhowa"*

*"Mangwana mogona kubuda asi
muchapihwa mishonga i hope
munotevedza zvamuchaudzwa"*

*"Asi ndava neEdzi here nhai Keith
zvamusingandiudze"*

*"Takatarisa tikaona musina muzodzoka
after 3months mozotariswa zvenyu"*

*Ndakabva ndabuda hangu ndikanogara
muoffice mangu nurse Maria vakapinda
vakabata mapaper avaida*

*ndisaine.KaNurse ka ndakaona nema
actions ako kuti kaindida kanga kasina
hako kushata asi kaisasvika pana Shanty
pakunaka nepabody pachu.Kaingopesuka
pesuka pamberi pangu zvisina art.*

*"Sir ndokumbirawo kusainirwa apa"
kakadaro.Ndakasaina ndikabva
ndatobuda zvangu kuenda
kwaGura.Ndakasvika family yacho iripo
zvainzi vakavigwa zvavo zvakanaka.Alvin
mwanakona wavo anga aripowo patsaona
airapirwa pamba.Anga atova nani zvake
asi anga asingakwanise
kutura.Ndakashamisika kuona Jeff
akadzidza nehanzvadzi yangu vaiwirirana
zvavo vanga vari mabesty ndizvo*

*zvakandiudza Tanliey. Mai Jeff vaizvarwa
na VaGura ndipo paiva nehukama hwavo
saka aiva muzukuru.*

"Jeff long time wanga waroverepi nhai"

"Aaah ndanga ndiri pamsanzi apo"

*"Oooh ndakanzwa nasekuru vako vachiti
ukuda kuita basa ravo wakatopedza
zvese here"*

*"Yaa ndakapedza but ndakatraina level
rakapfuura ravo shamwari training"*

*yepaMsanzi inorwadza apa master vacho
vanga vane utsinye too much" akadaro
Jeff.*

*"Haaa izvozvi ndofunga kana JB anetsa
uyu unomupedzera kaone"*

*"JB aita mwana ndoziva pane weakness
yake chete kuuya kwandakaita nduda
kurevenger munhu akauraya Sekuru
vangu munhu iyeye achafa rufu
rwunorwadza andisi kuda aite life in jail
asi death penalty"said Jeff ndatoona kuti
ane hushingi hake.*

*"Hooo saka uchiziva pane weakness yake
mubate akabira mudhara wangu
yakawandisa munhu iyeye"*

*"Ndiri one handimukwanise ane crew rake
riri strong plus vanobata bata kuti
vasabatwa kana kuzivikanwa
zvekumhanya"*

*"Hooo okay ko wakaroora here"
ndakadaro ndichida kuchinja nyaya
kuramba uchitaura zvaJB unenge
wakutsvaga kutofa zvako.*

"Handina musikana wandaida kuroora

ndakadzoka aroorwa nemuvengi wangu"

"Ndiani musikana wacho"

*"Haaa haungamuzive ko iwe uri kuita sei
ndakanzwa wakunyurura kambama
kemusikana hanzi mwana iyeye
akanaka"said Jeff.*

*"Ndiani akadaro vanhu zvavane
makuhwa"*

Takabuda tikapinda mutown ndaiona Jeff

aitova nestress. Aingotaura zvemusikana wake akatorwa ndaiona zvaimurwadza zvakatondipawo chidzidzo kuti ndisaenda kure naShantel. Takapinda mubhawa akatenga beer akati akuda kubvisa stress takazonwa tese zvedu. Zvaingova zvemusi iwoyo doro ndaisabata hangu. Takabuda asi ndanga ndisina kudhakwa ndikasiya Jeff pamba pavo ndikaenda kwangu. Ndakaona ranga rakuchindidhaka manje.

"Keith uri kubvepi nguva dzino" said Shanty kwanga kwatosviba zvako.

*"Ndanga ndiri kwaGura ndaimboona Alvin
kuti ava sei"*

"Ndiko kwavanirwa doro futi"

"Handina kumbonwa bbe"

*"Saka inini ndakupenga ndiri kukunyepera
andide hangu munhu anodhakwa"
akadaro ndakaenda paari ndichida
kumupa hug ndikapushwa ndikadonha
pasi ndashaya balance.*

"Usandibate hako ndakatotsamwa"

*mangwana ndikudzokera kumba kwangu"
akadaro akamira akabata muchiuho.*

*Ndakasimuka ndikaenda mukitchen
ndikasvika kudya.Chikafu chacho changa
chatopakurwa chichiri kutodziya
zvacho.Ndakapedza ndikaenda kunorara
mubedroom.Shanty akatora gumbezi
akanorara mudinning zvake.*

*Ndakamuka makuseni munhu atorova
pasi.Ndakatoziva kuti aenda kumba
kwake sezvaakataura apa musoro wangu
waitorwadza.Ndakageza ndikaenda
kumba kwake ndikasvika kupinda ndisina
kuknock ndikaona ari kudya zvake plate*

*yakazara rice nenyama yehuku nedrink
paside.Ndakamukumbira ruregerero
akatanga acharamba akazondiregerera
hake.*

"Usazozviite futi I hate munhu anonwa ini"

*"Handinwe but zvakangoitikawo
nemistake"*

"Okay Keith huya tidye"

*Ndakatora fork tikatanga kudya
tichipakisana zvedu.Ndakaona door*

*ravhurwa mai Tina vakapinda mai ivava
vaijairira pasina kuknocka here. Shanty
akaramba achidya zvake kunga pasina
chaaona.*

"Hesi Shanty long time"

*"Pwesi Shangwi kudii kwacho manzi
pindai nani dzokai munoknocka kusvika
ndati come ini" akadaro mai vaya
vakaramba vakamira vakadzoka
vakanoita zvavanzi vaite vakanzi pindai.*

*"Ndizvo zvinoitwa chete kana masvika
pamba pemunhu knock mazvinzwa ka,ko*

*dai mapinda mawana ini nemkomana
wangu tisina kupfeka maita sei"*

"Sorry zvako Shanty"

"Ndokubatsirei nei moms tiri kudya ka"

*"Aaah idyai zvenyu ndauya kukumbirawo
2Ltrs yemafuta ndozodzosa kupera
kwemwedzi murume wangu haasi
kubatika"vakadaro.*

*Shanty akavapa asi akati mwedzi
uchipera ndoda mafuta angu. Akavaisira
futi rice mulunch akati vanopa Tina asafa
nenzara.*

Thanks nemacomment

WATCH OUT FOR CHAPTER 18

THEY WERE MEANT TO BE

*Follow this link to join my WhatsApp
group:*

*[https://chat.whatsapp.com/JzaGJR7WW8
GCXY0jiw43IT](https://chat.whatsapp.com/JzaGJR7WW8GCXY0jiw43IT)*

Written by ?7?3King Lee?7?3

~Lee Marzy~

+263 785 413 183

Edited by Melly

+263 784 507 806

CHAPTER 18

KEITH

*Mazuva akafamba tichipengesa
naShantel zvikoro zvikasvika
pakuvharwa.Mama vakanotora Tecla
kuchikoro nemota yavo anga akafoira
hanzvadzi yangu.Kubuda ne4
pamasubject 10.Kuchikoro kwaidzidza
kwaimubhwa akambondiudza hangu*

anoda hake kudzidza mutown achibva pamba zvake. Kuboarding kune nguva yakunombobhowa nekunakidza zvako. Time dzakasvika mama naTecla vana Yoyo vanga vaendesera mainini chikafu. Vaifana vabuda nhasi but takambovawedzera mazuva zvedu ndikuda vabude muviri yasimba.

"Mkoma Keith dai mauya kunditora zviri nani manje ndabve uko kwese ndichitukwa asi mama zvavanoita zvakashata" said Tecla.

"Ukaramba uchitaura zvisina basa ndokurova une shuwa ndokubhadharira

*mari yechikoro woenda kunotamba izvi
hazvifadzi maU ega ega ndoshaya udofu
hwacho wakatodza ani inga Keith
naTanliey vaigona wani" vakadaro
mama. Anga akapasa English, Shona, Geo
neBio zvimwe anga ari maU ega ega
pasina kana kaE kana kaD zvako regai
mama vatsamwe. Ndakatoona Tecla aida
munhu anomuti verenga best way kuti
aite muday scholar achibva pamba
anopasa anoda munhu anomupusher
panyaya dzekuverenga idzi.*

*"Mhamha amunzwisise ndakuudzai
kangani kuti maexam anga akaoma
takanyoreswa zvatisina kubvira taita"*

"Tecla huya pano izvozvi"said mama.

*"Aaah mama mukuda kundirova mkoma
Keith kani" akadaro akuhwanda kuseri
kwangu akuchema mama vanga vachida
kumurova.*

*"Mama chimusiyai next time achadzidza
nesimba musamurova please"
ndakadaro.*

*"Hudofo hwacho hwakuzonyanya
kufanana naPau ndanzwa kuti haana
kubuda nechinhw mwana uyu*

achandinetsa chete" vakadaro mama.

*Vakabva vaenda kubedroom kwavo
vakabata report ra Tecla. Tecla anga ari
book 3 pamidyear pavo vakanyoreswa
mapaper akanyorwa nevanhu vakanyora
June O level saka ndaisamushoorawo
pakadai. Ndakakasimbisa ndikabuda
nako.*

*Shantel akafona achiti akuenda kumusha
asuva mai vake. Ndaisada kuti aende
ndakaona kuti ndikamurambidza
ndinenge ndaita hutsinye. Ndakarova
mota ndikasvika anga arongedza mabag*

*ake nekagrocery kake kaanga
atengerawo mai vake.*

*"Wow gulez manaka manje makachena
dress iri rakafanana nerangu
randakatengerwa nasis Tany" akadaro
Tecla.*

"Aaah shuwa here tete thanks"

*"Manje handisi kuda muende ndoda
mundidzidzisewo tumadance tuya
twamaitamba pamuchato"*

"Aaah handichazvigoni ndakanganwa ini"

"Muroora wakudaro tete vako nhai"

*"Sorry tete Tecla ndichakudzidzisai
pandichadzoka apa ndoda kumboona
mama vangu"*

*Ndakaisa zvinhu zvaShanty mumota
ndaيدا kumusvitsa pamba pavo. Tecla
naShanty vakapinda vakagara kuback
seat zvavo ndakarova mota ndikananga
kumba ndichida kusiya Tecla asi
akaramba. Hanzi mama vanosara*

*vakandirova andide vanobhowa
takazongoenda naye. Takapinda mutonaz
ndikawedzera grocery rakawanda
ndikaona smile pachiso chaShantel
akanditenda hake. Ndikati ndikuda kiss
shasha ikanyara hanzi ndonyara
tete. Ndakasiyana nazvo dai Tecla asipo
ndaifamba ndichibata munhu wangu.*

*"Tete Tecla makapasa here makabuda
nemangani" akabvunza ndikaseka
ndaiziva nyaya iyi Tecla aisada kuinzwa.*

*"Amana nyaya iyi inondibhowa ndakafoira
ndakabuda ne4 takanyoreswa zvinhu
zvemaform 4 zvatisina kumboita"*

"Hooo don't worry next time munopasa mukaverenga nesimba" said Shanty.

"Handichade kudzokerako ini"

"Hindava amuchadi chikoro"

*"Aiwa ndikuti pachikoro pacho
panobhowa mama ndivo
vakandimanikidza kuendapo nekuti ndipo
pakadzidza sis namkoma keith"*

*"Pamwe pane zvavakazviitira
chingotambai iripo"*

*"Shantel huya ugare paseat rako ndoda
undipe madirection ndingazorasika"
ndakadaro.*

*"Shandisa road yawakashandisa
pawakauya kutora maininin vako" said
Shanty.*

*Ndakaona kuti aida kuita nyaya naTecla
ndosaka akaramba.Road ndaiiziva
zvangu asi ndaingoda agare pedyo neni
chete.Ndakarova mota low low zvangu*

*takasvika pamusika ndikamira ndichida
kuti Shanty auye kumberi andiudze
madirections ekumba kwavo.Ndakaona
munhu akubuda ari mufull speed
ndakashaya kuti chava chii ndakaona
Tecla akavhunduka nazvo ndipo
pandakazoona ari kumhanyira mai
vake.Asi Shanty anopenga ndanga
ndakutofunga kuti pamwe aona nyoka
kana scorpion mumota ka.Ndakaseka
zvangu naTecla haaa Shanty pane basa.*

"Saka avo ndivo mai vake here"

*"Ehe ndivo zvauriwe utaure zvisina basa
kwavari" ndakadaro.*

*"Ndipei mari kana muchida ndisataura
zvisina basa"*

"Mwana mudiki akadai mari unoidii"

"Ndoda kutenga chidhori changu"

*"Iwewe haukure sei ayas ndichakupa
hangu"*

*Shanty akapedza nguva achitaura namai
vake ndakaona aiva avasuwa.Mai vacho*

*vakafara vachiona mwana wavo ndaiona
vairamba vakamutarisa anga achinja
hake town yanga yamubvuma mwana
wavo. Shanty akauya namai vake kwatiri
mai vake vakandiziva zvavo.*

*"Aaah ndiwe mkomana uya wekuuya
neparcel uchiti watumwa namadam
Pondo uri sei zvako mwanangu" vakadaro
Mai Shanty vanga vasingakanganwe
zvavo.*

*"Ndakasimba mama ndanga
ndaperekedza mwana wenyu nekuti
ndaona ainetseka kutakura zvinhu zvake"*

*"Vashoma vane rudo rwakadaro ramba
uchiitirawo vamwe izvozvo Mwari
vanokurangarira ndakazviona une moyo
wakanaka chaizvo mira ndikupe mari
yefuel" vakadaro mai shanty*

*"No no mama musanetseke zvakaringana
upenyu ndehwekubatsirana kwete
kushainirana hauzive achakubatsira
mangwana ndiani" ndakadaro. Tecla
akabuda akakwazisa mai Shanty dai
akasasimudza mhopo hake.*

*"Shantel chitungamira kumba nevaenzi
ndikutevera ndichamborongedza zvinhu*

zvangu"

Tecla naShanty vakapinda mumota tikananga pamba pavo Shanty achindipa madirections. Takasvika panga pari smart zvapo. Panga pasina kunaka zvembiri asi waiona kuti paikwikwidzawo muarea macho. Takadzikisa zvinhu zvose Shanty akazvipinza mumba. Mai vacho ndipo pavakasvika vakati pindai mumba tibike ndainzwa kunyara zvangu ndakaona Tecla akutopinda ndakabva ndapinda tikagara pamachair. Tecla ndiye ainyanya kutaura namai Shanty ini ndanga ndisina nyaya. Akapihwa nzungu dzakakangwa dzavaitengesha akavatenda takabva tabuda kuenda. Shanty akanditi unomira

*pabridge ndikuuyapo ndoda kutsvenga
moms akaita zvekusenda
message.Ndakarova mota ndikanomira
pabridge kwe10mins Shanty akabva
asvika tikambundirana tikatanga
kutsvodana zvedu.Takazosiyana taona
imwe mota yaitopfuurawo.*

"Keith usazondicheatawo please"

"Bbe trust me handidaro"

*Ndakamupa last kiss ndikazopinda
mumota ndikairova zvangu.Tecla anga ari
busy kudya nzungu hanzi ndoda*

*kusiirawo mama vanodzida. Takasvika
mama vatori vega zvavo Tecla akavapa
nzungu dziya.*

*"Ko madzionepe nzungu dzonaka
matenga dzakawanda here" said mama.*

*"Ehe ndinadzo dzakawanda mama
ndapihwa namai Shanty" said Tecla*

"Mavaona kupi ichokwadi here Keith"

*"Ehe ichokwadi taiperekedza Shanty
kumba"*

*Vana Yoyo vakabva vapinda zvavo
vachidya nazep. Vakakwazisa munhu
wese asi Tecla aishaya kuti ndivanani.*

*"Ko ava ndivanani ko sei uyu akapfeka
hembe dzangu"said Tecla.*

*"Uyu ndiYollanda mwana wamainini vako
Lucia, uyu ndiye maid wepano ndi
Yollanda futi asi munin'ina waShanty ,imi
ana Yoyo uyu ndiye Tecla wacho"
ndakadaro.*

"Hooo ndafara kukuzivai asi iwe Yoyo wakapihwa nani hembe dzangu" akadaro.

"Ndakadzipihwa namaiguru vakati hauchadzikwani"

"Enda unodzibvisa ndikudzida or else ndipe mari"

Yoyo umwe akaenda kunoita basa rake. Yoyo uyu akasara achinetswa na Tecla. Ameno vakazowirirana sei vakabva vabuda kuenda kune umwe wacho. Tecla aifara aona shamwari.

sorry nekuita pfupi ndaswera ndiri busy

*Let's encourage our authors by
commenting please?9?3?9?1 anx kune*

vanzwisisa

WATCH OUT FOR CHAPTER 19

THEY WERE MEANT TO BE

*Follow this link to join my WhatsApp
group:*

*[https://chat.whatsapp.com/JzaGJR7WW8
GCXY0jiw43IT](https://chat.whatsapp.com/JzaGJR7WW8GCXY0jiw43IT)*

Written by ?7?3King Lee?7?3

~Lee Marzy~

+263 785 413 183

Edited by Melly

+263 784 507 806

CHAPTER 19

keith

*Kubva pakaenda Shanty kumba kwavo
ndanga ndakumbogara paden
pamoms.Ndaigara ndiri kubasa
ndaiwanza kubatika manheru kazhinji
kacho.Kubasa uko kanurse Maria
kaingondiitira ma actions ndakaona kuti
kaindida vamwe vangu vaiti ndiri
kukaregerera.Ini ndaisada zvekucheata
Shanty ndosaka ndaisada kuita
nezvaMaria uyu.Team raindiseka richiti
wakapusa ukutambisa munhu uyu asi
ndaisazviteerera.Mainini vakazobuda
muchipatara vakauya pamba ndipo
pakauya dad vachida paitwe*

*meeting. Tanliey akauya apana aisavapo
asi Tanliey anga akazvimba dama andina
kubvunza hangu anogona akarohwa
nemurume wacho Tany anodenha
handizvirambe.*

*"Ba Keith taura ka nyaya yenyu asi
mauya kundiudza kuti makuda kuroora
Lucia here handinei nazvo ini"said mama.*

*"Nhai henyu mama vanondibhowa dad
kwandiri baba vezita chete" said Tecla.*

*"Iwe unotaurei nyarara ndisati ndakurova"
said mama.*

*"Mama hazvisi fair kana musingadi
kutura yaitirwei meeting yacho ivo dad
vakambondipa mari yavo here vanopa
Pau asiri mwana wavo nxaaa" said Tecla.*

*"I know zvinokurwadza my daughter
ndosaka ini mai vako ndiripo inga
ndokupa mari yaunoda wani ava ndibaba
vako apana chochinja unofana
kuvarespecta"*

"Haaa bodo never" said Tecla.

*Tanliey akandishamisa kunyarara
panyaya dzakadai, ndaimuziva
achitaurisa pakanyaya dzakadai ndipo
paidanwa achinzwa. Nyaya yekuparikwa
yaimurwadza ndakazviona hangu anga
ari zii akagara paside namama. Mainini
Lucia vakatanga kutaura vachikumbira
ruregerero kuna mama kune zvakaitika
zvese.*

*"Sorry sis inyanya yekuti ndakachiva
murume wenyu kubva kudhara kusvika
ndaita zvekuti arare neni patakarara tese
ndipo pandakaita pamuviri pa Yollanda
ndiregerere iwo andizive chii*

chakandibata" said mainini.

"Ndaizviziva hangu kuti Yollanda mwana waBa Keith zvakandirwadza kudhara asi Lucia handifunge ndinokwanisa kukuregerera nezvawakaita" said mama.

"Sis please ndiregerere iwo kani mukuda ndiite sei akoma"

Mama vakaramba vakati avakwanise kugara navo vese nemwana wavo. Mainini Lucia vakabva vatoramwa vakati kuna Yoyo rongedza mabag tiende zvedu asi

dad vakaramba kuti yoyo aende. Yoyo wacho aisada kutoendawo aichema hanzi ndoda kugara namaiguru inini.

"Iwe Yoyo usada kukwidza hashu dzangu tora mabag ako mubve pano namai vako imimi dad kana muchida kuchengeta mwana wenyu torai muende naye amuna kumba here" akadaro Tanliey zvanga zvatokwidza.

"Musazvinetsa henyu mwana wangu ndoenda naye hangu, Yoyo enda unotora bag tibude kuchakachena" said maiguru vachinzwisa tsitsi. Yoyo akasimuka achiyeredza misodzi ndakanzwa tsitsi kuti

*mwana akufira mhosva yamai vake
shuwa. Hongu mai vake ndivo
vakaparadza marriage yevabereki vangu
asi iye aisavapo haisi mhosva
yake. Vabereki musafa makaita kuti vana
venyu vafire mhosva dzenyu. Ane mhosva
dzake ngaatongwe nemhosva dzake.*

*"Hiiii musamudaro Yoyo haana mhosva
yaakapara ane mhosva ndimainini Lucia
ava saka musapedzera hashu pana Yoyo
mukuvatya here mainini ava" said Tecla*

*"Ini apana wandinotya ngaabve pano
chete vese namai vacho" said Tanliey.*

*"Manje ari kuzopagara pano imimi endai
munotonga kumba kwenyu
kwamakaroowa hamusisiri
wekwaKaridza mava wekwaChitsa uko"
akadaro Tecla.*

*"Haundiudze izvozvo ndini musikana
muhombe pano wanzwa unozivei
pakatangira nyaya wanga uripo here
ramba uchiwawata ndinokuwaridza
mbama izvozvi" said Tanliey.*

*"Munorova asina maoko manzwa
munofunga ndinokutyai here musafunga
mukaita mazamu mahombe ndiko*

kurova"akadaro Tecla zvanga
zvasangana.Tecla akabva arohwa
naTanliey ndini ndakazobata hangu
.Ndakaona Tanliey aida kupedzera hasha
dzaanadzo pana Tecla.Ndakazoti
ndichagara naye Yoyo wacho asi
ndichatora Tecla kuti azowana
wekuvaraidza.Mama naTany avana
kufara nazvo vakaramba vari ziii.Tany
ndiye akada kupopota ndakamudzikamisa
ndakamuudza kuti ndinokurova handisi
Tecla.Tanliey aitova nekahunhu
kaindibhowa hangu regai aparikwe anoda
kuzviita kunga ndiye mukuru nxaa.Mama
ndivo vaiti ivai nemoyo murefu asi ivo sei
vaiomesa moyo saMambo
Pharoah.Mainini avana kugara vakabva
vatoenda zvavo vakati kana mwana

wangu anetsa unondipa ndogara naye.

*Ndakatora Yoyo naTecla ndikaenda navo
kumba kwangu. Vanhu ivava vaiwirirana
zvavo asi dad vakangoti vaida kumutora
asi vaisazopindirana namai
Pau. Vakanditenda zvavo vakati
vachatenga chikafu nehembe dzake.*

*"Kana muchitenga tengera vese naTecla
munomuziva nyaya yacho haizoperi
mushe"*

"Yaa ndizvo zvandichatoita"

*"Asi mudhara musikana wangu
paanodzoka vanh ava ndovadzosa
kwamama moita plan na Yoyo fast ka coz
ndoda nguva yangu ndega naShanty"
ndakadaro.*

*"Mama vako vachabvuma zvavo kungoti
vachakatsamwa zvavo unaedza kutaura
navo ndiko kwaanofana kugara ikoko"said
dad.*

*Ndakaperekedza mudhara kumba
kwake.Ndakasvika ndikaona mai Pau
zvavatori nenhumbu iyi haisi yababa*

vangu chete ndeyaBa Tina.Ndakafunga
kumbomuratidza mapics emukadzi wake
achitsvodana naBa Tina asi
ndakazvidzora hangu.Ndakarova mota
kudzoka zvangu.Mazuva akafamba
Shanty ndaitaura naye pafoni
everyday.Ndakazoenda kumba kwamoms
ndikasvika pasina munhu asi madoors
akavhurwa.Ndakapinda muroom rangu
ndichida kutora hembe dzangu dzaivamo
ndikaona hezvo Yoyo zvaasina kupfeka
hembe kumusoro kuzasi akapfeka mini
skirt achizvitora maselfie nefoni yaYoyo
ndofunga akasiirwa.Ndakaramba
ndakamuyeva aiva netumazamu twudiki
iye akazvivhara negumbezi. Ndakashaya
kuti aitsvagei muroom mangu.

*"Ko uri kudei muroom mangu makey
wamaonepi" ndakadaro ndichienda paari
ndikaona munhu akutya akuda kuchema.*

*"Hiiii sorry zvenyu mkoma
musandidzingawo basa ndaona pasina
kukiiwa ndaona makanaka ndafunga
kuzvitora mapics"*

*"Kuzvitora usina kupfeka kumusoro here
nhai Yoyo" ndakadaro ndakayeva zvidya
zvake. Kamwana aka kaiva muedzo
chaivo ndakaona kuti ndikaramba ndirimo
ndaizogumisira ndaita zvimwe naye.*

*Ndakanogara mudinning ndikamuona
achibuda asi anga apfeka hake. Asi haana
kuchinja mini yake aingomirizika pamberi
pangu. Ndakamuudza kuti anopfeka
zvinoita akaenda hake. Ndanga
ndakamirira moms vainzi vabuda asi
vainonoka kudzoka.*

*"Maihwee kani" ndakanzwa voice kuroom
kwairara Yoyo. Ndakaendako kunotarisa
chaitora nzvimbo ndikaona munhu achitya
kaspider zvako kuti mwana uyu haasi
kuda kundiedza here.*

*"asi Yoyo chiii chiri kunetsa heee handidi
zvisina basa wanzwa" ndakadaro.*

"Sorry mkoma Keith"

*"Ita kuti Bamukuru ndiri mkomana wasis
vako" ndakadaro.*

"Aaaah sis vangu vapi ivavo"

"Shantel waiti ani"

*"Aaaaah usandinakidza Keith rega
ndinyarare hangu nemashoko angu
ungazofunga ndinorwadziwa nerudo
rwenyu ukuziva day riya ndichiti avasi sis
vangu ndairamba nekuda kwehunhu
hwake ehe ndisis vezita asi ane hunhu
hwakaora" said Yoyo.*

*"Wati hunhu hwakaora uchirevei nhai
Yoyo"*

*"Nyaya yacho ngaipere Keith
uchazozviona wega ukangazofunga ndine
jealous nemi"*

*Ndakashaya kuti hunhu hwei hwaitaura
ndakabuda hangu ndakaona kuti uyu aida
kut ndivenge Shanty. Yoyo uyu akaita
kunga kahure ameno zvaangori so rega
ndinyarare hangu. Kut Shanty ihure aah
no no uya ivirgin ndakazviona hangu.*

*Ndakagara mumota mangu ndikanamata
kuna Mwari kuti vaite ndikunde miedzo
yandiri kusangana nayo. Kubasa kuna
Maria aitawo zvisina kururama
kumudzinga basa zvaizoita sendaita
utsinye ndaingosiyana naye. Ko sei izvi
zvakuitika ndakudanana
naShantel. Pandaisadanana naye miedzo
yaiva mishoma saka zvikuratidza kuti*

ndiye wangu chaiye wehupenyu hwese.

TECLA

*Sis Yoyo ndaivafarira hangu ndaishaya
sei mama vaisada kugara*

navo.Ndakafara pakabvuma mkoma Keith kugara naye.Sis Tanliey vanga vandibhowa zvavo vane dzungu havo ngavaite zvemurume wavo.Pamba pamkoma Keith painakidza zvapo paiva pakakura taiswera tichiita chamuhwande hwande nasis Yoyo.Tikaneta taizvikuwadza nechikafu imi.Dad vakauya nehembe vakatipa nechikafu ndiyo yaiva first time yangu kutengerwa chinhu nadad.Guess vakanditengera chidhori zvandaida apa zvanga zvakafanana nezva Yoyo ndakavatenda havo vakabva vaenda zvavo.

"Tecla wakamborara nemkomana here"

*"Andisati ko mkomana wacho ndimbori
naye here ko zvabva nepi"*

"Apana kuda kungoziva hangu"

*"Asi iwe wakarara naye here"
ndakabvunza.*

*"Ehe kakawanda iwe zvonaka zvinhu
zviya saka iwe uchakasara hako"*

*"Aaah amana handiite izvozvo mama
vangu vanondirova"*

*"Mama's girl hahaha avambozviona
unazviona uone hako hauzodi kuishaya"*

*"Aaah nyaya yacho ngaipere ini andife
ndakaita izvozvo hangu ndichiri mwana"*

*Takataura nyaya dzakawanda aindiudza
vakomana vaakarara navo ndakatoona
kuti sis vangu ava vaida zvinhu.Ndoda
kudadisawo zvakaita sis Tany kuroorwa
ndichakazara hangu andidi
kuzvitambisa.Foni yangu yakatorwa
namama vachiti unozoita zvisina basa
nayo ndakatopihwa kambudzi*

*kaisambopinda even memory card zvaro
ndaigara ndaigara ndakakadzima kuti
ndine vekutaura navo here. Shamwari
dzangu dzese dzaiva paWhatsApp
ndaitombopihwa yaMkoma Keith ndiyo
yandaimboshandisa dzimwe nguva kana
varipo.*

*Mazuva akafamba asi ndaipota
ndichimboenda kumba kunoona mama
vangu. Mai vangu ndaivad a ndaisada
kuvashaya chero havo vaimbobhaiza.*

"Mama sei makavenga Yoyo"

*"Nyaya iyoyo ngaipere handidi kuinzwa
tora book rako remaths"*

*Ndakatora vakandipa exercise ndikanyora
apa yanga yakaoma sei.Ndakaona 2 out
of 10 ndakarohwa ndizvo zvaibhowera
mama vanokudzidzisa
vachikurova.Ndakainzwa navo mahoma
mumusoro.*

*"Tecla enda unotora foni yangu ndoda
pabed pangu"*

"Okay mama"

*Ndakaenda ndikasvika
ndikaishaya.Ndakatsvaga pese asi andina
kuiona hangu.Yoyo the maid akabvunzwa
akati haana kumboina.*

"Mama imimi maisiya papi chaipi"

*"Ndaisiya pabed apa kuti yamera
makumbo here" said mama.*

*"Mama ndofunga makanganwa coz
Yollanda haipinde mubedroom menyu"*

*"Kuti kudaro ndipe kafoni kako
ndimbozama kuifona" ndakavapa asi
yakaringer vakazoina kunze kugarden.Ivo
vakashaya kuti yaendako sei vakaramba
vakanyarara avana
zvavakazotaura.Ndakaenda mukitchen
maiva na Yoyo ndikatanga kutaura naye.*

"Saka Yoyo unozvarwa naShantel here"

"Aiwa mwana wabamunini vangu"

"Haaa ndomufarira hangu ari friendly apa akanaka sei" ndakadaro.

"Unonyatsa kumuziva hunhu hwake here Shanty wenyu uyu"

"Aaah anoita sei ndiudze wow kauniform aka kakanaka kawakapfeka"

"lhure plus ane hutsinye ka uya ane chirwere kufamba achizodza vakomana sick"

"Unonyepa iwewe aaah ukuda kundinzwa hako"

"Tecla she is my sister ndomuziva inini ndakakura naye unabvunza kana yo sis Yoyo anokuudza, Shantel ihure akanetsa kumusha uko achirara nevarume vevanhu kusvika mabhurugwa adhamba akazopihwa sick nekamwe kamudhara so kanogaisa, ndakatoseka pandakanzwa kuti anodanana naKeith ari kuda kudyiwa mari chete nekupihwa chirwere"

"Hiiiiii serious haaa ndabva ndamuka"

*anonyepera kuita holy iri ari muroyi ndoda
kutoudza mama naKeith wacho hiii
mkoma vangu avana kuzadzwa chirwere
here"*

*Kutaura chokwadi ndakabva ndatovenga
Shantel dai ndine # dzake ndaifona
ndichimutuka ini.Mama ndakavaudza
vakatanga kuzviramba vaiita kunga ndivo
vakazvara Shanty sei.Vakazobvuma
vaudzwa naYoyo wacho ndikafonera
umwe wacho Yoyo akataura same
statement chaiva chokwadi ichi.Keith
ndiye wanga wasara kuudza hake.Mama
vakatanga kupopota vachituka Shantel
kumhepo ikoko zvekuti dai pane ane*

number dzake aida kutukwa. Sis Tanliey vakasvika vachiudzwa mamiriro akaita nyaya vakabva vadzipa Yoyo ipapo ipapo.

"Ndinokuuraya iwewe wanzwa ukafamba uchitaura zvekunyepa I know everything about you bitch Shanty akandiudza, nemiwo mama moteerera zvisina basa" said Tanliey.

"Tanliey siya mwana wevanhu unomuuraya chii chikunetsa ini Shanty andichamudi pano handichatodi aite muroora wangu unoti munin'ina wake uyu anga nyepa here" said mama.

"Kana neni andichamudiwo nxaaa ane hunhu hwakaora ndichatotsvagira bro vangu musikana kwaye pamashamwari angu" ndakadaro.

"Chero zvamataura mese chandinoda kukuudza ndechekuti Yollanda uyu haawirirane naShanty hongu vakakura vese asi airwadziwa nasis vake aitoita something chekuchemedza Shanty lyk kukunyeperai kwaiita kuti muvenge Shantel" said sis Tany.

"Kana muchiti ndikunyepa it's okay muchazozvionera zvenyu she is my sister

*ndomuziva kutaura kwandaita
kutokubatsirai mwana wenyu Keith asati
azodzwa chirwere" akadaro
Yoyo.Akapihwa mbama naTany aida haa
sis vanoonererwa vane kahunhu
kanobhowa.*

SHANTEL

*Mota yakandipfuura pabridge
ndichikisana naKeith ndeyapanext door
yaifamba namai maka.Dai vakasanoudza*

*mai vangu ndinogona kupinda
busy.Ndakaenda kumba ndichifamba low
low ndakaona mama vakamira namai
Maka hana yangu ikatanga
kurova.Ndakazosvika pamba mai Maka
vaenda pavo.*

"Wanga waendepi"

"Mama ndikuri kubva kumashops"

"Hauna kufitwa nekunyepa"

"Mama handisi kunyepa ini"ndakadaro

ndakatarisa pasi.

*"Ko mukomana wawauya naye pano
ndiani wako"*

*"She is my friend baba vake ndivo vane
chikoro chandikudzidzisa" ndakadaro.*

*"Hoo saka wava hure ka iwewe
unokisana nemunhu wausingadanane
naye"*

*"Mama zvekukisana zvabvepi mandiona
ndichikisana naye here"*

*"Mai Maka vandiudza kuti vakuona
pabridge ka uchikisana naye"*

*"Vatadza kuona handina kusvika kubridge
uko inini"*

*Ndakavarambira vakatozvibvuma
havo. Takachinja nyaya tikatanga kutaura
dzimwe mai vake ndaiona mufaro pachiso
chavo vakanditenda negrocery
rakawanda dai vaiziva kuti mukwasha
wavo ndiye azowedzera rakawanda
racho. Bamukuru vangu vakabva*

*vatosvikawo ameno vanga vaudzwa nani
kuti ndauya.*

*"Aaah ndiShantero here uyu taundi
yakubvuma mwanangu" said Bamukuru.*

*"Mwana wangu agara akanaka like me
kungoti kumusha ndiko kwaimutsakadza
tichiswera mumunda" said mama.*

*"Ehe ka iwewe uripo but ukubhaiza
pakundiramba apa ko wandivigirei
Shantero"vakadaro*

*Ndanga ndisina chavavigira ndakavapa
mari vakanotenga beer vakauya kunwira
vakagara pamba pedu. Ndakabvunza
mama kuti ndizvo zvavanoita here
zvikanzi kwaaniko kutotanga vanzwa kuti
wauya kuda zvinonaka uku. Takabika
sadza nebeef tikatopakura neshare
yavo. Vakadya vakatogara pasi pemuti
waiwanza kugarwa nababa vangu.*

*"Saka mai shanty wazoti chiii ndikukuda
pachokwadi"*

"Baba imi siyanai neni handisi pakutsvaga murume inini"said mama.

"Kana uchitya mai Yollanda usatya ndovaramba kuvadzinga vakafurira mwana kuti anotsvaira chikorobho kudhorobha uko apa ini ndaida kuti Yoyo aitewo something chiri nani kumuendesawo kucourse yekusona iya"said bamukuru.

"Ndizvo zvinoratidza kuti makapusa munotongwa nemkadzi dai muri munhu kwaye dai makaendesa mwana akanoita course yekusona kana yekubika zviri nani" said mama.

*"Ndoda kumudzinga nditore iwewe
wakarongeka Mamoyo unoziva
ndakatanga kukuda kudhara" vakadaro.*

*Vakatanga kutukwa namama vakazoita
zvekudzingwa pamba.Ivo vanga
vakuzvinyanya kutadza kundinyarawo
pamwe idoro riya ranga rakutonga
mubrain mavo.*

*Takaenda kunorara takatanga tanamata
mama vakati mwanangu waneta
pakunamata.Vakati mangwana tikupinda
pamitsanyo tichinamatira nezveupenyu*

*hwako namata zvaunoda kuna mwana
usaneta pakunamata. Mangwana wacho
takanoswera kugomo namama
vangu. Ndakaedza kufonera Keith asi
haana kudaira ndakabva ndadzima foni
tikatanga kuita maprayers edu.*

Next chapter tonzwa nezvaAlbert naJeff

*Let's encourage our authors by
commenting please*

WATCH OUT FOR CHAPTER 20

THEY WERE MEANT TO BE

Follow this link to join my WhatsApp

group:

<https://chat.whatsapp.com/JzaGJR7WW8GCXY0jiw43IT>

Written by ?7?3King Lee?7?3

~Lee Marzy~

+263 785 413 183

Edited by Melly

+263 784 507 806

CHAPTER 20

KEITH

*Ndakasvika pamba pamoms ndichiudzwa
nezvaShantel ndakatadza kuzvitenda
inga ndakamutarisa ndikaona ari
virgin. Saka zvekuti ihure zvabva kupi
manje Tecla namoms vanga
vatomuvenga ndakaedza kuvaudza kuti
manyepo ese aya.*

*"Shantel is still virgin saka zvamuri
kutura zvekuti ihure mukuzviwana kupi
iwe Yoyo kana usina nyaya better*

kunyarara hako wanzwa" ndakadaro.

*"Haasi virgin saka pane zvaakaita chete
kana asina kuisa mushonga chete ameno
but chandoziva ihure ane chirwere futi
"said Yoyo.*

*Asi Yoyo anogona ari kutaura chokwadi
ameno.Asi moyo wangu waisazvitenda
asi Tecla namama ndivo vakazoita
ndisvibe moyo.Shanty ndaimuda kutaura
chokwadi zvekuti kuroora ndaitoda iye
ndiye akandimisa hake.Pamba yanga
yangova nyaya yaShanty
achingoshoorwa*

*Ndakatoona kuti kwandiri zvekuroora
zvaramba ndakatoona hangu kudzoka life
yangu yekudhara yekukecha mahure ko
ndingadii hangu.Ndainzwa mashoko
evanhu vaingoti wakaromba sei usina
mkadzi pazera rako asi zvimwe zvese
hauna zvaimbondibata bata dzimwe
nguva.Chinonetsera munhu mutema
ukashanda nesimba ukabudirira ukaita
mari anokuti dzava midzi kuromba
chete.Ukaita murombo wekupedzisira
unonzwa zvakunzi ndivo vaya vaisaita
shungu kuchikoro kana kuti ane husimbe
ndosaka achitambura.No matter how
great you are not everybody will like you
that's life.Ndakaenda kumba kwangu*

*naTecla ndiri zii zvangu ndikasvika
hanzvadzi yangu Yoyo achitaura the
same nezvaShanty pandakamubvunza
ndakabva ndaora moyo pana
Shanty.Ndakaona kuti chaiva chokwadi
ndakabudisa misodzi why Shanty inga
ndaiedza kumufadza saka iye aida
kundipa chirwere ka nekudya mari
yangu.Asi pamari hapana musi
waakambondikumbira hake saka mission
yake iri pai.Ndakangoona best way
kungomunyararira hangu ndakafunga
kumbomutorera zvinhu
zvandakamutengera asi moyo
wakaramba ndikasiyana nazvo.*

Makuseni akafona nekusenda

*mamessages ndikamu ignowa kuzoti
andisuwa. Akadii kundiudza zvaari pane
kuda kundinyepera. Asi uchimuona unoti
ka innocent haa pakaipa. Tanliey akafona
achiti tisangane mutown. Takasangana
pashop pangu akatanga kutaura
nezvaShanty achiti zvese zvawakaudza
ndezvekunyepa.*

*"Kana ari hure ihure manje ukaona
munhu anotsvaga mushonga wekuti aite
kunge virgin iye asiri ari dangerous kana
imba yacho haigare"ndakadaro*

*"No Keith do you know Shanty ndomuziva
kupfuura maziviro aunomuita hongu*

*ndiwe wakatanga kumuziva asi ndatoona
haunyatsi kuziva munhu wako,ndiri too
close naShanty akandiudza everything
makuriro akaita even mafiro akaita baba
vake zvese naYoyo uyu vakakura
vasingawirirane vaita chekuti Shanty
angochema hausiwe watanga
kunyeperwa izvozvo even kumusha ikoko
vakomana vaipfimba Shanty vaiudza kuti
ane chirwere wat wat kuri kuda kusvibisa
zita rake" said Tanliey.*

*"Whatever zvawataura handina basa
nazvo handichatomude zviri nani ndife
ndisina mkadzi wacho"*

*"Wakapusa ndatozviona kana waramba
Shanty usasafa wakataura neni futi
haubatsirike unonyadzisa, waidanana
naye nei kana uchiziva kuti uchada
kuzomuramba manje chausingazive
ndechekuti there is no true love without
jealous" akadaro Tanliey akabva atobuda
kurova pasi.*

*Ndakaenda kubasa kwangu asi kutaura
chokwadi Shanty airamba kubva
mupfungwa dzangu. Ndakambogara
muoffice mangu kwenguva yakareva
Maria akanoka ndikamuti
pinda. Ndakamuti gara pachair ndikaona
akunyemwerera mwana
wevanhu. Ndakataura naye ameno*

zvaingoita so zvakaita kuti ndinzwe kuda hangu.Ndakakiya door ndikaenda paari ndaida kumupedzera.Maria akasimuka akatanga kundikisa ndikamutakura kumuisa pakabed kaivemo.Ndakarara naye asi ndakashandisa maprotections angu.She was happy zvandakaona hangu asi ini ndaisamuda hangu.Ndanga ndakuda kungokecha ndosiya hangu not zvekudanana.Ndakavhura mawindow coz kasmell eish hakaite.Imi Maria anga akanyanya hake ndakaita kunga ndityoka musana iih handisati ndambonakirwa nesex sezuva iri.

"Zvishoma izvi Keith kungoti waindivharira kunze ndichikuda"said Maria.

"Maria ndazvinzwa saka hauna murume here"

"Handina murume handina kubvira ndamboroorwa ini I'm single asi next time usashandise maprotections please"

"Why I dont trust you ukandizadza sick"

"Nditarise ropa rangu riri clean shaa ndikuda kukuitira mwana anozodya pfuma yako" said Maria.

"Okay ndazvinzwa chibuda ndikuda kumboita basa ndine zvakawanda zvekuita thanks" ndakadaro.

Akabuda smile ichisvika kugotsi.Ndanga ndatodzoka pahunhu hwangu hwekudhara zvema relationship zvanga zvaramba.Shanty akafona ndikamuignowa akafona futi kechipira ndikazodaira.

"Hiiii daddy musandidaro ndakusuwai sei musiri kudairawo macalls angu ndakatotsamwa ini"said Shanty.

*"Shut up you bitch zvangu newe
zvatopera I know everything about you
ndakaudza nemunin'ina wako mavillage
girl monetsa" ndakabva ndakata foni.Iye
akabva afona ndikaidzima hangu.*

*Ndakaita zvekuti ndiswere ndiri busy
hangu.Kwakasviba Maria akauya kuoffice
kwangu achida asi ndakamuti ndakaneta
akabva aenda zvake.Ndakabuda muoffice
ndikaenda kumba ndakasvika
kugeza.Ndainzwa kungobhoekana ameno
zvaitika kwandiri zuva iri.Ndakaedza
kutura nehanzvadzi dzangu asi
ndaitosvotwa.Ndakatanga kufunga
mazuva ese andakaspenta naShanty*

ndainzwa kurwadziwa.

*"Mkoma Keith don't tell me istress
yekufunga Shantel"said Tecla.*

*"Zvimwe tingataura hedu Shanty
ndaimuda andifunge ndichafa ndakawana
umwe wandinoda semadiro andaimuita
even nyaya iyi handisati ndanyatsa
kuibvuma nanhasi ini" ndakadaro.*

*"Kupedza zvese toda kuti paanodzoka
toenda naye anotariswa kuti achakachena
here bro ndiko mubvume" said Tecla.*

*"Musapedza nguva siyanai naye bro
yanga isiri type yenyu iya dai muri umwe
masvitsa shoko kuna sazita wangu ari
kumba kwamaiguru"said Yoyo.*

*"Okay ndasiyana naye andichataure naye
hooo ukureva munin'ina waShanty here
ukurevei" ndakabvunza.*

*"Ndati ndikuda mudanane naye ari bhoo
Yollanda ndotoda aroorwe nemi bro" said
Yoyo.*

"Aaah manje ini handide hangu haite

*Yoyo anoda zvinhu ndakazviona hangu"
said Tecla.*

*"Ana Tecla munozivei nyarara hako
panyaya iyi dai wanyarara coz ndini
ndoziva"said Yoyo.*

*"Handinyarare kana uchitaura zvakaora
kudai mkoma Keith kutaura chokwadi
Yoyo the maid haaite uyo" akadaro Tecla.*

*"Love is about feelings manje ini handina
mafeelings na Yoyo wacho angori
nekahunhu kanondimara" ndakadaro.*

"Kahunhu kapi bvunza inini ndakakura naye ndomuziva munhu uyu ari bhoo kungoti she is childish chete zvaunoda unomudzidzisa makudanana"said Yoyo.

"Iwe Yoyo wakuzondibhowa manje maitiro ako makuita kunge muri 2 magadzira nyaya kuda kunyepera Shanty kuti muone kuti Yoyo adanane namkoma vangu ka" said Tecla. Vakatanga kutukana ndakaedza kuvadzikamisa imi vanhu vacho vaiva nenharo.

"Mkoma Keith ndikuda Shantel paanouya

*tiende anotariswa tione kuti ropa
rakachena here uyu handichamunziwisisise
ihure futi hasisiri virgin futi nxaaa" said
Tecla.*

*Nyaya dzanga dzakutaurwa dzacho
hadziite ndakatora Tecla ndikaenda naye
muroom mangu.*

*"Tecla handide zvisina basa uri
kuzvinzwa zvawataura izvo azvitaurewe
pane vanhu nyaya dzamunoudzana
ngadziperere ikoko uri kuzvinzwa"*

"Ndazvinzwa mkoma asi anobhowa

*haangati dananai na Yoyo hazviite
ndakutoona vari kunyepera Shanty ini"*

*Ndakabuda naye ndikayananisa vese
ndakavaudza kuti anetsa ndikumudzosa
kwaakabva. Vakabva vanyarara asi
ndakaona kuti panga pasisina
kakuwirirana pakati pavo. Even pakurara
Tecla akanorara murimwe room
rake. Yoyo akatanga kuchema achiti
amundifarire ndakudzoka
hangu. Ndakamuti ndokufarira that's why
ndakakutora kugara newe Tecla
ndozvaari muchajairana
zvenyu. Ndakabaya kunorara hangu
ndikatanga kugaya zvaitaura Tecla kuti
vanhu ava vanenge vari kunyepera*

*Shanty.Aaah havanganyepi ivo vakakura
vese vanhu ava regai ndingosiyana nazvo
ukatevedza zvaTecla ungatopenga.*

TANLIEY

*Mai Simba vairwadziwa nekuti Albert aida
inini kupfuura ivo.Kakawanda tichimborwa*

*namai Simba haa vaiwa zikadzi vairova
zvavo ndaigara ndakarohwa
hangu. Murume aibata chikafu chandabika
chete ndaifunga mai simba vachaendawo
vaona havadiwe asi vairamba
varipo. Zvakazotaurwa nezva Shanty
kumba kwamoms vangu andina
kuzvifarira hangu ndingatoti
zvakandirwadza. Keith akazvibvuma
ndakaona kuti aiva benzi ndakabva
ndatutsamwira yes he is my brother but
akapusa achatadza kuroora amenohake
upenyu haadi kutsiurwa.*

*Shantel akandifonera achichema achiti
arambwa naKeith. Ndakanzwa tsitsi
veduwe Shanty anga asina chitema*

*munhu ndakabudawo
musodzi.Ndakamusimbisa hangu
ndichimuti usatya everything will be
okay.Ivo mama vanomboitawo kunga
mwana mudiki dzimwe nguva kuteerera
zvotaura pwere idzi.Shantel ndainzwa kuti
ari kurwadziwa pafoni ipapo aichema
zvainzwika.*

*Hubby wangu akabva kubasa kwake
ndakamhanya kumumbundira tikatanga
kutsvodana pamberi paMai Simba.*

*"Asi Albert zvaunoita hazvisi fair unofana
kutida zvakafanana tiri vakadzi vako tese
nhasi ndikukudawo muroom mangu" said*

mai Simba.

*"Mai Simba uyu ndiye wandakachata
naye kureva kuti ndiye mkadzi wangu
imimi manga muri hure rangu chete
pamwe vana ava havasi vangu nekuti
ndakakuona uri gaba manje Tanliey
ndakavhura ndega"*

*"Hehehede kuvhura wega kudii kwacho
kunga bonde racho unorigona uri rima
chete iwewe manje ukafarisa
ndinochidambura" vakadaro mai Simba
vachijambira Albert vakadonha vese. Mai
Albert vaida kuvhura zip yahubby
vakapihwa chibhakera chematsenga*

*nzungu vakadonha kusize.Mai Simba
vakanonga cup yeglass vakatema ndiyo
hubby paside neziso akatanga kubuda
ropa.Mai simba vakazorohwa kunga
nyoka yapinda mumba imi vakabva
vadzipwa ndakanzwa tsitsi vanga
vakutadza kufema.Ndakanyengerera
hubby avasiye ndiko kuzoiwa
kwaakaitwa.Albert akangobuda asina
chaataura ndakanzwa kutinhira kwemota
kuti atobuda.Ndofunga aienda
kuchipatara ameno.*

*Mai Simba vakaramba vakarara pasi
vakazosimuka zvavo low low vanga
vakunzvisa tsitsi.Ndaiona vaiyeredza
musodzi pamatama avo ndakazoona*

ndapihwa mbama navo. Vakatanga
kupopota vachiti ndakadyisa murume
wavo. Takatanga kurwa vakandikurara
ndikadonha vakatanga kundipa mabhutsu
mudumbu zvekuti ndakagumisira
ndakurwadziwa
zvakanyanya. Ndaidaidzira help help ivo
mai Simba vairamba vachingondirova
ndakazoonza ndakubuda ropa
kumakumbo. Ndakatanga kugomera
ndichirwadziwa Mai Simba vanga
vachipusa vakanditarisa ameni Jeff
akasvika sei. Ndiye akandibatsira
kundiendesha kuchipatara andina kuzoziva
zvakaiteka ndanga ndava
zvi. Ndakazomuka pava paya kwakuda
kutosviba ndikaona Jeff akagara paside
pangu ari pafoni pake. Ndakaramba

*ndakamutarisa zvangu anga akanaka
hake kupfuura hubby wangu. Albert
akabva apindawo akasvika kubata Jeff
colla, iye Jeff akaramba akatyora kana
kumbovhunduka hake.*

*"Uri kudei pamkadzi wangu leave now"
said Albert.*

*"No no hubby ishamwari yangu ndiye
andibatsira"*

*"Kukubatsira kupi aitsvagei pamba
pangu" akadaro Albert.*

"Sorry mudhara ndaitopfuurawo nepamba penyu ndipo pandanzwa noise" said Jeff akabva atobuda hake.

Ndaisada abude ini kungoti hubby anga asvika zvaisaita hazvo.Doc vakapinda vakati nhumbu yangu yanga yabva ndakachema Mai Simba ndakanzwa kuvavenga chete.Hubby zvakamurwadza ndakazviona hangu akabuda asina chaataura kana kundinyaradza haana.Jeff akapinda kwanga kwatosviba kunze anga akabata paper bag rine chikafu.

*"Sorry Tanliey hope handina
kukupinzisisa busy nemurume wako"*

Hauna hona kwasviba chienda"

*"Don't tell me waichema kana iri nhau
yenhumbu uchangoita imwe don't worry"
akadaro ndakashaya kuti anga audzwa
nani izvozvo.*

*Jeff akatanga kundiudza nyaya
dzainakidza. Akandiudza zvese zvaiita*

*paanga ari Joza ndikabva ndafunga
madays atakadanana aya. Akabudisa
chikafu akandipa ndikachiramba akazoita
zvekundipakisa apa ndainyara sei. Jeff
akarara akandirinda akagara pachair
pake. Makuseni akandibvunza ndava sei
aiva nerudo hake. Albert akasvikawo
akarova Jeff zvibhakerwa mudumbu iye
Jeff akadonha pasi achiyuwira
nemarwadzi haana kudzorera
hake. Akabatwa naAlbert akapushirwa
panze.*

*"Albert stop it mhani ukuitei he is just my
friend kwete zvauri kufungira" ndakadaro.*

"Tanliey unoti handizvizive kuti wakabvisa nhumbu kuti udanane naye uite nhumbu yake itonyarara hako ndinogona kutokurova izvozvi"said hubby.

"Whatever zvawafunga shaa I don't care wanzwa ,ndirove kwacho kana kutondiuraya"ndakadaro ndanga ndatsamwa.

Hubby akandipa mbama ndikatanga kuridza mhere akandidzipa ndipo pakapinda doctor vakadaidza maguard vakamubudisa kunze.Albert kungochinja kuita mhuka zvandisinganzwisise chimbori chii.Dai aiziva kuti ndomuda sei

aisandidaro hake.

*Masikati Jeff akauya kundiona ndikabva
ndabuda akandisiya pagate. Akandipa
number dzake akati chanetsa tell
me. Hanzi Albert akangokurova even
mbama call me. Ndakapinda mumba
ndikaona muri zii maingonzwika kamwana
kamai Simba ,Donny kaichema. Ivo mai
Simba andina kuvaona sei vasiya vana
vega mkadzi uyu muroyi chete auraya
mwana wangu anga ari mudumbu.*

*Ndakanotarisa muroom mavo ndikaona
Mai Simba vakarara mudam*

*reropa.Ndakatarisa ndikaona kuti vaita
zvekurohwa ndakafonera Jeff
akasvika.Akanyora nyora mukabook kake
akatora mapics.Akafonera team rake
rikauya rikatakura mai Simba vanga
vachiri kufema havo asi kure
kure.Vakaendeswa kuchipatara
nekukurumidza ndikasara naJeff neumwe
mufesi andina kuziva zita rake.*

*"Mai Chitsa ndikuda kuzivavo murume
wenyu anoita basa rei chaizvo"
akabvunza mufesi uya.Ndakaziva kuti
vanhu ava vaive madetective.Umwe
wacho akati anonzi Yohan.*

*Vakatanga kutarisa imba yangu yese
andizive vaitsvagei vakati vachadzoka
Albert kana avapo ndikati ndokuudzai
adzoka.Ndaiva nditori confused kuti arova
Mai Simba ndiani kuti ndihubby here
ipapo ameno.Ndakarara zvangu sezvo
ndanga ndakaneta zvisingaite ndainzwa
kurwadziwa.Manheru Albert akauya
akatodhakwa zvake akasvika kugara
pabed achiti mangwana ari kuda
kumukira SA aizokurumidza kudzoka
hake.Ndakangoti zvakanaka toona
madzoka daddy.*

Watch out for chapter 21

THEY WERE MEANT TO BE

*Follow this link to join my WhatsApp
group:*

*[https://chat.whatsapp.com/JzaGJR7WW8
GCXY0jiw43IT](https://chat.whatsapp.com/JzaGJR7WW8GCXY0jiw43IT)*

Written by ?7?3King Lee?7?3

~Lee Marzy~

+263 785 413 183

Edited by Melly

+263 784 507 806

CHAPTER 21

SHANTEL

*"Nhai mwanangu uri kuchemei hanzii
pafoni apo" vakabvunza mai vangu.*

*"Mhamha it's Yoyo" ndakadaro
ndakuwedzera kuchema.*

*"Aita sei Yoyo wacho tell me nyaya
yacho"*

*Ndakavarondedzera zvese zvekudanana
kwangu naKeith andina kuda*

kuvahwandisira.Ndakavaudza zvese
nekurambwa kwangu nekuda
kwemunin'ina wangu vakandimbundira
vakandinyaradza hanzi ndaizviziva kuti
mkomana wako chero hako waisada
kundibudira pachena.Vakandisimbisa
vakati ndosaka ndaisada kuti utange
waita zvevakomana uchikadai unofa
nestress zvikakunganisa future
yako.Kundiramba kwakaita Keith
kwakandirwadza zvekuti ndakabva
ndanzwa kuvenga Yoyo zvisingaite.Asi
mama ndivo vakanditi usavenga munhu
kana kuita revenge Mwari vari kuona
havo ndivo vanoranga vega.Tete Tanliey
ndivo chete vakamira side rangu
vakandisimbisa zvavo.

*Ndakabva ndatozvhipira kuti handichafe
ndakaita mkomana futi. Mai vangu
vakatanga kundiraira vachiti usafa
wakanyengerera mukomana siyana naye
kana achikuda achadzoka Yoyo
ukamuona usamutuke ingonyarara
chete. Kurambwa zuva randanga
ndaswera ndiri pamafast futi eish
zvorwadza. Mama vaingoti dai aikuda
angadai akubvunza anzwisisa kana
kuenda newe kuchipatara wotariswa
aizonyara kuona wakachena.*

*"Usabvume kushandiswa nasatan kana
kuchemedzwa be humble iva nerrespect
kuvanhu vakuru ndine hope*

*dzandakakurotera dzakanaka" said
mama.*

"Mama tell me makarotei"

*"Ndakarota watenga mota ukauya
kunditora kuno uchiti mama
ndakutengerai imba ndakuda mugare
mutown"*

*"Wow really mama izvo ndoda
kuzvidzadzise zviitiike ndicho chishuwo
changu"*

*"Kuti zviitike panoda kunamatwa kwete
zvako zvekuneta, Shanty don't mind
zvotaura vanhu nehupenyu hwako inyaya
yekuti une bright future saka satan ari
kuda kuedza kukuwisira pasi
zvevakomana chimbomira ichasvika
nguva yacho" vakadaro mama.*

*Ndakadilita mapics ese aKeith nenumber
dzake. Ndakangosiya dzatete Tanliey
chete hangu. Takatanga kutaura nyaya
namai vangu tichiseka namai vangu
taiwirirana zvedu. Kumusha kwatanga
kundinakidza asi pane nguva
dzandaimbofunga Keith misodzi yangu
yaibuda. Akandirwadzisa ndakaperera
paari. Mwari ndivo vanoziwa regai*

ndinyarare hangu.

Namai vangu taisasiyana pavari ndipo pandiri. Vakaenda kumusika taienda tese vanhu vairumbidza mai vangu hanzi apa makazvibarira tsvarakadenga chaiyo ane tsika mwana wenyu. Mai vangu vaidanana neni handife ndakavaradzisa chero hazvo vamwe vaingoti zvipiko hakuna zvine musoro zvauchaita uchangotengesawo pamusika. Maiguru mai Yoyo vairwadziwa nekalife kedu dzimwe nguva vaiedza kuda kutaura zvakaipa pakazara vanhu asi taivasiya vakadaro vaipusa vega.

Ndakaona mainini vaKeith vanga vachinja

*vakupfekawo zvakadzikama
vakutoendawo kuchurch. Inga zvinhu
zvinochinja mai ivava vaimboshaina kuita
kunge vanopinda mutoilet yegold. Vanga
vakuda zvekubatana nesu pamaprayers
dai mwana wavo akachinjawo pamwe
mufana wangu anga chinja.*

*Tuvakomana twakatanga kundinetsa
kumusha uku ndaivaudza kuti ndine
wangu akuda kuuya kundiroora. Tete Tany
vakafona ndikatanga kutaura navo havo
vachindiudza kuti vakaita miscarriage
ndakabatika hangu. Vakandiudza kuti
pamba pavo paibhowa apachanikidze.*

"Ko ndiani wawanga uchitaura naye"

*"NdiTanliey uya wandakakuudzai
nezvake makuziva ka"*

"Okay ndamuziva"

*"Honai maiguru avo vakuuya kuno
vanodei"*

*"Aah ava vanopenga ngatinyarare
usavadaira"*

"Iwe Mai Shanty uri kufamba uchiudza vanhu kuti heee ukuti ndini ndakaba chabage chagogo Mtiza wakandiona here"

"Mai Yoyo siyaiwo mai vangu havapengi kuswera kutaura zvisina basa kana makaba makaba ibvai pano"ndakadaro.

"Iwe nhata wanzi udaire nani heee kushata kutodza mai" said gulez.

*"Nyatsonditarisai imi mungaita mwana
akanaka kudai seni here imi kushata
kunga chimupanzi ivo tumagaro kupinda
mukati kunga magariro zhongororo"
ndakadaro. Mama vakandibata
vakandipinza mumba ndaida
zvekuvapedzera mai ivava vasingatsiure
mwana wavo.*

*"Mai Yoyo kana mukaramba muchiuya
muchindituka pamba pangu ndikuenda
kwamambo muri kuzvinzwa munonoripa
uko"said mama.*

*Mainini vakabva vapusa vakadzoka
vaporu zvavo. Yoyo anga atodza mai vake
kahunhu kacho. Dai vaiziva kuti vari
kuuraya future yemwana wavo nezvari
kuita vaidzikama. Yoyo kubasa uko
haakugare nekahunhu kake ivo mai Keith
avasati vabirwa havo muchazonzwa
henyu.*

KEITH

Ndakabva kubasa ndikasvika vanhu vari kurovana mumba Tecla na Yoyo. Ndakavabata vana ava chimbori chii chaizvo zvakandibhowa.

"Yollanda ndakatadza here ndakakutora sehanzvadzi yangu kugara newe heee iwe Tecla sei usinganzwe"

"Mkoma Keith semaonero andazviita apa Yoyo the maid anenge anokudai saka vari vanenge vakaronga dhiri neidzi kuti

*vanyepere Shanty manje ndatozvibata
kare ini"*

*"Kunyeperwa mkoma uyu anorwara
nepfungwa, Yoyo ndini ndangomuti ndoda
uite muroora wangu chete, haa Shanty
uyo haite mai vake vakauraya murume
wavo apana asingazvizive kumusha
uko"said Yoyo.*

*"Futseki zihuro rakareba kunga girafe
uchafa negodo rako iroro manje Shanty
ndiye akuzoita muroora wedu not ka Yoyo
kachiri kunhuhwa wet" said Tecla.*

*Ndakatoona kuti vanhu ava vanga
vatovenga zvemashuwa.Zvakatanga
sekutamba izvi zvakaita ndiwedzere
kuvenga Shanty ndiye akonzeresa
confussion pahanzvadzi
dzangu.Ndakaedza kuvatsiura Tecla
aingoti Shanty ndiye wandikuda aite
muroora uyuwo achiti hazviitike ndichiri
kurarama.*

*"NaShanty zvakatopera izvo Tecla ungati
vana Yoyo vanganyepa here hanzvadzi"*

*"Wakapusa iwe wanzwa saka munozviti
makafunda makafunda chii chacho kana*

*musingafunge madegree enyu anenge
efake inini hongu ndakatanga
kumbofunga kuti Shanty akashata but
ndakazotarisa both side ndikazoona kuti
vamuhure ava vemutsipa murefu
vanonyepa" akadaro Tecla.*

*Tecla aitoonerwa ndakamupa mbama
akanditema neremote yeTV.Akuda kutiza
ndakamubatira padoor ndikamurova
akabva andiruma paruoko ndikatanga
kubuda ropa.Ndidzo time dzakasvikawo
mudhara vangu.*

"Ko chii chiri kumboitika muno vana imi"

*"Batai kamwana kenyu aka ndokauraya
akati kapindire nyaya dzangu ndiani muri
kuona andiruma"ndakadaro.*

*"Mira uone ndoda kutonoudza mama
chete mungandirova inini muchisiya ako
kemutsipa murefu katanga nyaya
yacho"said Tecla aidenha zvake mwana
uyu.*

*"Huya mugare pasi apa mudiudze
patangira nyaya yacho" takagara
pamasofa asi Tecla akaramba akamira
pedyo nedoor achitaurisa akamira ipapo.*

"Nyaya yatangira pakuti takazvibata kuti Shantel ihure ane sick saka ini ndaida aroore shamwari yangu munhu kwaye ako kamwana kenyu kakupindira kachindituka kunditi ndine mutsipa murefu inini atuka futi mkoma Keith"

"Ko makamubata achihura nani iwe Tecla huya ugare apa tinzwe" said dad.

Yoyo akataura zvese asi mudhara vakamboramba vakanyarara vakatarisa

Yoyo. Mudhara vakanditi iwewe uri doctor unomutarisa ka kuti uone kuti akachena here. Yoyo akatanga kupisa zvaitaura mudhara.

"Ndatozviona une problem mwana wangu une kahunhu kakafanana neka Tecla regai munetsane"

"Hatina kahunhu kakafanana handisi hure uyo akuziva vakomana manje mombe dzoroora muchadzo onera palacto pana Yoyo apo" said Tecla.

Mudhara vakada kumubata ndakaona kuti vanga vatsamwa.Iye akabuda ari full speed akaenda kumba.Paiva padhuze zvapo zvekuti netsoka unosvika pamba pamoms.Takasiya Yoyo tikaenda kumba kwamama ndaida kutaura navo vatsiure Tecla.Takasvika akagara namama achitiona akamhanya kuzvivharira muroom make.

"Iwe Mai Keith hunhu rudzi rwaunodzidzisa mwana wako heee" said dad.

"Iwe Karidza handidi zvemashoko nowe

mwana wangu ndega here aita sei"

*"Muri kuona andiruma ndasvika
achirovana na Yoyo nenyaya yaShanty"*

*"Iwe Tecla huya pano"said mama iye
akabva abuda hake.*

*"Ndiudze hunhu hwauri kuita
hwakaudzidza kupi"*

"Mama ndadii andina mhosva

*ndangotaurawo zvakandiudza Yoyo
akanditi haasisiri mhandara hanzi ukaona
usati warara nemkomana uchakasara"
said Tecla uyu aipenga akutoita off topic.*

*"What ndakagara ndazviona kuti mwana
uya haite akuda kutofurira mwana wangu
akusina kwauchaenda" said mama.*

*Mama naDad vakatanga kupopotedzana
zvavo ndanga ndiri zii.Dad vakakurirwa
vakabuda asi vakasiya vati mwanangu
usateera mai vako ukaramba Shanty
hauchafi wakaona umwe musikana
saiye.Tecla anga ari muroom make.*

*"Mama andisi kuona dzimwe hembe
dzangu asi ndimi makadzitora here"*

*"Ndodzitora ndodzidii nhai uri careless
don't tell me wakatotengesa hembe
dzandakakutengera nyowani dziya"said
mama.*

*"Hadzsidzo dzasara kumba kwangu
here"*

*"Aaah mama handitengesesi hembe ini aiwa
hadzsidzo pane nyowani dzakatengwa*

*namama ndidzo dzandiri kushaya pamwe
nemari yangu yaiva muhomwe yeskirt
yangu"*

JB

*Team rangu raitadza kubata Jeff
zvakanibhwa anga atova threat
kwandiri munhu uyu. Apana aiziva kuti
muCID kunze kwangu hongu iye aita
kunga munhuwo zvake asina
chaanoita. Ndaiwirirana na VaJena ndivo
vanga vasara vari mukuru vemaCID
kubva pakafa VaGura . VaJena
ndakavabvunza kuti Jeff ndiye aitsvaga
zvenyaya yangu here vakati Jeff wacho
anoti hapana chaari kuita. Ndakavatuma
kutamba vamuisire poison muchikafu asi
haana kudya chikafu chacho aita
kakunyumwa. Jeff wacho waiti
ukamuvinga pamba pake manheru
waisamuona ndaishaya kuti munhu
akaimboita sei chaizvo. Saka ndaifunga
team riri kunyepa asi ndakatoona kuti*

*chaiva chokwadi manje ndakafunga
kutopedza ndiriini.*

*"Saka team matadza kubata Jeff here iwe
Thando wakangwarira pasina"ndakadaro.*

*"Boss JB please ndinzwisiseiwo dai
maimboenda kunomutsvaga mega
maigona kuzozvinzwisisa mega munhu
uyu anenge asingarare pamba pake even
masikati haabatike zvekumhanya"said
Thando.*

"Haiwawo nyarara wakapusa zihure

*remunhu ndati ndikuda Jeff pano pasina
izvozvo apana wandikupa mar iyi"
ndakadaro. Team rimwe rikatanga
kuchema chema rakapfugama pasi richiti
boss tiregererei tiri kuedza
nepatinokwanisawo asi munhu wacho
haabatike.*

*"Okay ndanzwisisa Thando enda unotora
bag riya makey aya ushare vanhu ava
mari currently ndiwe leader nekuti Skipppa
haapo chanetsa call me ukuzvinzwa"
ndakadaro.*

Ndakabva ndaenda hangu kumba

*kwangu ndaida kumukira kuenda SA
mangwana acho ndainzwa kuti Skipppa
akaba gold ikoko. Skipppa ndaimutemba
zvangu kwete ana Thando ava kutadza
kubata Jeff tsuro iyo. Manje ini ndikutanga
kuda kumubata haandinetsi ndinoswera
ndamubata hangu. Asi ndaishandisa team
iri ndaida kumbodya easy ndakaona kuti
vanhu vakawanda vaida kuziva who is
JB. Ndaiva nemagroup maviri rimwe raiva
SA iri rikabata Jeff ndoriendesa SA, riri
SA rouya kuno apana anofa akandibata
Gura chaiye akanditadza.*

*Ndakapinda mune imwe shop ndikaona
dzimwe hembe dzandakafarira
ndakadzitenga ndikadzoka kune team*

*rangu.Ndikaenda paiva neteam
raizvikuwadza nechikafu.*

*"Boja naBhomba muchabuda izvozvi
kunotsvaga Jeff muone mamovements
ake moudza Thando uyu, iwewe Thando
uchaenda wakapfeka hembe idzi zvekuti
unofana kuita Jeff adyire I know
weakness yekuda vakadzi ndizvo
zvakataura VaJena zuva riya, chero akato
hande kumba enda kana kuri kuvhura
gumbo vhura mari ndowedzera iwewe
Rhino ndiwe uchazonopedzisa basa
naThando don't forget magolves Rhino"
ndakadaro ndikabva ndabuda Thando
akanditevera.*

"Uri kudei iwe"

"Sorry ndikuda mundipe imwe mari ndoda kutumira muchembere vangu"

"Iwe hausi wakundijairira here mari handina kukupai here ukada kufarisa unosiya nyemba izvozvo andikunyengereri" ndakabva ndatanga kufamba. Thando kurara kwandaita naye kwakutuma andijairire nhai. Ndaimupa mari yakatowanda asi aishoora shit next time ndopinza mugwara.

*Ndakaenda kumba kwangu
ndikazofonerwa husiku zvichinzi Jeff atina
kumuona tangoona mai vake
nekahanzvadzi kacho.Ndakabvunza kuti
hanzvadzi yacho yakura sei zvikanzi
kuma 17 yrs ikoko.Ndaida kumuka kusiya
ndavarepa mai Jeff nemwana wavo
avanyatsi kundiziva mushe.Vachafira
zvitadzo zvemwana wavo
chete.Ndakamuka ndikaona wifey wangu
aimukawo.*

"Ndichamboenda kubasa will be back"

"Kubasa kupi kunoendwa nguva dzino ngatiende tese"

"No no nzwisisa kani"ndakadaro.

Mkadzi wangu akarambisisa zvake hanzi toenda tese chete.Ndakabva ndatosiyana nazvo ndikarara hangu team ndakariudza siyai toonan a mangwana.Ndizvo zvakaita kuti ndigure rwendo rwangu rweSA.Ndanga ndafunga kutsvaga Jeff neteam rangu nekuti ndakaona kuti maitiro ake ndini ndaizogona kunyura.

*Masikati ndakaswera ndiri pamba
nemkadzi wangu pakasvika kamwe
kamufesi kakati kanonzi*

*Yohan.Kakakumbira kupinda mumba
ameno zvakaingobvunza kanga kari
kamuCID .Kakabva katoenda zvako
ndakaona mumba kakasiya kaisa
kacamera pedyo neTV*

*yangu.Ndakakabvisa ndikakapwanya
pwanya.Ndakatarisa ndikaona hezvo
kamwe kaiva muroom mangu
ndikakapwanya.Ndakatobvisa twese
ndakaziva team raindivhima shuwa manje
vatamba nevakangwara.*

*"Ko Jeff anoita basa rei bbe"
ndakabvunza mkadzi wangu.*

"Aaah mazuvano haasi kushanda uyo aida kuita basa rasekuru vake akati anoty kuurawa naJB" ndakanyemwerera ndakatoona kuti ainditya.Ndakabuda ndikanosangana naVaJena mutown vakandiudza kuri kugara Jeff naYohan.Asi vakati ivo vari kushandidzana naYohan asi Jeff akaramba kushanda navo kureva kuti akatoita give up.

Manheru akasvika ndikaona kaYohan kachienda pabhawa kari kega ndikaziva kuti Jeff asara paden.Ndakaudza Thando anoita zvinoitwa kuti adyire

Yohan.Ndakapinda pamba paya kupinda kwangu malight akabva adzima.Apa pemurima ndipo paida skippa ini hangu ndaisanyanya kukwata.Thando akaisa message achiti chirauro chabata ndakafara akati ari kumba kwake itai fast.Ndakajamba gate kudzoka malight aya akabva abaka.Ndakaenda kumba kwaThando ndakasvika mutambo wakuda kutsva.Ndakadzipa Yohan ndakamutarisa.

"Ndiwe ukutsvaga JB ka manje tasangana wakufira mahara kana uchida kupona tell me Jeff aripi ari kuitawo zvenyaya iyi here"

"Jeff ari kumba uko asi nhasi aenda kunorara kuhotel nyaya iyi akaramba kuita ndini ndega ndaiita"said Yohan uyu aikwata.

Takusunga tikamuisa mumota tikarova pasi tikanomukanda mudam akasungwa kudaro.Wasara ndiJeff takaenda kuhotel kwacho tanga taudzwa room raari.Ndakaita kuti Thando anoke Akanoka Jeff akavhura door andizive vakataura kuti chii naThando ndanga ndakahwanda.Ndakazoona Thando apinza ndikati chirauro chinobata chete apa.

*Let's encourage our authors by
commenting please*

WATCH OUT FOR CHAPTER 22

THEY WERE MEANT TO BE

*Follow this link to join my WhatsApp
group:*

*[https://chat.whatsapp.com/K1a3Ab9X5zf3
f9T0hXstzl](https://chat.whatsapp.com/K1a3Ab9X5zf3f9T0hXstzl)*

Written by ?King Lee?

~Lee Marzy~

+263 785 413 183

Edited by Melly

+263 784 507 806

CHAPTER 22

JEFF

*Tanliey akandirwadzisa hake kutaura
chokwadi. Tanliey ndaimuda nemoyo
wese akatadza kungondimirira here
ndakademba nechandakaregera kurova
zvinhu madays andaidanana naye*

shit.Ndaitadza kuzvitenda kuti akatochata
akaroorwa ndakazobvuma ndaona ring
mumaoko ake ndakarwadziwa zvekuti
ndakamboswera mumba
ndakazvivharira.Sekuru vangu vaGura
vakandirwadza ndiwo vaindaiva ndiri too
close navo.Ndivo vakandiudza kuti JB
ndiani ndakatoshamisika kunzwa kuti
murume waTanliey.Ko Tanie akazvinzwa
achafila sei ndakatoona ndiwe mukana
wangu wekutora bbe ndofana kubata JB
uyu afire mujeri.Alvin akandiudza maitikiro
akaita tsaona yavo ndakaona kuti mabasa
aJB.Ndakapihwa kabook kainyora nyora
vaGura nezvaJB.Ndakatarisa ndikaona
hezvo zvainzi ndiye akabira tezvara vake
mari futi kumwe kusanyara.Ndakatoona
kuti apa paida evidence yakakwana kuti

tizoroverera JB.

*Ndakatsvaga vanhu 4 vandakabva navo
SA vandaiwirirana navo ndipo paiva
naYohan ipapo.Rimwe team
ndakaritsvagira kwekugara ndakaita
sekuti hatitozivane ndaida vatsvage
nezvaJB muchihwande.Yohan ndiye aiva
pachena achiti akuita nyaya apana aiziva
kuti idhiri rakaronga.VaJena
vaikambondibvunza ndikati aiva andisati
ndakuda kufa Yohan akati haa musiyei
uyu anotywa.VaJena moyo wangu
waisavachenesa ameno chii.Saka
ndakaudza Yohan kuti usavaudze
information yaunayo ingoti handisati*

*ndaiwana.Ini ndaita as if ndakatopusa
ndaiziva zvandaiita hangu.Na Yohan
taisarara panzvimbo imwe taigona
kutobuda kunorara kure ndaiziva JB ari
kunditsvaga.Asi Tanliey ndakatoona kuti
achine mafeelings neni ndakazviona
kuchipatara zviri nani ndimumitise coz
ndikada kutaura naye
anoramba.Ndichatoshandisa mukana
iwoyo pane weakness ya Tanliey
ndopaziva hangu.*

*Manheru ndakatevera Tanie ndimubvunza
aripo here murume wako akati haapo
haazive kwaari.Ndakaziva kuti shasha
yatobuda inenge yaenda kunoba or*

*kunditsvaga chete.Chakaita kuti ndizive
ari kunditsvaga vanhu vake
vakambosvika paden pangu ndikazviona
pamacamera angu.Ndakafonera team
rangu rese tikaronga deal redu taida
kumubata zvakangwara.Takaona mota
yaJB yakapaka kure malight akadzingwa
yakamira parima ndakatoziva kuti ndiye.*

*Yohan akaita zvandanga ndamuudza
ndikaona akuteverwa nekamwe
kamusikana.Ndakamuisira message
ndikati nyepera kunga wadyira obvious JB
achatevera okubata tell him kwandiri
ndiko kwandichamubatira.Ndakaudza*

boys randanga ndasara naro kuti umwe
ano monitor kwaenda Yohan umwe
atevere JB kumashure. Pasina nguva
boys rangu rakandiudza kuti Yohan
asungwa akandwa mumvura ndakarohwa
nehana kuti plan yangu haina kumuuraisa
here. Ndakazofara boys richiti
rakurumidza kumubudisa mudam
macho. Ndakataura na Yohan achiti be
careful bro JB akuuya ikoko. Ndakaudza
team kuti imi teverai kumashure muzondi
cover. Ndakanzwa knock padoor
ndikavhura ndikaona hezvo
tsvarakadenga. Ndakaziva kuti ndiye
Thando webato raJB ndakaita
ndisingamuzive.

"Hesi Jeff"

"Ndiri bhoo ndiani zviya"

"NdiNomsa hauchandizive here"

*"Handichazive iih uripo wakanaka
ndatonzwa kuda ini"ndakadaro.*

*"Ummm shuwa here ngatipinde ndikupe
but promise unobva waita bf yangu"*

*Ndakamupinza akatanga kubvisa hembe
akasara nepant chete. Akauya pandiri
akatanga kundibata bata ndakambofunga
kuda kumuita but ndakazoona kuti inofa
kwangu. Ndanga ndakatoisa karecorder
pasi pebed hangu necamera pedyo
nelight. Padoor pakabva paita knock
Thando akanovhura then boom Abert Mr
Jb vapinda. Akatanga kutarisa mumba
Thando anga kutopfeka akandinongedza
nepfuti. JB ameno akaona sei kcamera
kangu akakabvisa zvese nerecorder
yacho akaisa muhomwe make.*

*"Jeff unofunga ndakapusa here iwewe
ndaikuverengera manje yawatanga iyi
ziva kuti wazvipinzisisa busy mese*

*nefamily yako ndoda kukurwadzisa i want
to rape your mother and your lil sister
wakatarisa ndapedza ndokukanda
mudrum remvura inopisa uchafa
zvinorwadza" akadaro JB hana yangu
yakatanga kurova foni yangu ikavibrate
kuratidza kuti yapinda message kuti
ndiitore azviite.JB akanzwa kasound
kevibrate ndikaona akutarisa tarisa
mumba.*

*"Saka iwewe ndiwe Jeff wacho Boss JB
uyu haasiye Jeff aimbodanana nemkadzi
wenyu kudhara here"Said Thando.*

"Kudanana naTanliey uyu igwara aitadza kudya manje ndini ndakazomurimira munda idzi ipwere hapana chadzinoziva panyaya dzebonde ngavabvunza isusu" said JB.

"JB saka unofunga ndinokutya here kana uchizviti uri murume ngatipinde 1 v 1 kwete kutemba neback up" ndakadaro.

Ndakazongoona ndava pasi ndapihwa bhutsu naThando.Zvakandishamisa musikana anosimudza bhutsu yakadaro.Ndipo pakapinda Yohan neteam vakanongedza JB naThando

*nepfuti.Ndakatora pfuti dzaiva naJb
neThando ndikapa Thando bhutsu
yakafanana neyaandipa akadonha pasi
anga akubuda ropa mukanwa yangu
yaiva strong.JB kana kumbovhunduka
hake paanga akanongedzwa nepfuti
naYohan.Thando akasimuka akasimudza
maoko mudenga JB akaisa homwe hake.*

*"JB kutora musikana wangu kumuita
mkadzi wako hahaha ndizvo zvimwe
zvauri kufira handina kupusa
sezvaunofunga wanzwa haugoni
kushanda mari yako kuda kuba
dzevamwe sei unouraya vanhu kunga uri
kuuraya huku sei"ndakadaro ndichimupa*

*bhutsu akanzvenga ikanorova Thando
aiva paside.*

*"Jeff kana uchida kundiuraya ndiuraye
wanzwa handina wandinokwata nyika
ndeyedu iyi tinoita zvatinoda nayo" said
JB.*

*Malight akabva adzima ndikaziva JB
paaisa maoko muhomwe pane chaabaya
kune team rake kuti riuye
kuzonunura. Malight akabaka after 10mins
tikaona vanhu hapasisina .Ndakanetseka
kuti abuda nguva munhu uyu zvatanga*

*tamubata.Ndakazvituka apa
ndakatambisa mukana dai
ndakamusunga.Takabuda neboys
ndikavaudza kwekunorara isu naYohan
tikanorara kune imwe imba yaiva
kumaplot yaiva yehama yaYohan.*

*"But JB anenge ane mushonga kamuitiro
kake wazviona here kuti haana kana
kumbovhunduka"*

*"Zvekupiko uya anenge achityira mumoyo
chete manje ndakatotsamwa ndikuda
musikana wangu waakatora" ndakadaro.*

*"Jeffrey vasikana vakawanda tsvaga
umwe uyo Tanie chisiyana naye
unomudiii"*

*"Chete hauzvinzwisise hake ndine
mafeelings naTanie chete ameno chii
vamwe ava ndinovaona sehanzvadzi
ndikuda kutomuponesawo abve
mumaoko emhondi iyi inga baba vake
vanoziva Albert imbavha sei vakabvuma
kumuroora vamwe vabereki so vanoita
kunga vanofunga nekumagaro"*

"Iwe baba vake hapana chavanoziva don't

*blame him,saka Tanie unoti anokubvuma
here zvaakaroowa"*

*"I know Tanie achiri kundida hake,sekuru
vangu waitamba nababa Tanie saka
vaudzwa zvese zvaJB uyu ndikutoshaya
kuti sei vakazobvuma kuroodza mwana
wavo kumhondi handichavachenesi ini
vanenge vari mudeal naJB"*

*"Taura hako haa tichazvibata chete ko
apa JB haatize here"said Yohan.*

*"Uyo hakuna kwaanoenda akutoziva
akabuda ndikutora Tanie saka akuda*

kusiya andiuraya ndipo pane mission yake"

Takazorara hedu kwanga kwakutoedza hako.Takanonoka kumuka.Ndakamuka ndikaenda kumba kwamoms ndikasvika vari kuruka zvavo hanzvadzi yangu Jestina.Ndakageza ndikazouya kutandara navo ndikazofunga mashoko aJB aya ndikazoona kuti zviri nani ndiendese vanhu vangu kure.

"Iwewe Jeff ndakati chii nebasa rako

*unodii kusiyana nazvo isu takutotyira
hupenyu hwedu"said mama.*

*"Nhai henyu mama anobhowa Jeff wenyu
uyu achaurawa ariye JB hamumuzive
mushe imi munhu akatadzwa naSekuru
Gura kwozotiwo ava vana Mbudziyadhura
Jeff vangazvigona"said Jestina.*

*"Sorry andina zvimwe zvandingakwanisa
kuita I want to revenge kuuraya
kwaakaita sekuru vangu nekutora wangu"*

"Revenge yei siyana navo unoda ndife

*ndisina kubatawo vana vako here"said
mama.*

*"Kana ari Tanie siyana naye dai aikuda
angadai asina kuroorwa akatoratidza kuti
haana basa newe tsvaga umwe
musikana" said Jestina.*

*"Chero zvidi Tanie ndiye achaita muroora
wenyu pakapinda satan parelationship
yedu handingamusooriwo iproblem
yangu saka apa ndoda kuti ndikuendesei
kuGweru kwaBamunini"*

*Vakarongedza mabag avo asi mama
ndaiona vaindityira
zvavo.Ndakavaperekedza kuGweru
ndikavasiya ikoko ndakatenga chikafu
ndikavati vaJena vakakufonera musadaira
call yavo plizz siyai.Ndakadzoka
ndikasvika manheru ndichienda
kuchipatara kwaiva namai Simba mkadzi
waJB.Ndakafara pandakaona amuka.*

"Ko mava sei amai"

*"Ndava nani ko ndiani akandiunza kuno
vana vangu varipi" vakabvunza.*

*"Ndini ndakakuunzai kuno don't worry
vana vari safe naTanie ko tell me
zvakaaitika" ndakabvunza vakatanga
kuchema.*

*"Hiii vana vangu avasi safe naTanie i hate
her akanditorera murume wangu
akundisema hiii amai kani ndoita zvekudii
ndiye akaparadza marriage yangu" said
mai Simba.Ndakanzwa tsitsi vaiva
vechidiki havo but Albert Mwari ave naye.*

*"Sorry mother vana venyu vari safe don't
blame Tanie aisazivawo kuti Albert ane*

mkadzi" ndakadaro.

*"Kuti kudaro here asi ini andimufarire
hangu"*

"Ko akakurovai ndiani tell me"

*"Ndakarovana nahubby akandirova
nemugoti mumusoro hanzi wabvisa
nhumbu yemkadzi wangu nei"vakadaro.*

KEITH

*Tecla akashaya hembe dzake mama
vakatanga kumutuka ndanga ndatosunga
bandage ruoko paruoko pandarumwa
nekabenzi aka. Tecla akapinda muroom
ma Yoyo the maid achitsvaga hembe
dzake akadzishaya.*

"Apa ndipo pandakazvara benzi apana

zvemunhu" said mama vachireva Tecla.

"Mama mukureva inini here manje ini ndiri nani ndofunga kudarika vamwe vanozviita kunga vakafunda "kakadaro.

"Ngakanyarare ukuedza kuti chii Tecla"

"Ndikuedza kuti vamwe vanhu vanenge vane madegree efake chete haungazviti uri doctor wobvuma kunyeperwa kuti musikana wako haasi virgin asi iwe pawakamutarisa wakaona ari virgin akuna level rekupusa rakapfuura iri" said Tecla ndakasimuka ndikamubata asati

*atiza.Ndakamurova mama vakatarisa
ndivo vakazobata.*

*"Batai kamwana kenyu aka ndokarova
kanofarisa andidi zvekujairirwa hangu I
said handidi apindire panyaya dzangu
apana chaanoziva" ndakadaro.*

*"Handitombonyarari ini chero kundirova
chokwadi wachinzwa iwewe handichatoite
kuti mukoma watondiratidza haundi
respectewo nxaaa" kakadaro pandakada
kukubata kakabva katiza kunozvikiira
mubathroom.*

"Mama ini mukandiona ndichisvika pano mundibvunze manzwa mwana uyu muri kumuregerera"

"My son gara calm down hashu hadzina zvadzinobatsira iwewe ungatevedze zvaTecla here siyana naye ndichataura naye saka Shanty wacho uchiri kutaura naye here"said mama.

"Handitaure nehure ini zvakatovharana ipapo"

"Ko tell me wakamutarisa ukamuona ari virgin here ndiudze chokwadi" said

mama.

*"Yes pandakamutarisa aita kunga ari
virgin"*

*"Hooo okay mira iwe Yoyo huya
pano"vakadaidza yoyo akabva auya.*

*"Tell me wakati Shanty ihure kana ari
hure sei achiri virgin" vakabvunza mama.*

*"Mama siyanai nenyaya yaShanty uyu
haana mhosva akataura chokwadi*

*chaanoziva mazuvano kwava
nemishonga yakawanda anogona asiri
virgin akashandisa mishonga ichangobva
kubuda iyi" ndakadaro.*

*"Mishonga yei mama
musatombonyeperwa akuna mushonga
wakararo iwewe uri doctor wefake
ndatozviona hauna chaunoziva Shanty
she is innocent mama ndinzwisisei vana
Yoyo vese ndomahure mukazvitarisa
avasi mavirgin ava saka vakurwadziwa
naShanty" akadaro Tecla akamira pedyo
nedoor.*

*Ndakabva ndatobuda ndakanyarara
ndikaenda kumba kwangu ndanga
ndakatsamwa.Ndakasvika ndichiona
Maria akamira pagate pangu ndakashaya
kuti aitsvagei.Ndakapinda mumba
ndakanyarara akateverawo ndikasvika
Yoyo achidya zvake.Ndakagara pasofa
ndikaona Maria achiita kunga
achadambuka mutsipa nekutarisa imba.*

*"Wow imba yakanaka iyi pakuda mkadzi
nevana ingondiroora kani" said Maria.*

"Ati ndakuda mkadzi ndiani"

"Ndini ndikudaro ndoda kuita mkadzi wako ndokuzvarira vana vaunoda I love you Keith zvionewo kani" akadaro achiuya kugara pamakumbo angu achindibata bata.

"Maria stop it handizvifararire nyarawo hanzvadzi yangu"

"Saka wairarirei neni usingandide manje I'm now your girlfriend ndikanzwa waane mumwe ooh naMwari panofa munhu chete" said Maria.

"Ndakambokupfimba here mwana iwe

*handisi mkomana wako ini utori hure
iwewe nxaa"*

*"Wakunditi hure nekuti wakarara neni ka
manje wanzva wakaipisira kurara
kwawakaita neni uchakubhadhara chete
mira uone hako haundizive mushe"
akadaro akabva atobuda.*

*Ndakasara na Yoyo anga angonditarisa
ameno aitanga kundiona here. Ndakaenda
kunozvivharira muroom mangu
ndikamborara ndakamuka ndichiona Yoyo
the maid anga auya kuno chiona zvanga
zvapakfekwa.*

"Iwe ukudei pano ndakati chii nedressing iyi"

"Mkoma Keith yadii dressing yake sei musingadi kuona munhu akachena auya kuona inini not you"

"Pano pamba pangu munoonana kunze kwegate"ndakadaro.

Ndakagara pasofa musoro wangu waitorwadza ndaishaya kuti chaizvo chikuitika pandiri.Ndanga ndakarohwa

*neconfusion ndakatanga kunzwa dzungu
ndikatuma Yoyo andivigire mvura ,Yoyo
the maid akanotora mvura akandipa
ndikanwa.*

Shantel

"Mama ndoda kudzokera mangwana"

"Zvavhurwa here zvawakuda kudzoka my daughter"

*"Aiwa hazvisati ndafunga kumboitisa
malessons kutown uko ndiite kamari"
ndakadaro.*

*"Yaaa ipfungwa yakanaka enda hako asi
waenda ikoko kwete kunoneta
pakunamata hupenyu hwako uhu ukaita
zvekutamba haufe wakawana mufaro
saka kuti zviite iva pedyo naMwari"
vakadaro mama.*

*"Mama musandityira handimboneti Mwari
ndiye zvese ndinoisa upenyu mumaoko
ake ngavadurure nyaya mandiri ndiitewo
someone ari nani"*

*Makuseni ndakamukira kumacombi
ndikarova pasi.Ndakasvika makuseni
combi yacho yaimhanya zvayo zvekuti
tang tabatira hana mumaoko.Ndakasvika
kucleana pamba pangu.Ndakazoona
kuseri kwemba panga pane kashed
kaiveko paitova neboard
rekunyorera.Ndakafonera landlord
ndikataura nyaya yangu akati no problem*

ndivo vakambondiudza kuti room yangu yaimborojwa nevamwe teacher vaiitisawo malessons pamba apa.

Landlord vacho vaiva nemoyo wakanaka vakanzwisisa zvavo. Ndakatenga machoke angu ndikaprintisa zvinaposta zvangu ndikazvinamira pese paifamba vanhu. Tete Tanliey ndakavafonera vakauya kundiona vakafara vachindiona ndanga ndavasuwira.

"Hiiii makoti ndanga ndakusuwa wasiya vari sei mhamha"

*"Kana neni, vari bhoo avo ari sei hubby
wenyu"*

*"Haagari pasi izvozvi handisi kuziva aripi
foni yake haisi kuita"*

"Murume wenyu anomboita nezvei tete"

"Ndimoney changer ari buyer wegold futi"

*Murume wavo moyo wangu
waisamuchenesa zvachose kuti
ndivaudze ndakaona zvisingaite. Pakabva*

*pasvika tumwe tuvasikana tutatu
twaibvunza panoitiswa
malessons.Ndakavaudza price yacho
netime ndikati moudzawo
vamwe.Twakabva twarova pasi hiii very
soon ndikuita mari chete dai vakawanda
vana vacho.*

*"Apa wafunga ndozviri bhoo,I'm sorry
nezvakaita bro vangu ndotonzwa kunyara
uchawana wako" vakadaro tete
pavakangodaro ndakatanga kufunga
Keith.Moyo wangu wakarwadza ndaiti
ndikafung paakati villge girl ndaibuda
misodzi.Misodzi yakatanga kuyerera
pamatama angu tete vakandipukuta.*

"Tete ndakatukwa ndakanzi bitch village girl naKeith zvikundirwadza ndaimuda nanhasi ndikutadza kuzvigamuchira kuti ndiye chaiye here akandituka" ndakadaro.

"Sorry Shantel everything happens for a reason ndichatoita kuti Yoyo adzingwe chete"

"No musamudzinga Mwari ndiye achatonga ega please"

"Okay makoti saka ngatipinde mutown"

timbofurwa nemhepo"

*Takapinda mutown natete tikatanga
kutenderera tichifara. Sezvo vanga vane
mota vaindidzidzisa zvavo. Takava nezuva
rakanaka natete vangu ava. Vakandisiya
pamba vakadzoka kumba
kwavo. Ndikaenda kumba kwamai Tina
ndichida mafuta angu aya
andakavakweretesa.*

"Aaah sorry handisati ndanavo kana mari"

"Hamusi makundijairira here Mai Tina

ndinyareiwo"

*Ndakapinda mumba mavo ndikaona
zvavari ne5ltrs yemafuta.Ndakavati
ndikuda mafuta angu zvikanzi aya haasi
angu.Ndakakwanisa kuisa mu2ltrs
ndikatora ndikabuda.Ndakatoona mai ava
vanojairira next time andichavakweretesi
chinhua avabatsirike.*

Thanks nemacomment.

Watch out for chapter 23

THEY WERE MEANT TO BE

*Follow this link to join my WhatsApp
group:*

<https://chat.whatsapp.com/K1a3Ab9X5zf3f9T0hXstzl>

*_Written by ?King Lee?_
~Lee Marzy~
+263 785 413 183*

**_Edited by Melly_*
+263 784 507 806*

CHAPTER 23

TANLIEY

*Albert ane mazuva asiri kubatika
handitozive kuti aripi even yake
yaisaita.Ndakatanga kuva worried
ndakambofunga kuti aenda SA but
hazviite inga akati amira kuenda pane
zvaari kumbogadzirisa.Mai Simba
vakabuda muchipatara vakauya kumba
vana vavo vakafara vachiona mai
vavo.Pese panga pana mai vacho
kuchipatara ndini ndaivagezesa
nekuvachinja ndiJeff akanditi ndiite
kudaro ndakanzwawo tsitsi.Asi kutaura*

*chokwadi mai Simba ndanga
ndakatsamwira ndivo vakabvisa mimba
yangu.Pamba pachopanga pachanakidza
here ndaifunga hubby wangu imi
sometimes ndaienda kunoswera
naShanty.Jeff aifona hake everyday
ndaitaura naye anga ane rudo ndizvo
zvaari hake haadade.*

*Mai Albert vakasvikawo vakabikirwa
naMai Simba.Wainyatsa kuona kuti mai
ava waitambura chaizvo nekamupfekero
kavo.Asi vanga vakuramba mari
yemwana wavo vachiti ndeye ropa Albert
anotadza kurara achishanda umwe
munhu oti mari yeropa kupenga uko.*

"Ko murume wenyu aripi ndiye wandauya kuona ndine hope dzandakarota ndoda kumuudza"said mama Albert.

"Ndakasvika asipo bvunzai Tanie uyu"

"Kusvika asipo wanga uripi Mai Simba"

"Mama it's a long story takarwa naTanie nhumbu ikabva saka Albert akafunga ndakabvisa nhumbu yaTanie akandirova kusiya andikuvadza ndakazobatsirwa naJeff saka ndakadzoka nezuro Albert asipo"

*"Oooh shem sorry zvenyu varoora vangu
ndoda muwirirane musavengana vengai
Albert ndiye ane mhosva imi wiriranai
kurovana akuna zvakobatsira kana asipo
Albert regai ndiende"*

"Rarai mhamha" ndakadaro.

*"Aaah mangwana ndoda kumukira
kumunda kuti ndirare hazviite"*

Mai Albert ndaishaya kuti sei vasingade

*kurara pamba paAlbert. Vaiita kunga pane
chavaitihwandisira chavasingadi kutaura
ko ihope rudzii vadii kuudza isu vakadzi
vacho tozudza hubby adzoka. Vakabva
vatobuda kuenda zvavo. Mai Simba
kuwirirana kwangu kuchanetsa ndichiziva
kuti ndivo vakaita nhumbu yangu ibve
kwakungowirirana like that no. Handisi
pakutsvaga shamwari ini ndotamba
naShanty chete Ndakabuda ndikaenda
kunoonona mama ndakasvika Tecla akarara
pamakumbo amama vachitaura nyaya
mai nemwana. Tecla wacho aizonyanya
kuzviita sekacheche ameno pamwe
ndizvo zvinoita malast born.*

"Hesi sis Tanie ndakusuwai"

"Hiii shuwa here mufana wangu kana neni sei usingadi kuuya kundiona "

"Handikuzive sis" said Tecla.

"Wakadii kubvunza mama vanopaziva ava"

"Aaah ndaiti muchauya monditoro ka"

"Hoooo ko maid wenyu aripi ndikuda

kubikirwa ini" ndakadaro hangu.

*"Mirai ndinokubirai Yoyo ambotumwa
namama"*

*"Aaah rega hako Tecla mama asi
mukurwara here sei kuzonyarara"
ndakabvunza.*

*"Handisi kurwara mwanangu
kungonyararawo hangu"*

Mama ndakatoona kuti zvaivanetsa chero

*vaisada kutaura havo.Mama ndaiziva vari
munhu anogara achifara
nekutaurisa.Takataura nyaya nemufana
wangu mama vanga vachibaya baya foni
yavo kuti uti vaitaura nani unozvishaya.*

*"Sis Tanie mune number dzamakoti
Shanty here"*

*"Unoda kudzidii imi makati haite
makandibhowa mese
namama"ndakadaro.*

"Tanliey nyaya iyi inonetsa kugamuchira

*ini ndoda kuti Shanty auye anoitwa
matest acho ndokupedza zvose"said
mama.*

*"Matest eyi anoitwa apa mama fungai
semunhu mukuru vana yoyo ava vagara
vakavenga Shanty vagara avadi kuona
panobudirira Shanty vanotokanganisa
chete"*

"Okay ndazvinzwa Tanie"said mama.

*"Nyaya iyi ndakaibata kare manyepo ese
ayo Shanty munhu uyo"said Tecla.*

*"Aripi Shantel wacho ndoda kutaura naye"
said mama.*

*"Moda kumudiii imi musingamude"
ndakabvunza.*

*"Tanie nyaya iyi inonetsa ko vana Yoyo
vaitaura chokwadi apa pakuda kutarisa
both sides kana tikaona ropa raShanty
uyo yoyo basa rake rapera andichaite
maid futi"*

"Tarisai both side dzacho kwete

*kurerekera side ra Yoyo chete"
ndakadaro.*

*Ndakafonera Shantel ndikataura naye
ndikamuti auye mama vakuda kutaura
newe akaramba. Hanzi ndiri village girl
kukodzera kusvika pamba pavo plus
handisisiri muroora wavo .Ndakaona kuti
aisada kuona kuonana na Yoyo chete
ndipo paiva nenyaya yacho. Shanty
munhu aisada zvenoise ndakamunzwisisa
hangu zvekunzi village girl zvakamubata
bata shem.*

"Saka arambirei akuziva nyaya yake haa

ngaagare hatina nguva yekunyengerera munhu isu" said mama.

"Sis Tanie tadii taendesa mama kuchipatara zvisati zvawedzera"said Tecla.

"Iwe handisi kurwara zvii zvisati zvawedzera kana usina nyaya enda unorara" said mama.

"Taura hako Tecla ngativaendese kuchipatara vasati vakunonga mumabin ndakuona pfungwa dzavo dzinopota dzichimbovasiya" ndakadaro Tecla akaita

*kudonha pasi nekuseka.Ndakazoona
ndapihwa mbama namama dzanga
dzatsamwa manje.*

*"Mukadzi mukuru haunyare kuswera
uchitaura zvisina basa kurawo Tanie
usaita kunga Tecla wanzwa here" said
mama.*

*Takavasiya vakadaro tikabuda naTecla
tikaenda kwaShantel tikasvika achiitisa
malessons ake.Takagarawo mumabench
acho kunga tiri kudzidzawo vanhu vanga
vasina kuwanda zvavo.Makoti wangu aiva
nechipo chekudzidzisa ainyatsa
kutsanangura zvekuti ukaona*

*asinganzwisise haa mhopo dzekudzinza
rake dzakakura chaizvo.Ndakabva
ndatofunga kuti Tecla anofana kuuya
kuita malessons apa pane kuswera
akarara.Tecla haasi dofo asi kusangoda
kuverenga chete nekuwanza kutamba.*

*"Muri sei ana tete vangu"said Shanty
malessons anga apera zvavo mastudents
aenda.*

*"Ini andisi bhoo ndanga ndakusuwa" said
Tecla.*

"Aah imi makandiramba here"

"Ini nasis Tanie hatina kukuramba asi ana Yoyo mira uone hako zvandoda kuvaita"

"Siyai vakadaro Mwari ndiye anoziva vari kuona havasi hwai" said Shanty.

"Makoti I know zvese kuti nyaya ndeyekunyepa that's why ndisina kubvunza but please kana Keith akadzoka usamubve zvekudaro akapusa" said Tecla.

"Chero akadzoka apana gap handichaite zvevakomana ndakugadzira future yangu"

"Yaaa shuwa ndoshaya sei Yoyo achikutarisira pasi achikunyepera" said Tecla.

"People disqualified you, but God qualified you. It doesn't matter what people see in you, God sees the best in you. So I don't care nezvinotaura vanhu nekuda kwehupenyu hwangu" said Shantel.

Takataura namkoti tichiseka zvedu. Anga

*chinja nyaya dzake dzese dzanga dzina
Mwari mukati. Akatikuridzirawo kunamata
ndakazvifarira hangu dai Tecla
akanonamata ndiye asinganamate
paanorara. Ndakazonosiya Tecla kumba
akasvika kunodadira mama Tecla wo futi.*

*"Futi futi tanga tina Shanty wedu"said
Tecla.*

"Hooo ndazvinzwa"

*"Andidzidzisa hanzi iva connection
naMwari ndakuda kunamata pese
pandorara nepandinomuka hanzi*

*mkomana akanaka anobva kuna
Mwari"said Tecla.*

*"Wow mashoko akanaka aya mwanangu
ndiShanty azvitura here" vakabvunza
mama.*

*Ndakangoseka ndichibuda hangu
ndakavasiya vachitura
naTecla.Ndakaenda kumba kwangu
ndikasvika kubika ndikadya ndikanorara
Jeff akafona ndikataura naye nguva
yakareba aindivaraidza hangu.*

KEITH

*Ndakapihwa mvura ndikanwa ndikatanga
kunzwa zviri nani.Ndakasimuka Yoyo the
maid akanomira pamberi pangu.Hembe*

yake yanga yakaita kakuvhuruka zvekuti
ndaioona tumazamu twake ndaisada izvi
panguva iyi.Ndakamupusha akadonha
pasi ndikazvikiira muroom
mangu.Ndakanzwa knock padoor andina
kuvhura door.Musoro wangu waiita
kurema ndakatora mapills ndikanwa
ndikabva ndamborara.

Ndakarara kwenguva yakareba
ndakamuka kwatosviba.Yoyo umwe anga
aenda pasara hanzvadzi
yangu.Akandituka nezvandaita sazita
wake ndakamuudza kuti next time
ngaapfeke zvanaka kwete kufamba
akashama.Ndakabaya kubasa kwangu
manheru iwayo ndikasvika Maria

akutobuda.

*"Hesi daddy manga muripi maswera
muchitsvagwa nevanhu"*

"Hooo saka wavati chii"

*"Ndati aenda Gweru kumeeting anodzoka
hake" said Maria.*

"Okay wagona"

"Saka ndobikei nhasi"

"Uri kuti chii iwe chienda" ndakadaro.

*"Ndikuenda kumba kwako ndiko kwandiri
kunorara ndosaka ndabvunza kuti
ndinobikei chaunofarira"*

*"Maria handidi kuona tsoka yako pamba
please"*

*"Manje ndizvo zvandiri kuda kuona
izvozvo ucha diona ikoko" akabva
atobuda.*

*Akabva atobuda hake ndakasara
ndichimbo attenda varwere ndikazobuda
kumapast 8 chaiko.Ndakasvika kumba
ndichiona Maria ariko akatotambarara
makumbo patable.Yoyo anga ari pafoni
pake ndakaona kuti havapindirane
chete.Maria ndakashaya kana simba
rekumurova aitemba nei
chaizvo.Ndakudemba nechandakarara
naye type iyo inogona kungokutizira haina
kukwana ka iyi*

*"Saka wamirirei ipapo huya ugare apa
ndikuvigire chikafu chako" said Maria.*

*"Asi Maria chii chinombokunetsa heee
ndati chii"*

*Akanditarisa akafinyama aitsenga bubble
gum rake.Ndakaenda muroom mangu
ndikazvikiira imomo Maria akaedza
kunoka anoka handina
kuvhura.Ndakazobuda pava paya anga
arova pasi ndofunga Yoyo aramba kurara
naye.Mamwe marooms ndanga
ndakamakiya hangu.*

*"Mazozviona ka reaso ya ndaiti
mudanane na Yoyo kwete mahure aya
asingafunge"*

"Watanga nyaya dzako dzisina musoro"

"Ndikuedza kukubatsirai ini"said Yoyo.

*"Nyaya yako handichade kuinzwa next
time Maria akasvika pano usamupinza
mumba" ndakadaro.*

"Okay mkoma"

*Ndakapinda mukitchen ndikazvibikira
chikafu changu ndikadya
hangu.Ndapedza ndikanorara hangu
hope dzeumambo.Makuseni ndakamukira
kugraft Maria ndakamuita aswere ari busy
ndaisada zvekunetswa.Dai ndisina kudaro
haaa ndaizoitirwa zvimwe muoffice
mangu.*

*PaLunch ndakabuda ndakanzvenga
Maria ndakamuona achiuya kuoffice
kwangu.Akazosvika kusina munhu
ndarova pasi ndakaona munhu akufona
ndikadzima foni yacho.Ndakaenda
mutown ndikaona Shantel akabata*

*kapaperbag kane zvinhu
zvinonaka.Ndakaramba ndakamutarisa
asi kutaura chokwadi moyo wangu
wakafara kumuona ndakaona kuti
ndimutore tinoita matest acho.Ndakadzika
mumota ndikaenda paanga ari aitenga
airtime.Ndakasvika akaita kunga asina
kundiona akatanga kufamba hake.*

*"Iwe Shantel hausi kunzwa ndikutaura
newe here"*

*"Hoo taurai nyaya yenyu mukwasha"said
Shanty apa ndanga ndasuwa voice rake.*

*"Handei mumota mangu tinotaura
takagara imomo"*

*"Dai maida kutaura nyaya yenyu mataura
mukwasha regai ndiende" akatanga
kufamba chiona aizunza
chivakashure. Anga akachipihwa hake
ndakaramba ndakamuyeva imi mwana
uyu ndakamuregerera ndoda tiende
kumatest ndikaona akachena kutorova
zvinhu nguva ichiripo.*

*Ndakamhanya kumutevera asati akwira
kombi ndakamira pamberi pake.*

*"Sekuru imi mabvira kare maguta
kunyarwa manje" akadaro chiona vanhu
vanga vatitarisa.*

*"Amana ungabva wanditi sekuru here
ndikuda kutaura newe mune zvakanaka
ini" ndakadaro.*

*"Inga ndati taura nyaya yako ukatadza
saka ndisiye ndiende"*

*"Ndikuda riende kumatest ndikuda kuona
ropa rako rakachena here kana*

*rakachena ndikudzinga vana yoyo vese
avo" ndakadaro.*

*"Hooo manje rakasviba chisiyana
nehupenyu iwe Keith please
wakandiramba iwewe saka unodei
kwandiri"*

*"No Shanty ndichiri kukuda tikuda tingoita
matest chete"*

*"Manje ndataura kuti zvawakaudzwa
ndizvo mira ndiende mkomana wangu
akandimirira kumba kwangu ndiye
andituma kunotenga zvinhu izvi" akadaro*

akapinda mucombi.

*Anga ava neumwe mkomana nguvai. Asi
anga agara anaye kani kana anaye
unonyepa nyaya yacho haiperi mushe
ndikutora zvinhu zvangu zvese
zvandakamutengera ndikuona ndizvo
zvaakuvhaira nazvo. Angarara neumwe
mufesi pabed yandakatenga inini saka
vana Yoyo vaitaura chokwadi sei aramba
kuenda kumatest.*

**...sorry nekuita pfupi ndaswera ndiri
busy...**

Watch out for chapter 24

THEY WERE MEANT TO BE

*Follow this link to join my WhatsApp
group:*

*[https://chat.whatsapp.com/K1a3Ab9X5zf3
f9T0hXstzl](https://chat.whatsapp.com/K1a3Ab9X5zf3f9T0hXstzl)*

*_Written by ?King Lee?_
~Lee Marzy~
+263 785 413 183*

**_Edited by Melly_*
+263 784 507 806*

CHAPTER 24

JEFF

JB anga asingachabatike ndakaziva kuti kune kwaari chete asi haasi munzvimbo ino. Isu taisangobatika pose pose kana vari vaJena vaifona ndaiziva kuda kuti tracer kuti tiripi manje taisadaira macalls avo. Ndaizviziva kuti riwe crew raJB raiva

*riri kuJoza ndiko kwaakaendesha
Skippa. Team rangu riri ikoko ndakariudza
kuti ritsvage crew raJB ikoko rikati kuno
kuna Dark King anozviti DK ari dangerous
ndakaziva kuti ndiSkippa ndiye anozviti
Dark King nekuti hondo yemurima aiva
shasha zvanga zviri zvemushonga izvi.*

*Mazuva akafamba JB haana kubatika
even foni yake yainzi haisi kuita. Haana
kuenda SA dai akaenda team riri ikoko
rakandiudza nekuti riri kuona
mamovements ecrew raJB. Asi vaiti
kubata team iri kunonetsa DK tanga
tamubata tikashaya kuti atinzvenga
sei. Ndakavapa command yekuti
wamabata shudhai gumbo rake kana*

kumusunga.

"Jeff chandiri kuona apa JB ari kuda kuzotitaimira tavarairwa ari muno muZim asi haasi kumunzvimbo ino chete" said Yohan.

"Ndakazviona ari kufunga tinovarairwa here mira uone zvandikuda kumuita pandomubata ndine hashu dzakawandisa handina hutsinye but ndoda kuhutangira pana JB" ndakadaro.

"Inyaya yaTanie ikuwedzera hashu chete

ndikuzviona hangu"

*"Shaaa mwana uya ndomuda ndakutoona
anenge akashandisirwa mushonga kuti
ade JB" ndakadaro.*

*"Apana mushonga iwe wanga wagarisa
SA uko plus iwewe waitomucheater nana
Nokutula saka zvakafanana" said Yohan.*

*"Haaa aiwa Nokutula kaiva kahure kangu
kekuSA munhu wandaida kuroora
ndiTanie inga unozviziva wani kama iye
Noku aitozviziva kuti ndiri waTanie"
ndakadaro.*

*Ndakafonera mai vangu vakatanga
kudetemb zvavo vachiti ndisiye zvana JB
izvi. Mama vangu ndizvo zvavari zvese
vanenge vachingondityira vanondiita
kunga mucheche nhai. Ndivo
vanoyemedza Jestina anozviita
sekacheche. Ndakafonera Tanie
ndichimuti tisangane mutown. Ndakatora
mota imwe yabamunini vaYohan yaiva
nematinted glass ndikaenda
mutown. Ndakatekera Tanie auye pamota
akauya zvake akapinda anga akachena
mwana apa ngaanake uyu ndotoro JB ari
kudzoka atova nenhumbu yangu
chete. Tanie anga ane kathat so*

kandaingoda hangu kaindiitira.

*Ndakarova mota kubaya kumaplot paden
pataigara na Yohan. Ndakasvika Yohan
aripo takatanga kutaura nyaya tiri
vatatu. Yohan akasimuka achida kundipa
space aiziva skiri racho. Tanie ameno kuti
kunyara here or kutya akasimuka achida
kutevera Yohan ndikamubata
ndikamutarisisa kwandiri. Ndakamubata
muwaist ndakamupusha pedyo neni
tikabva tatarisana mumaziso chaimo.*

"Aaaah Jeff kani"

"Tanie ndinokuda nemoyo wese dai wandinzwisisa ndiwe wakaita dzungu kumhanya kuroorwa inga mai vangu vaikufarira wani"ndakadaro.

"Zvava zvekare now ndava mkadzi wemunhu Jeff"

Ndakamupa kiss ipapo ndichimubata chivakashure.Ndakazoona munhu akurespondawo imi kiss yakandinakira iyoyo taita kudyana miromo.Ndakamusimudza ndikaenda naye mubedroom matairara naYohan.Ndakamubvisa hembe dzese ndikatanga kumubata muviri wake wese

*ndikaona munhu adhamba akunzwa
kuda.Ndikatanga kubata kupunami kwake
kwanga kwatota kudhara.Ndakatora
nguva yangu paromance apa
ndikazomuita imi her cookie was so tight
apa maidziya sei.Ndakanakirwa
zvandisati ndamboita muhupenyi hwake i
see she was enjoying too.Ndakamurova
panonoka Tanie umm ndikaona shasha
ikutapirirwa kuzobatirira
kani.Ndaisashandisa protection ndaida
ibate chete aite wangu.Ndakatora nguva
ndichifadza umwe wangu ndakaona
kunga JB aisamufadza kusvika palevel iyi
yandamusvitsa.*

"Hiiii daddy nhasi mandifadza kwete

*madays aya maindaradza nenzara
ndokuti murume uku Albert" said Tanie
achiuya pamusoro pangu.Imi
ndakanakirwa ndakaitwa kunga
ndichatyorwa musana.Ndakabva ndaziva
kuti ana Jb vanoita
hwejongwe.Takazosiyana taneta
ndikaona munhu akuchema.*

*"Sorry Tanie i see Albert aisakufadza izvi
ndazviita nekuti ndokuda" ndakadaro.*

*"Hiiii Mwari ndaitei Jeff zimuroyi remunhu
wanzwa ndakuvenga why amana
ndacheater murume wangu hiiiiiii"
akadaro achichema Tanie abata*

*musoro.Ndakaedza kuda kumabata
mbama yandakapihwa ipapo ka ndakabva
ndanyarara hangu.Iye anoita kunga
zvaisamunakira iye airatidza kunakihwa
anopenga chero ndasiya hurume
muchibereko uchanditsvaga
chete.Akapfeka hembe dzake achibudisa
musodzi ini ndakapfekawo dzangu.*

"Tanliey"

*"Jeffrey siyana neni wanzwa ukuda
marriage yangu ndazviona hangu"*

"Tanie usaita kunga usina kuzvifarira

*wanzwa dai waisazvida wadii kundimisa
heee ndatokufadza kupfuura kamurume
kako kakatsvaga mafuse ako" ndakadaro.*

"Jeff kani"

"Tanie do you love me"

"I hate you Jeff nxaa"

*Akabuda akanogara mumota.Ndakaudza
Yohan kuti ndabuda bhobho akandipa
sando.Ndakapinda mumota ndikaona*

*shasha yakafuta nehasha
kutsamwa. Anga agara kuback
seat. Ndakarova mota ndikanomusiya
kumba kwake akadzika nekupinda pagate
akanyarara. Chero akaita hashu
achanditsvaga chete yazvimbira but
ndofana kumonitor mamovements ake
kuitira kuti asakanganiswa
naJB. Akangoita nhumbu ndomutora
ndomuendesa Gweru JB asati azvibata
angauraiwa hake. Ini naYohan takabva
tachinja pekugara taitya Tanie anogona
kuzobvunzwa naJB akataura nekuda
murume kwake.*

Yollanda Tembo

*Kuti Shanty adanane naKeith mkomana
ane mari ini ndisina
ndakazvijamuka.Ndakadira jecha tanga
tazvironga nasazita wangu aida
ndiroorwevo namkoma wake.Keith wacho
aisambondionawo zvake ndaiedza
nepandikwanisa kumuratidza kuti
ndomuda.Shanty ndaida aende pasi
pangu chete zvaindirwadza kunzwa
vanhu vachimurumbidza nguva dzese ini*

*ndisingarumbidziwo. Waingonzwa hee
Shanty ane tsika hee Shanty ane bright
future saka ini ndini ndisinawo bright
future azvisi fair vanhu ndivo vaita kuti
ruvengo rwangu kuna Shanty
rwukure. Even baba vangu nyakubereka
waingonzwa itawo saShanty mama vangu
chete ndivo vandisimbisa.*

*Ndakazonzwa nasazita wangu achiti pane
hure rinonzi Maria riri kurwarira
Keith. Ndakanzwa hasha mhani ndosaka
Keith asiri kudyira akupihwa makumbo
naMaria. Maria ndaida kuzopedzerana
naye chete achaziva kuti ndombonzi
ani. Mai Keith ndakaona vakuita
kakuvhurika pana Shanty ndakaidira*

*jecha ivo vaindinzwisisa zvavo. Tecla
ndiye munhu aionererwa pamba aiedza
kundishaisa mufaro ndizvo zvakaita
ndimubire hembe dzake ndikadziendesa
kuna Yoyo. Zvese zvandaiba ndaiendesa
kuna Yoyo ndiye aizvichengeta muroom
make maisapindwa nemunhu
wese. Hembe dza Tecla ndaida
kuzodzipfeka ndakumusha dzamai Keith
ndotengesa ndowana mari.*

*"I know ndiwe wakaba hembe dzangu
unoti handizvizive here" said Tecla.*

*"Iwe mwana hure ndokurova wanzwa"
ndakadaro.*

*"Ukuti mai vangu hure here futseki
ndosaka usingagoni kugeza unonhuwa
wet iwewe mai vako ndivo hure" akadaro
Tecla.*

*Takatanga kupopotadza ndikamupa
mbama akamhanya kuna mai vangu
kunotaura. Apa ndiye anga atanga futi kuti
mai vangu hure.*

*"Tecla sei uchida zvenoise hee haugoni
kumbonyararawo here saka waroverei*

yoyo"said mama.

"Ndiye akaba hembe dzangu mhamha"

*"Wakamuona here ndiwe uri careless
usingagoni kurongedza hembe dzako"
said mama.*

*"Handisati ndamboshaya chinhu pano
kusvika kwake takushaya zvinhu sei hee
saka foni yenyu yamakaona kugarden
munoti yakaiswa nani ikoko pafungei
mama tichapedza kubirwa pano ameno
henyu"said Tecla.*

*Ndakabuda ndikaenda kwana Yoyo
ndakasiyana mai nemwana
vachitaura.Nyaya yaMaria yainditemesa
musoro ndaida kumugadzika mudish
chaimo.Ndakasvika sazita wangu aripo
tikatanga kutaura nyaya yacho.*

*"Handide kuti ndibate mushonga pana
Keith ndoda andide pasina mushonga
mukati mishonga inobhowa kuti ino expire
plus tichiri vanyowani kuno tinoiwana
kupi"ndakadaro.*

*"Apa wataura chokwadi dai kuri kumusha
taipihwa nekambuya kaya yako haiexpire
iyo saka now ngatimboita zviripo sahkira"*

*"But tofana kuparadzana Maria naKeith
ndikuona hure iro ndiro riri kuita
ndivharirwe kunze"*

*Takanzwa knock ndikanovhura ndikaona
ari Maria akakanda handbag rake pasofa
akaenda mukitchen. Yoyo akatanga
kuzvituka hanzu ndanzi usamupinza
mumba. Ndakatora kaDSTV ndikakisa
muhand bag maMaria zvese neremote*

yacho. Tikagara zvedu kunga pasina chaitika. Keith akasvikawo achiona Maria akatanga kupopota. Ndakaona kuti Maria aisadiwa hake apa. Maria akatora handbag rake achida kuenda kuroom kwaKeithu akasvika kwakakiiwa.

"Mkoma mune hutsinye mapa Maria DSTV isu toonei" said sazita wangu.

"Aaah iyazve andina kumupa atora nguvai" akadaro Keith akatarisa akaona pasina. Maria akudzoka asaziva nyaya ikuitika ainetsera makey epabedroom paKeith. Keith akasvika kutora handbag akaona DSTV neremote zvirimo imi Maria

akapihwa mambama zvandaida zvaita.

*"Ndaisaziva uri mbavha iwewe
ndazokubata ndiwe ukuba mushonga
kuchipatara uko uchipinzisisa inini busy
manje wadzva tobatana mangwana
kubasa" akadaro Keith achipushira Maria
panze. Maria aitoshaya kuti ndeipi iri
kutambika.*

*"Mbavha iyi zihure ngaabude muno" said
sazita wangu.*

*"Munhu ngaarohwe asikana" ndakadaro
tikanomurova naSazita wangu Keith ndiye*

akabata.

*"Saka Keith unozvibvuma kuti ndingaba
DSTV rako ndoridii chii chandisina kumba
kwangu heee imi vasikana hondo
yamatanga neni munozoipedza here
ndini queen wetown ino even Thando
anozviti queen anondiziva andina kumira
mushe"akadaro Maria ameno kuti Thando
waitaura ndeupi.*

*"Svaaaa zihure kushata makumbo
anenge ehwiza manje isu ana Yoyo tisu
maqueen atina watino kwata" ndakadaro*

*"Okay game ratanga Keith ndoda
tizotaura pedu tega mangwana"*

*Akabva abuda aifunga tinomukwata
here.Ndakadzokera kumba Mai Keith
vakatanga kundibvunza kuti wanga uri
sei uchibuda usingataure.Vakakumbira
makey emuroom mangu ndikavapa
vakapinda vakaona skirt yavo imomo nhai
Mwari nechandatadza kuiendesa kuna
Yoyo.Vakabvunza sei yapinda muroom
mako,zvikanzi maTecla mazviona
zvandataura zviya kuti imbavha.*

*Tobatana muchikamu
chinotevera...thanks vari
kupa.macomments ndimi mondipa simba.*

WATCH OUT FOR CHAPTER 25

THEY WERE MEANT TO BE

*Follow this link to join my WhatsApp
group:*

*[https://chat.whatsapp.com/K1a3Ab9X5zf3
f9T0hXstzl](https://chat.whatsapp.com/K1a3Ab9X5zf3f9T0hXstzl)*

Written by ?King Lee?

~Lee Marzy~

+263 785 413 183

Edited by Melly

+263 784 507 806

CHAPTER 25

**SHANTEL **

*Keith anopenga chete anofunga
ndakapusa here.Ndakatoona kuti anga
agara asingandide dai aindida
akandibvunza inini ndakamuudza
everything zvekusawirirana kwangu nana
Yoyo.Munhu haungosvike uchiti hande*

kumatest haa handimbobvume chero
zvidii ngaagare nezvaanoziva
izvozvo.Ndaitobva kuzvitengera zvimapie
nemadrinks angu kurambwa nana Keith
akutitadzise kudya zvonaka anofunga
ndichaonda nestress manje achaona
ndasimba.Ndakasvika pamba pangu
ndikatanga kudya zvinhu zvangu regai
timbodya mari dzedu isu ana
Shantel.Tete Tanie vakasvika vaine
mufaro wakawedzerwa simairi yaisvika
nekugotsi chaiko.

"Hiiiiii asi hubby adzoka here"

"Aiwa haana uyo"

*"Saka mukufarei tete ndiudzeiwo kani
aah" ndakadaro.*

*"Makoti wangu kuda nyaya rega nditange
ndaseka hangu ini" vakadaro vakatanga
kuseka zvavo vachizviwisira pabed.*

*"Ndatokutsamwirai tete maramba
kundiudza"*

*"Shantel ndikutozvishayawo kuti
ndikufarira chii ini ndangomuka
ndichinzwa kufara hangu"*

*"NdiMwari aita mufare zvakadai
ngatimutendei nekuti chengeta kwaanoita
dzimwe hondo dzaanotirwira dzakawanda
pamwe pachu unoti waita lucky no
hakuna chonzi lucky ndiMwari ingoti
Mwari vakanaka"*

"Wow thanks Madzimai Shantel"

"Handisi madzimai imi"

"Ndakutokuti madzimai Shantel ini"said tete.

"Ndokutiwo madzitete Tanliey" ndakadaro ndakuseka.

"Haaa saka ngaipere handichadaro hangu"

Vakauya kugara pedyo neni tikatanga kudya zvedu mapie andanga ndatenga.Ndakasiya mamwe acho

*tikatanga zvedu kutaura nyaya takagara
pabed taiwanzirana zvedu
tichiseka. Tanliey ainakidza hake
ndakazoono Keith akamira padoor
ndikazevezera tete munzeve ndine
zvandakavaudza imomo vakabvaruka
nekuseka. Amana ndoshaya kuti
zvosekesa kuti ngatimu ignore tomuiita
zvekuti abhoekane.*

*"Saka wati mufesi wako ari kusvika
nguvai ndakuda kuenda ini" said tete
ndakashaya kuti vanga vazvifunga
nguvai.*

"Inga ati ava kusvika wani mufonerei foni yangu yadzima" ndakadaro ndakatarisa Keith. Ndikaona anga akanditarisawo ndakasunga chiso.

"Ko mufesi wacho ndiani uri kundi cheater ka Shantel" said Keith.

"Eeh sekuru andisi musikana wenyu ndezvekare zviya unoona ndiri type yako here leave me alone mufesi wangu is more handsome than you ane care neni anondinzwisisa next month ari kundiroora" ndakadaro.

"Wati chii ari kukuroora no no Shanty you are mine apa ngatinzwisisane"said Keith.

"Sekuru ndati leave me alone zidzoro risingafunge iwo makumbo anenge eshiri" ndakadaro.

"Ndinokurova wanzwa wakufarisa ndoda kutora zvinhu zvangu izvi nhasi chaiye"

"Apana chinhu chako chiri muno kana uchireva zvawakatenga wakatengera ini zvatova zvangu zviedze kutora

*ndokusungisa inini haundizive mushe"
ndakadaro akauya pandiri akabatwa
natete Tanie.*

*"Eeeh bambo dzikamai ukuda kudii
Shanty ataura chokwadi apana chinhu
chako pano leave now"*

*"Musiyei ngauye kana achida kurwa neni
handimutye ini ishumba isina mazino"
ndakadaro.*

*Keith akaridza tsamwa akabuda takasara
tichirovana maoko tichiseka natete.Tanga*

*tamugona anofunga ndakapusa inini
apana chinhu chaanotora aindipirei
achiziva akuda kuzozvitora. Mastudents
angu akasvika ndikavaitisa lesson ravo
ndikapedza vakaenda havo. Takabuda
tikaenda kumba kwatete Tanie. Takasvika
mai Simba vari kuona TV netwana
twavo. Takapinda mukitchen vakabudisa
kabook vakati tibike zvaiva mubook
tichitedzera mainstruction
arimo. Ndakafara nekuti zvekubika
ndaizvifarira ini.*

*"Imi mogara sei nemunhu anenge
akakwindimara kudaro ndikureva Mai
Simba"*

*"Hiweeee watokanganwa zvandakakuudza
here mai iyoyo inotaurisa"said tete.*

*"Aaah asi pamuri havazosvike aaah
kuzoti Tecla handichataure hangu"*

*"Aaah wabva wandirangaridza ndoda
Tecla azouya kuita malessons anoda 1 on
1 mufana wangu pamari usatya
ndobhadhara"*

"Okay tete"

*Zvataibika imi kasmell kacho
kakanzwickwa naMai Simba ndakaona
vamira padoor rekitchen.Ndakaona kuti
vaida kutaura nesu asi vaishaya kuti
votangira papi vakadzoka kudinning
kwavanga vari.Tete ndakavatsiura kuti
vasavenga munhu vakanzwisisa havo.*

*Takapedza tikapakura nechamai Simba
nevana vavo tikavapa.Ivo kuzonyepera
kuramba kani kuda kunyengererwa
vakazotora havo.Takadyira mukitchen
zvedu tichitaura nyaya foni yatete*

*ikaringer ndikaona pakanzi Jeff munhu
akatanga kunyemwerera. Vakatanga
kuignore ndikaidaira ndikavapa ndikaona
munhu akunyara nyara ndakaziva hangu
kuti vachiri kumuda. Vakapedza kutaura
munhu akatoti ndaguta chikafu iih
zvakaoma kana zvirizvo zvinoita rudo
zvakaoma.*

"Ummm tete"

"Chiii Shanty"

"NdiJeff afona ka uyu asi"

makadzokerana"

"Aiwa handiite chihure ini ndoda hubby wangu chete" vakadaro vachinyara nyara vakatarisa pasi.Ndakazviona hangu kuti Jeff vaimuda vaisada kubuda pachena ndakabva ndasiyana nenyaya yacho.

Tete vakanondisiya kumba muroad waingonzwa hee Jeff ndakuda kublocka maitiro ake achandivhiringidza marriage yangu.Ndaiseka hangu tete vanga vanyura murudo ava.Vakandisiya vakati mangwana ndichauya kukutora kuenda kumuchato weshamwari yavo.Ndakafara zvekumichato ndaizvidawo dai kukubikwa

zvinonaka.

KEITH

Shanty akandibhowa ndakapotsa padiki diki ndamurova. Anga atoita umwe mkomana nguvai ipapa Tanie ndiye ari kusapota zvisina basa. Tanie maitiro ake aya handimafarire hangu kana ka1 ndosaka ndisinganyatsi kupindirana naye. Ndakasvika pamba pangu mudhara varipo vachitaura nemwana wavo.

"Keith ndaitaura nehanzvadzi yangu panovhura zvikoro achatanga kuenda kuchikoro panodzidza Pau anotangira mubook 3 nekuti mai vake vakati akafoira form 4 yacho haana raanaro" said dad.

*"Hooo zvakanaka Yoyo uite munhu
kwaye ikoko uri kuzvinzwa andidi
maproblems hangu"*

"Musandityira mkoma"

*"Saka Keith nyatsondiudza kuti utori
serious wakasiyana naShantel"said Dad.*

*"Dad nyaya iyoyo munoiziva wani
ngaipere"*

"Don't take a woman for a granted, if she

*is giving you too much attention just
consider yourself lucky because maybe
she loves you so much that she doesn't
want anyone else to take her place in
your life. If she cries don't think that she is
weak but consider yourself lucky that she
thinks you are worth her precious tears. If
she is jealous of other women around
you, don't think she is insecure but she
doesn't want anyone else to be in your
arms. If she says sorry even if it was not
her fault don't think she fears losing you
but she considers her relationship worth
another chance and she does not want
anyone else to have you heart, munhu
akadaro haangowanikwe Shantel
ndakazviona anga ari innocent
ndakatanga kumuona kumuchato*

*kwaTanie paidya dzokera kune munhu
wako please pasina izvozvo kuroora
kwako kuchanetsa hauzombofi wakawana
akaita saShanty"said dad*

*"Zvamataura hazvinei nekunetsana
naShanty maita off topic apa" ndakadaro.*

*"Vana imi mese mune dambudziko mai
venyu ndivo vane problem vakaita
mukure makapusa hamunzwise ini
ndaenda mashoko angu wamanzwa dai
uri umwe watsvaga Shantel"*

*Vakabva vatobuda ndakasara ndichifunga
pandakatanga kuona Shantel kusvika
tidanane. Shantel anga achiri virgin
zvandakaona inini oooh shit Yoyo
munin'ina waShanty ma actions ake
anoratidza kuti anotondirwarira saka
akaplana kunyepera Shanty
nhai. Ndakatanga kugaya zvese zvataita
naShanty ndakatoona kuti apa
ndokubhaiza kwandakaita dai ndakatarisa
masides ese. Shantel kutaura chokwadi
ndanga ndichiri kumuda and this time
akandiregerere ndorova zvinhu ipapo
zvekuti kuhoneymoon izvo kure
handikwanise kumumirira. But zvaati ane
mkoma umwe haasi masasi ekuda
kundirwadzisa here ameni ndichazoona
mamovements ake. Ndakatora Yoyo*

*ndikaenda naye kumba kwamama
ndanga ndisina mufaro ndaida ma
answers kubva kuna Yoyo vese.*

*"Mkoma takabata Yoyo aba skirt yamama
asi ari kuramba" said Tecla.*

*"Ndoidii skirt yacho ndoikwana here
zvese izvi zvikuitwa naTecla nekuti
akandivenga apana hangu
zvandinokwanisa kumuita nekuti mwana
waboss" said Yoyo achinyepera kunzwisa
tsitsi.*

"Okay mwanangu usachema ndanzwisisa

*zvapera kana uchida chinhu unotaura
ndokupa kwete kutora usina kupihwa"
said mama.*

*"Mama muchiri kuziva Yoyo uyu achiti
andibikire chimunhu ichi achireva Shantel
here" ndakabvunza.*

*"Ehe ndichiri kupaziva inga zvakapera
wani Keith"*

*"Ndizvo zvimwe zvandiratidza kuti
akavenga Shantel nyaya dzese idzo
manyepo Shantel is still virgin*

*ndakamutarisa inini zvemushonga
ndezvekunyepa izvo"ndakadaro.*

*"Yeeeeeeeeeeee mkoma Keith vakufunga
manje munamato wangu wandakanamata
nezuro manheru wadairwa hiii Thanks
God" said Tecla.*

*"Ko Keith zvauri kutaura wazvioneipi
nyatsotaura nyaya yacho"said mama.*

*"Do you know reason yakaazviitira Yoyo
uyu anondida ndakamuona muroom*

*mangu asina kupfeka achizvitora
maselfie" ndakadaro.*

*"What kuona Yoyo asina kupfeka ari
muroom mako achitsvagei imomo huh"
said mama.*

*"Itomubvunzai ndiye anokwanisa
kupindura"*

*"Mama kunyeperwa ndichiri virgin ini
andiite zvevakomana"said Yoyo.*

*"Mese amusi mavirgin sazita wako
akandiudza kuti iwewe wakabviswa
naPeter wani ukatobvisa nhumbu
futi"akadaro Tecla.*

*"Inini izvozvo andinei nazvo ndikuda
kuziva sei vakandiparadzanisa naShanty
ngavataure chokwadi pasina izvozvo vari
kurara vava kumusha nhasi" ndakadaro.*

*Yoyo hanzvadzi yangu akada kutaura
zvekunyepa hanzi heee ichokwadi
ndakamuwaridza mbama iri strong zvekuti*

*ini ruoko rwangu rwakasara
rwuchirwadzawo. Akatanga kuchema
mama vanga vava zii vaidakunzwavonyaya yacho. Ndanga ndatsamwa zviriserious vaidakutamba nepfungwadzangu vasikana avavanoti ndakapusa
here. Yoyo the maid akataura zvimwe
achida kuzvidefender ndakamupawo
mbama mama ndivo vakazoti usavarovataura navo mune zvakanaka.*

"Hatisi kunyepa taitaura zvinotaurwanevanhu kumusha isu"

"Yollanda Tembo I know Shantel ndisis

*vako sei wakaita hutsinye kuvaparadzira
relationship yavo ndaivimba newe wani
taura tinzwe"*

*"Mama ndaizama kubatsira Keith ini" said
Yoyo the maid*

*"Kubatsira uchimuratidza muviri wako
usina kupfeka here tell me waitsvagei
muroom maKeith"said mama.*

*"Mama ndaitsvaira mumba ini saka
ndakaona pane mirror ndakabvisa hembe
kumusoro chete ndaida kungozviona*

pamirror ndipo pakasvika Keith" akadaro.

"Hooo zviya muroom mako amuna mirror here" vakabvunza mama.

"Ririmo mama but kungoti ndakavarairwa muroom maKeith"

"Ko akaisa foni yangu kugarden ndiani Tecla haabate foni yangu uyu"

"Mama ndini ndakaitora ndichida kufonera foni yangu yandaishaya saka ndakazoikanganwa ikoko"

Yoyo anga akaita tsotsi akabvunzwa futi nezvehembe dzaTecla akati ipapo haasiye akatora.Mama vakati tichaziva zvipi hatikwanise kugara nembavha zviri nani udzokere kumusha.Imi Yoyo akachema zvakanzvisa tsitsi hanzi ndiregerere iwo handisini ndakabata hembe dzaTecla akaita kupika.Mama nemoyo murefu vakamupa imwe chance vakamuti asi wakushandisa room yekunze.Tecla akati mama handei timbotarisa kumba kwamkoma Keith muroom inorara Yoyo munogona ndimo munoiswa zvinhu zvobiwa naYoyo.

*Ndakapa makey Tecla ae nde kunotarisa
na Yoyo wacho ini ndanga ndafonerwa
kubasa. Nyaya yekubiwa kwemushonga
apa yainetsa zvekuti vanhu vanga
vakufunga ndini ndakaziva kuti ndi Maria
chete. Ndakataura nyaya yacho Maria
akambomiswa basa akabudisa misodzi
hanzi Keith andisini usandifungira
zvisizvo. Whatever ainditambudza munhu
iyeye akasiya ati uchaona hako
zvandikuda kuita hanzvadzi dzako ana
Yoyo yavatanga havaipedzi.*

*Ndakadzoka kumba ndikasvika zvichinzi
muroom maYoyo maonekwa hembe
dzaTecla imi yakaita nyaya. Yoyo the maid
akaramba akati Yoyo ndiye aiuya kutora
paibuda mama. Vana Yoyo vakatanga
kutukana kusvika pakurovana. Tecla akati
andichadzide ndakuda mari yehembe
idzodzo ameno kuti muchaiwanepi asi
ndikuida pasina izvozvo ndikuenda
kupolice.?*

WATCH OUT FOR CHAPTER 26

THEY WERE MEANT TO BE

Follow this link to join my WhatsApp

group:

<https://chat.whatsapp.com/K1a3Ab9X5zf3f9T0hXstzl>

Written by ?King Lee?

~Lee Marzy~

+263 785 413 183

Edited by Melly

+263 784 507 806

CHAPTER 26

SHANTEL

*Foni yangu yakaringer ndikaona ndiKeith
aifona number dzake ndaidziziva hangu
nemusoro andina kudaira akafona afona
ndichi ignowa.Kana mamesessages
akasenda ndaisamupindura ndakarara
kwakunyatsa kusiya foni iri online kuti
asvotwe.Mama vakafona ndikataura navo
vachiti namata my daughter usaneta
tinovika chete.Ndakarova prayer yangu
andina kubika ndanga ndakagutisa
ini.Ndakamuka futi pakati pehusiku*

*ndikanamata munamato une simba
kusvika ndanzwa kuti apa ndadonetsa
vakaipa ndakabva ndarara.*

*Ndakamukira kurova kamorning jog
hangu ndakapfeka track bottom kuzasi
kumusoro kaverse ndakazvitengerwa
naKeith.Ndaiona vakomana nevarume
vaienda kumabasa vainditarisa
pandaijoga.Ndakadzoka ndikageza
ndikubva ndamborara pabed
ndichiverenga mamesages
epaWhatsApp mugroup
rekubika.Ndikaona kamesage kaKeith
kakanzi morning my everything ndakabva
ndamublocka ipapo ipapo.Keith
akandirwadzisa akandichemedza kana*

*achifunga ndichamubvuma zviri easy
ngaakanganwe ndogona kusatomubvuma
futi. Tete Tanie vakabva vasvika vakarova
mucheno. Kutokanganwa kuti kune
muchato weshamwari
yavo. Ndakapfekawo dress rangu ranga
rakanaka zvekuti naTanie taipedzerana
pasmart otherwise ndaizongovapfuura
zvishoma nekuti rangu ranga rakanaka
colour yacho. Ndakazvitarisa pamirror
ndikaona kuti ndiripo saka Keith chii
chakashoora apa dai aiziva vakomana
kumusha vanorwirana nekuda kwangu ka.*

"Ko lunch ndeyei nhai Shantel"

*"Haaa tete musaita kunga makazungaira
mhani hamuzive lunch inoshanda basa rei
here dakuzoisa chikafu umu chikafu
chekumuchato chonaka" ndakadaro.*

*"Shanty zvaunotoshuta nhai"vakadaro
vachiseka zvavo.*

*"Aaah hakusi kushuta pamuchato penyu
ndakaenda nehombe iyo haaa paya
painakidza mazinyama acho so kukura
dai kwatiri kuenda vakakudzawo iiijh"*

*"Aaah makoti hazviite izvo kumunhu
wechisikana zvomakisa siyana nazvo"
vakadaro tete vachiseka.*

*"Zvomakisa ani kuti ndine mkomana here
saka chiendai handichaendi hangu ini"*

"Makoti watotsamwa here sorry kani"

*"Muchindiseka nekundiwanzira manje
handide sorry yenyu"*

*"Okay makoti ndanzwisisa chisiya lunch
patodzoka tosvika nepachicken Inn"
vakadaro tete.*

"Hiiii yeeeeee ndokuti tete uku "

*Ndakazosiya lunch yangu tikabuda
kuenda kumota kwatete. Yakarohwa mota
natete pasina nguva tanga
tatosvika. Waiitirwa muimwe hall yanga
yakakura zvayo. Pakanakidza zvapo
pamuchato apa tichiona vakomana
nevasikana vairova madance zvakafadza*

*nesuwo ana Shantel Tembo. Yakasvika
nguva yaitaura masahwira ndakaona tete
Tanie vasimuka vakanotaura zvavo mberi
vari mike. Zvipo zvakazobviswa ini ndanga
ndamirira chikafu nzara yacho yanga
yandikuwadza imi. Nguva yedu yekupihwa
chikafu yakazosvika vanhu vaivigirwa
chikafu pavakagara ipapo. Ndakapihwa
plate yangu yaiva sadza nenyama yehuku
netumaverge paside. Ndatarisa ndikaona
ndapihwa bapiro ndakasvotwa imi apa
kadiki futi nekasadza kacho futi.*

*"Sorry sister amukwanise kundichinjirawo
here andidye bapiro rehuku rinonhuwa
dikita iri" ndakadaro tete nevanhu vaiva*

*paside pedu vakaseka kana vari tete
andichataure.*

*"Sisi imi mune mafaniz munoto ihuku
dzechibhoyi here idzi" vakadaro sista
vaya vanga vekundipa plate.*

*"Sei muchiti ihuku dzechibhoyi
makambotaura nadzo shona dzikadaira"
ndakadaro tete vakarasa chikafu
nekuseka.Sista vaya vakabva vatoramwa
vakarova pasi apa ndaingotambawo navo
iih zvakaoma.Apa vanga vakashata sei
kunga vakwereta fesi yekunotyisidzira
munhu ane chikwereti.Iyo make up vanga*

*vakaita kuiramwira kuchiso chavo apa
isina kana kumbovafita. Make up inoda
uchiibatsiirawo nekarunako kako kwete
kubva yarwisa yega kunge samson
kuva Firistiya.*

*Takasimuka natete tikaenda kuzotopihwa
riri rice rakazara mazinyama nemadrinks
acho. Kamusikana kaya ndakaona
kakanditarisa ndikakatarisawo ndikatanga
kuseka ndikaona kafinyama kuita kunga
saga rapetwa. Takarova chikafu natete
Tanie tikatadza kupedza nekugutisa ini
zvekurasa chikafu ndizvo
zvandaisada. Ndakatora nyama dzangu
dzese ndikadzibata mumaoko tikazorasa
rice mubin. Ndaifamba ndakabata nyama*

*dzangu ndichidzirova tete vakati ndochii
chawakuita ukuda kundimakisa
here.Ndipo paibhowera tete hanzi rasa
izvozvo ndakabva ndarasa asi ndanga
ndatovatsamwira.Takaenda kunogara
pamberi pemota yavo ndaiva ziii.Pakabva
pasvika vakomana vaviri ndikanzwa kuti
ndiJeff naYohan.Vanga vakarova
mucheno all black nemacap avo
nemaglass aya andizozive ndeemaziso
here.Tete Tanie ameno kwavakaenda
naJeff ndikasara nablaz ava vanga
vakangonditarisa.*

*"Nhai mukwasha hamuzive munhu here
asi ndamera magwavha here nxaa"*

ndakadaro.

*"Nhai sister zvamutori nemugomo
wedzungu"*

*"Ehe ndine mugomo wedzung wanga
watii" ndakadaro.*

*"Hazvidi kudaro hazvina kukufita
munoitwa ani zita renyu" akadaro
mkomana uya.*

*"Eeeh mkoma siyanai neni manzwa moda
kuridii zita rangu kuti munondiroya ka"*

*ndakadaro ndipo pakasvika Keith
akanditora ameno kwaakaenda neni
ndikaona blaz vaya vatevera.*

KEITH

*Takabata vana Yoyo vanga vakurovana
tuvanhu twacho twaitova
nenharo. Vakatanga kutukana imi kana
makamboona panotukana vasikana haa
pane basa.*

*"Mkoma Keith uyu imbavha akaba foni
yamai Yeu vepanext door pake kumusha
uyu ndiye akabata hembe akaisa muroom
mangu ndisingazive"*

*"Musanyeperwa iri ihure remakoko airara
mamufundisi wekuchurch kwavo*

*kumusha uyu akaba mari yemuchurch futi
iyeye ndiye akauya achiba hembe
dzaTecla aingoti ndapihwa naTecla"
akadaro Yoyo the maid.*

*"Futseki kahure hausiwe wakaba mari
yemuchurch here hautonyari kunyepa
mkoma ndiye akaisa decorder
muhandbag maMaria haana mhosva
kana makamudzinga basa makaita
hutsinye haana mhosva" akadaro Yoyo
wedu.*

*"Kunyeperwa ndiye akaisa uyu ari
kundinyepera ini aindifurira hanzi*

shandisa mushonga kuti akuda ini ndikati kana achindida ,achandida ndiri zvandiri pasina juju" akadaro.

Ndakavamisa vese ndikatanga kutaura navo ndichivatsiura.Ndakatoti ndavapa last chance vese ivo vakapfugama kunditenda.Asi Tecla haana kufara aida kuti tivadzinge asi ini ndakangonzwa tsitsi next time havachaite futi vadzidza.Chandakaona kuti kuwirirana kwavo pane aifurira umwe manje zvavasingachawirirane zvava bhoo.Ndiri kutaura naTecla ndakaona vana Yoyo vakurwa futi imi vanga vatosvorana vanhu

*ava.Ndakazvida ndaisada vawirirane vese
Tecla akatora Yoyo vakabuda kuenda
kumba vese.*

*Ndakaona ndanga ndaitira Maria utsinye
asi dzungu airiwanza.Ndakafunga pese
paiti Keith andisini ndaba achibuda
misodzi saka pakati paBetty naGidza
ndipo pane ari kuba mushonga
chete.Manheru ndakaedza kufonera
Shanty haana kudaira even mamesages
aisapindura hake .Makuseni ndakafonera
Maria auya kubasa ndakasangana naye
mu office mangu.Ndakamuudza kuti
wototanga basa ndakaona hausuwe une
mhosva akafara hake akandijambira*

*akatanga kundikisa.Ndiyo chete nyaya
yataikonana iyoyo ndakamuudza kuti
ukaramba uchidai ndoita basa rako ripere
zvachose.Akadzikama akaenda kunoita
basa rake asi ndakamuti ndakamuti week
rino uchapedzisira kubva pabasa
uchutarisa kuti Betty naGidza vari kudii.*

*Masikati ndakaenda kumuchato
wandanga ndakakokwa kweshamwari
yaTanie.Ndakasvika vanhu vachidya
zvavo ndakaona Tanie aipopotedzana
naJeff.Pandakasvika pedyo navo vakabva
vanyarara Jeff ndiye akandimhoresa
Tanie akangonditarisa chete.Ndakavasiya
ndikaenda kumota kwangu ndikaona*

Shantel achitaura neumwe mufesi. Chiona anga akachena sei apa ndini ndakaitenga hembe yakapfeka akuda kundihurira futi. Saka ndiye mufesi wake waaireva here uyu ndakanzwa godo chairo. Ndakaenda pavari ndikabata Shanty ruoko ndikaenda naye kusina vanhu vakawanda ndakaona blaz vava vakuteera.

"Imi sekuru siyanai neni manzwa handidi kukutukai pakazara vanhu" said Shantel achireva ini.

*"Blaz get lost musangopfekera
pamusingakwane mhani" akadaro
mupfana uya.*

*"Mufana uyu musikana wangu kana
wanga usingazvizeve saka itodzikama
hako" ndakadaro.*

*"Musikana wako upi imi bambo tinozivana
here kana muchida kundipfimba pfimbai
zvakanaka manzwa nxaa".*

*Shantel akatanga kufamba akundiita
benzi kundiita kunga ndinopenga
ndakarwadziwa handidi kunyepa. Chiona
aizozunza chivakashure zvekusvotesa
chaiko I can't believe kuti mufana uyu
ndiye akudya Shanty. Kutichiri
mhandara uyu whatever ndomuda
akadaro ndewangu ndozvipa blame
pazvese izvi ndini ndakatadza kushandisa
pfungwa chete. Mufesi uya akandipusha
ndikadonha zvaitodenhha nhaimi
ndakasimuka ndikamupushawo tikatanga
kurwa vanhu vakaedza kubata
vakatadza. Maoko ndaimira hangu but apa
ndakapihwa size yangu chaiyo mufana
airova zvake iyeye Jeff ndiye akazobata.*

*"Yohan usada kundibhowa wanzwa chii
newe huh why haa ita semunhu anofunga
mhani, very sorry Keith eish sorry
ndoshaya kuti ndotaura ndichiti chii"
akadaro Jeff.*

*"Ko vairoverana chiii iwewe Jeff ndiudze I
know my brother havafarire zvenoise
munhu wako ndiye atanga chete" akadaro
Tanie.*

*"Ko ukuti ndikuudze chii Tanie nyaya
yacho ndiziva payatangira here"*

"Jeff usada kundibhowa wanzwa ukuita mhosva dzako neni dziri kuwanda "

"Jeff mkoma ava vasvika ndichitaura nebbe riya ramandisiya ndinaro vasvika kuritora zvedzungu musikana wacho ati hazivane navo ava" said Yohan.

"Hooo saka ndizvo zvaita murovane here do you know kuti ndimkoma vangu here ava saka munofunga mukaita maCID makufamba muchirova vanhu here huh iwe Jeff ndiudze" akadaro Tanie ini ndanga ndiri zii zvangu.

*"Tanie I'm sorry nezvaitwa neumwe
please Keith sorry kutadza kuri muvanhu
iwewe Yohan stay away from that girl
musikana waKeith usapindira pakati pavo
siya vanetsane vega ndivo
vanozivana"said Jeff.*

*Ndakavasiya vachitaura ndikaenda
kumba ndanga ndisina kana
mufaro.Ndakasvika door rakatovhurwa
negate ndakashaya kuti ndiani asiya
zvakadai Yoyo anga asipo.Ndakaenda
kunorara masikati nebhutsu
mumagumbezi apa kuchipisa kudaro*

*ndainzwa chando.Ndairwadziwa Shantel
kundiwachisa zvakadaro saka Yohan
ndiye ari kudya bbe rangu here.Akuna
chinhu chinobhowa kuwana munhu
waunoda ane mumwe.Shantel
andirwadzisa hake dai angondiudza
zvakanaka kuti ndava neumwe kwete
kundiwachisa like that.Ndakapotsa padiki
diki ndachema asi moyo wangu ndiwo
wairwadza why why.Ndakanzwa Tanie
achishevedzera akauya kumira padoor
repabedroom pangu.*

*"Aaah mkoma Keith kubva marara
nebhutsu here amana sorry nezvaitika I
know zvakubhowai" akadaro.*

"That's life Tanliey"

*"Mkoma pana Shanty imhosva yenyu
makandiita benzi pandaikuudzai kuti
haana chitema nemunhu akachena ropa
rake" akadaro Tanie ndakamuka
tikanogara mudinning.*

*"Ehe ndakazviona hangu she is innocent"
ndakadaro.*

"Ko Yoyo aripi"

*"Ndasvika asipo kuti haana kuenda
kwana mama here" ndakadaro*

*"Ndiko kwandabva mama vati vatumawo
Yoyo wavo kumusika haasati adzoka"*

*"Vachadzoka vachine shungu yekuona
town"*

*Tanie haana kugarisa akabva aenda
kumba kwake.Kwakasvika pakusvika
Yoyo asati adzoka ndakatanga kuva
worried manje.Ndakaenda kumba
kwamama ndikasvika asiko umwe wacho
aisavapo ndakafunga kuti zvimwe
varamwa vadzokera kumusha.Ndakabva
ndatongosiyana nazvo ndaitogaya plan
kuti ndowina sei Shanty.*

JB

*_zvandakakutadzirai mambo ndinoda
mundiregerere_*

*_Imi mupindire ndiregere kukara
semapere_*

*_Zvitaaaaadzoo zvaaaanguu zvakatsvuka
seropa_*

*Kasong kaRicky Fire kaitoridzwa zvako
paZTV.Ndakaona Thando afarira kasong*

*aka akabva kadowloader akatanga
kukaridza pamaspeaker.Kubva ndipinde
mugame andisati ndambotiza munhu
sezvandakaita pana Jeff.Jeff ndiye munhu
wandaida afe rufu rwunorwadza avhiringa
zvinhu zvangu zvakawanda.Ndaida
kumunyangira akavarairwa isu tanga
tiripo zvedu paGokwe apa pandanga
ndine imba yangu.Ndanga ndasuwa
mkadzi wangu Tanie but kufona zvaisaita
ndaizomuona pandouya kupedzisa Jeff.*

*"Iwe Thando dzima kasong kako
takanzwa zvakwana" ndakadaro.*

"Boss JB hazvisi fair zvamunoita imi" said Thando.

"Kana zviri fair get out unogadzira crew rako uite zviri fair hamunzwise sei huh Thando chii taura pane nyaya yako"

"Tadii tataura naMaria ajoine crew redu"

"Usaita kunga wanga usipo pataitaura naMaria aiti haachadi mabasa aya hanzi ndakatendeuka kubva pakabatwa Osama" ndakadaro.

"Paya akaramba nekuti makatanga mamuita rough achiri kucrew raOsama aibatwa zvakanaka ndiye atungamirira chikwata chaOsama ngatimutore kani" said Thando.

"Ndati hazviite I hate her uya haatonzwisiseke anogona kutokupandukira takakwana takadai".

"Nyaya yacho ndikuiziva yamakamuvengera nekuti akaramba kuramba kurara nemi that day pahotel"

*Ndakasimuka ndikadzipa Thando zvekuti
anga akutadza kufema.Ndakaona anga
akundijairira vamwe vese vainditya asi iye
chete aita zvaanoda neni.Anofunga kuti
kurara naye kwandoita naye ndomuda
kani andide hure ini mkadzi ndinaye
akadzikama.Ndakamudhonzwa ndikaenda
naye mubedroom maitairara ndikarara
naye ndakazoyeuka kuti andina
maprotections oooh shit type dzana
Thando dzinenge dzine sick
idzi.Ndakamupa mbama iri strong
akadzorerawo akabva andinongedza
nepfuti.*

"JB ndinokunyara chete dai ndaida

*kukuraya ndakakuuraya dhara kutanga
rini kurara neni usingashandise
maprotections" said Thando
akandinongedza nepfuti.*

"Shoot me now"

*Akadzikisa pfuti yake akapfeka hembe
dzake akagara paside pangu akati
ndatova mkadzi wangu I hope unosvika
uchiramba zvimahure zvawakasiya
kumba.Ndakaseka hangu handina
kupindura nemadiro andoita Tanie
kwakumuramba.Ndakatanga kutaura
nana Skipa vakati vari pama1 kune vari*

*kuvavhima ndakaziva kuti icrew
raJeff.Ndakavati vaende Botswana
nezvinhu zvose.Papera mazuva vanga
vati tava kuBotswana.Ndakati Skippa
atumire crew nyowani kuno rana Thando
roenda ikoko asi Thando akaramba
ndakamusiya akadaro.Pakauya team
nyowani ndikariudza mitemo wangu
rikabva rabaya kunovhima Jeff vese
naThando ndakasara ndiri one .*

*Ndakaona papinda message yaThando
achiti aona Jeff vamutevera vakaona
paanogara.Ini ndanga ndakutyira Thando
aizikanwa naJeff aigona*

kuzonyumwa.Ndakati Thando dzoka asi
akaramba ndakaudza Beast kuti ashudhe
Thando.Papera kanguva Thando akafona
achiti JB unofunga wakangwara manje
Beast ndiye wandashudha.Ndakanzwa
hasha dzisingaite.Ndakaudza Thando kuti
ndikuuya ikoko pasina nguva ndanga
ndasvika.Thando ndaida kuzopedzerana
naye tapedza mission.Ndakaratidzwa
panogara Jeff ndikapinda
ndirini.Ndakanomira pawindow ndikanzwa
mavoice aitura ndikanzwa riri
raJeff.Ndakaudza Thando aende
nekuseru vamwe vese vosara panze.

ko Jeff anobatwa here apo

shantel acharegerera Keith here

Vana Yoyo varipi

..thanks nemacomment..

WATCH OUT FOR CHAPTER 27

THEY WERE MEANT TO BE

*Follow this link to join my WhatsApp
group:*

*[https://chat.whatsapp.com/KoheGbr2RFU
8eSII0yN40o](https://chat.whatsapp.com/KoheGbr2RFU8eSII0yN40o)*

Written by ?King Lee?

~Lee Marzy~

+263 785 413 183

Edited by Melly

+263 784 507 806

CHAPTER 27

YOLLANDA TEMBO

*Mai Keith vakandituma mutown kuenda
kusalon kwavo.Ndakabuda ndichitofara
zvangu zvekutumwa kupinda mutown
ndaizvida kani ndaimboswera
ndichitenderera kuona taundi.Ndakasvika
pasaloon paya ndikaona munhu
wandanga ndafambira ndikapihwa zvinhu
zvandanga ndatumwa.Ndapedza
ndakambopinda maOK
ndikambozvitengera mabhisvo nedrink
ndikadya kamari ndaiva nako kashoma
ikako.Kwakasvika pakusviba
ndichitenderera mutown ndanga
ndatorasika ndisingachazive kuti kuno
kwirirwa makombi ndekupi.Ndakabvunza
asi madirections acho ndaimatevedza*

*ndichingorasika ndakatanga kudikitira imi
pakazoita mota yakamira pamberi pangu
kuona zvaari Maria.Ndakatanga kutiza
ndakaona aburuka mumota
kundimhanyisa ndakabatwa ndisina
kwandasvika akandiendesa kumota
kwake.*

*"Unofunga unganditiza iwewe apa zviri
kuoneka kuti uri munyowani mutown"said
Maria.*

*"Sista mundidzikamire ini ndakasiyana
nevamwe vasikana vamunoona
ndinokuputisai manzwa ndidzikisei now
ndisati ndatsamwa" ndakadaro ndaizama*

kuvhura madoor achiramba.Ndaisagona
hangu kurova asi Shanty ndaimurova
ndichiri kurangarira tichiri maform 2
naShanty takamborovana pashop
andinyima mabvisvo imi ndakakarova dai
asiri mutengesesi akabata kutaura kuno
Shanty kusina.Maria akarova mota
achiseka hake takasvika pamwe pamba
panga pasina kukura kana kunaka
zvembiri asi waitoona wega kuti pamba
pemukadzi nezvapanga pakaita
so.Akavhura door akapinda mumba
akachinja akabuda akapfeka short
akabata sazita wangu akamukandira
paveranda.Akanzi arare nedumbu akaita
sekudaro uyu akapusawo.

*"Hey chisikana maiti hatisangani here
manje tasangana ndanzwa uchiti
unondiputisa ground iri ka ngatipinde"said
Maria.*

*"Haaa andidi kupara ngozi ndakuuraya
ndiri dangerous ini even JB ari kunzi
anonetsa anondiziva" ndakadaro ndaitoda
kumukwatisawo.JB ndaimuzivirepi zvangu
kutongonzwa achitaurwa nevanhu achinzi
akanyanya plus utsinye.*

*"Mbuya zvamuri kuita ndozvatanga
zvichiitwa neumwe wenyu mubvunzei"*

*"Ini andisi uyo takatosiyana plus akapusa
ane kakuzungaira so iwe Maria vhura
gate ndoda kuenda mhani hona
kwakusviba"ndakadaro ndaona ndapihwa
mbama.Pandakada kuti ndidzorere imi
andina kunzwisisa akandirova sei
ndakazoona ndapasi.Kune vasikana
vanovhura bhutsu zvakadaro iihi.Ndakati
regai ndibate gumbo racho ndiri rume
ndikanzi mbama padama.*

*Akanditi ndirare nedumbu zvakaita sazita
wangu ndakaita sekudaro.Hana yanga
yakurowa manje ndakafunga ari kuda
kutirova kugaro ka asi haana
kudaro.Akanditsika musoro imi*

*ndakatanga kubuda musodzi andisati
ndambodzikisirwa kusvika palevel
rakadai. Takatorwa tikaendeswa mumba
akati muri kuona ndine DSTV rangu iro so
ndiudzei sei makanyepa kuti ndaba apana
akadaira takaramba tiri ziii.*

*Akapinda mune imwe room akabuda
akabata mazihembe akawandisa
akakanda pamberi pedu. Akadzoka
akanotora magumbezi akaisa pamberi
pedu nemasheets epamasofa aya
akabviswa zvikanzi zvinhu izvi
ngazvigezwe pasina izvozvo akuna
kwamuri kuenda. Takatanga kuda
kuramba tikapihwa mambama ari strong*

*takasimuka tikanodzigeza misodzi
ichierera pamatama. Muhupenyu
ndadzidza handichafe ndakadenha
munhu futi.*

*"Asi please Queen Maria musandiitirawo
hutsinye andisini ndakaisa DSTV mubag
menyu uyu ndiye akaita zvese" akadaro
sazita wangu aona kuwanda kwehembe
anga atopera simba nekugeza 2
chete. Maria akati mese makandiita benzi
makazviita muchiwirirana saka itai
zvandati muite. Kwakasvika pakusviba
tichigeza hembe pamwe pachodzisina
kuchena taidzokorodza tapihwa
mambama. Takazoona tumabhurugwa*

*twemukati tikatusiya twakadaro Maria
akazviona imi pakarohwa munhu.*

*"Saka mukuda zvigenzwe nani gezai now
zvishoma izvi mawana ndisisina utsinye
vana imimi tendai Mwari dai
ndakunyudzai mese ka1 apa ndikuda
kukuonesai kuti ndini Queen wetown ino
even Thando anozviziva chero kuenda
kumapurisa endai ndototi ndakubatai
muchida kundibira saka chillai zvenyu"
said Maria anga akagara pachair achidya
apple zvake apa ndainzwa kuridawo sei.*

Takazvigeza zvese sazita wangu anga

akusvimha misodzi ini ndanga ndanyarara
hangu zvakundirwadzira mumoyo.Ndanga
ndakudemba nechandakamudenhara
hangu dai ndakangomusiya.Ko anonzi
Thando ndiani ameno.Takapinda
pamagumbezi imi pakaonekwa
chisingaonekwi humhandara
hwaamai.Tsvina yaiva mumagumbezi aya
kunga akapedza 20years asinga genzwi
kuita kunga aikorobheswa pasi.Andisati
ndamboona nurse vane hutsvina
hwakadai ini.Takapedza tikayanika panze
tikaona shasha ichibika zvayo sadza
nebeef ndikati pamwe achatipawo.Apa
kasmell kacho so kakandinzwisa nzara
hangu.Akapakura chikafu chake
akanogara kudinning zvikanzi rarai
nedumbu ndozokuudzai ndapedza kudya

kuti moenda here kana kusaenda. Takaita sekudaro munhu akatanga kudya zvake taipota tichitemwa nemabhonzotemasadza. Apedza zvikanzi tsvairai nekucleana imba yangu yose. Takanotangira kubedroom ndikaona pics raKeith hombe rakanzi my love riri kumadziro. Takapedza kucleana mumba yese tikanorara futi nedumbu tichimirira kuti ahati ende here ukatarisa nguva kwanga kwatosviba ndofunga kumapast 8 ikoko.

"Vapfana ndakunzwirai tsitsi ini next time musazodaro chiendai angoda kuita dzungu kunanga kupolice inofira kwake ameno hake" akatipinza mumota

akatisiya mutown akabva atodzoka.

*"Uri kuona wandipinzisa ma1 manje"said
Yoyo.*

*"Siyana neni wanzwa usaita kunga
taisawirirana patakazviita" ndakadaro.*

*"Mkoma vangu havafe vakakuda zihure
remunhu apa kushata kutodza mai manje
Shanty ndoda kuita kuti adzokerane
naKeith kuti umame musoro bhangu"
akadaro sazita wangu.Takatanga
kutsikana heavy fight yacho yanga iri
50/50 umwe mukadzi ndiye*

*akazobata. Pakabva pasvika combi
ndakapinda imomo ndikarova pasi
ndakasiya sazita wangu aine mkadzi uya
ameno kuti vaitaurirana kuti
chii. Ndakasvika mai Keith na Tecla
vakagara pamasofa asi mama vanga
vakabata shaya. Pavakandiona vakabva
vafaranuka pachiso chavo.*

*"Ko wanga uripi nhai Yoyo ndanga ndava
worried ko dama rakazvimba nei futi"
vakabvunza mama.*

*"Sorry mama ndapihwa mbama isiri
yangu" ndakadaro.*

*"Ukuedza kuti chii kana uchiti wapihwa
mbama isiri yako"*

*"Munoziva ndaona vanhu vairwa mkadzi
nemurume saka ndabva ndavabata
murume abva akanda mbama achida
kurova mkadzi uya akanzvenga ikabva
yarova inini imi mbama iyoyo yanga iri
strong ndazofenda dai ndisina kudirwa
mvura ndafa" ndakadaro.*

"Asi Yoyo futi okay chikafu chako chirimo

Tecla ndiye abika"

*"Wait Yoyo ko maoko akacheneruka
nei"akabvunza Tecla uyu anga akuda
kuzivisisa.*

*"Ndadirwa mvura ine sipo ndosaka
acheneruka"*

*"Saka mvura yacho yandirwa maoko
chete here"*

"Yoyo enda unodya siyana nemupengo uyu"

Ndakabva ndatora chikafu ndikadyira mubedroom mangu. Pasina nguva ndikabva ndadanwa kunamata nevamwe apa zvaindisvota sei imi. Pari panyaya dzekunamata ndaingonzwa kuneta kakubhoekana so ameno chii Mai Keith naTecla vakanamata kaTecla kuzoita serious kani aka takafanana hakapinde denga chete nehutsinye hwakanako dai katoregedza kunamata kwacho.

SHANTEL

*Muchato wakanakidza zvawo asi pane
watete Tanie waisasvika zvavo. Pakazonzi
team rekutamba rinogona ngaripinde
ndochikamu chandanga ndakamirira zve
ichi. Pakapinda umwe mufesi akatsika
tumadance twakafadza vanhu even
nevachati. Ndakazopindawo manje
ndikatanga kurova twangu imi ndakanzwa*

*mhururu muhall zvekuti vana tete Tanie
naJeff vakapinda kuona.Ndakarova
majaivi ndanga ndakuonererwa nemaziso
evanhu manje ndakaona vachati
vakusekerera zvavo.Ndakazomira
ndaneta ndikaenda kunomira kuna
tete.Vanhu vakafara kani zvikanzi naMC
sis vaya ngavambodzoka futi ndakadzoka
ndikarova mamwe futi.Apa ndakasiya
ndanyatsa kuvapedzera zvekuti vakapa
kutenda.Ndakabuda panze ndichinorohwa
nemhepo ndipo pakauya tete
Tanie.Vakandibiga hanzi warema pese
yangova Shanty.*

Takapfuura nepachicken Inn natete

*vakatenga vakanondisiya pamba ndanga
ndakaneta. Vakaenda ndikasara
ndichigeza ndapedza ndikanhonga piece
renyama ndikaridya zvangu kwakubva
ndarara imwe ndaizoimukira
hangu. Makuseni ndakamutswa neknock
padoor kuona hezvo zvaari
Keith. Akapinda ndisina kumuti pinda apa
zvandanga ndakapfeka zvaisaita
imi. Ndakazvimonera negumbezi rangu.*

*"Ko wanzi pinda ndiani wakutondionerera
ka iwewe"*

"Shantel"

*"Taura nyaya yawafambira Keith please"
ndakadaro.*

"Ndauya kuona iwewe"

"Wandiona chibuda"

*"No mira nditaure zvandikuda kutaura
newe" said Keith.*

"Andide kuzvinzwa hangu "

"Usandidaro Shanty"

"Ndati andide get out now"

"Shantel ndoziva ndakakutadzira ndoda undiregererewo please nzwisisa"

"Mkomana iwe ndati buda mumba mangu now usafa wakatsika gumbo rako futi pano zvedu zvakapera nenguva yacho" ndakadaro.

Keith akabva abuda akasuwa andina
kana basa nazvo akandichemedza
munhu iyeye. Kunditi village girl inini saka
ngaadanane nevasiri mavillage girl. Keith
ndaimuda akandirwadzisa hake dai
aindida asina kuteerera makuhwa akauya
kundibvunza. Ndakadzokera mugumbezi
mangu ndikazomuka pava paya
ndichigeza. Ndapedza ndakarova nyama
yangu iya nedrink ndikasasimba gore rino
andizofi ndakasimba futi regai tidzidye
mari dzana tete Tanie. Ndakaitisa
mastudents angu lesson ndikapedza
vakarova pasi. Ndipo pakasvikawo tete
Tecla vakabereka kabag kavo kanga

*kane mabooks. Vanga vauya kuitawo
malessons ndakatanga kuvadzidzisa
maths ndakaona paiva nebasa apa.*

*"Maths dzobhowa handidi kudzinyora
paO level hangu"*

*"Tete ndoda kuti mudzinyore munopasa I
will help you kuti mudzipase" ndakadaro.*

*"Hooo munondilikisira paper ka kuti
ndipase kana zvirizvo bhoo"*

*"Aiwa hatidaro ndikuda kukubatsira
kukudzidzisai kuti mudzigone apana
chonetsa apa dzongosa serious chete"
ndakadaro.*

"Hiiii shuwa here okay thanks"

"Unotendeiko nhai aaah"

"Ani ndiri tete ini" akadaro Tecla.

*"Tete vangu ndiTanie chete imi
makandiramba"*

"Aaah ndokuda ini akakuramba ndiKeith not me" said Tecla.

Tecla aitaaurisa hake aiwanza nyaya apa taiita maths.Ndakamuti unozouya tmrw panotanga vamwe akanditenda.Takabuda tikambotenderera zvedu hanzi ini ndoda mkomana asina chinhu zvekuti ndoda tizotange zvinhu zvedu tese.Nyaya dzaTecla so dzimwe dzacho dzaiva dzisina musoro.

KEITH

*Shantel aisandipa mukana wekuti
ndinyatse kutaura naye.Kundidzinga
kwaakaita pamba pake ndakaenda
kumba kwamama ndakafuta nehasha*

ndakasvika kupa mbama Yoyo.

*"Pano basa rako rapera ndiwe
wakaparadza relationship yangu nenyepo
ako tora mabag ako ubve pano"
ndakadaro.*

*"Mkoma Keith yaisava mhosva yangu
sazita wangu ndiye aindituma zvese
aingoda murambane naShanty nekuti
vakavengana chete ini mungati
ndingavenge sis vangu veropa here"
akadaro Yoyo.*

*"Handide kuzvinzwa izvozvo tora mabag
ako ubve pano now"*

*"My son ndakuona pawapinda wanga
wakatsamwa usaronga zvinhu
wakatsamwa hashu hadzina
zvadzinobatsira Yoyo chimbozorora hako
sezvo wati musoro wako ukurwadza
Tecla ndiye achabika nekuita basa pano"*

*"Thanks mama mune moyo wakanaka
muitirwe nyasha naMwari" said Yoyo.*

"Ndongokuona semwana wangu saka

usaty chandoda munhu anoterera chete"

*Akabva atobuda kuenda kuroom kwake
anga akazvimba kumeso.Mama
vakanditsiura zvavo ndiko kwaiva kubasa
kwavo.Handina kugarisa ndakabva
ndaenda kubasa ndanga ndingori low low
ndaifunga Shanty.Maria akamboedza
kutura neni akaona ndaisava mugood
mood akasiyana neni.Ndakachaisa
ndikaenda kumba kwangu ndikasvika
Yoyo akagara zvake akazvimba muromo
ndaishaya kuti zvaimbofamba
sei.Ndakanzwa hashu pandakamuona
ndaيدا kumurova ndikaona
ndinomukavadza kasatan kakaparadza*

rudo rwangu.

*Ndaida abve pamba pangu ndakafonera
mudhara ndikavati torai mwana
wenyu. Avana kumboita nharo vakamutora
ameno zvichandopedzerana namai Pau
ikoko.*

*Tecla akandiisira message achiti ndiuye
kumutora kumba kwaShanty. Hanzi ndiri
kumalessons andina mari yekudzokesa
ko aifambirei asina mari yakakwana
ndaizviziva anayo kuda
kubhajeta. Ndakaenda kumba kwacho*

*ndikanoka Shanty akavhura door
akangonditarisa akafinyama.*

*"Wanzi uuye pano nani iwe ndati handide
tsoka yangu pamba pangu"*

*"Makoti please ndinyarewo mozotukana
ndisipo, magona mauya bro sis Tanie
vandinyepera kuti vakuuya ivo kana
kumbobatika"*

"Okay I hope wanzwisisa zvawadzidziswa"

*kutamba ngakuite kushoma" ndakadaro
Shanty anga ava zii akanditarisa kunga
ari kuona bhora reAfcon paTV.*

*"Ehe makoti anogona kudzidzisa next
term andichade kudzoka kuboarding ini"*

"Manje namama uchatokudzoka chete"

*"Mkoma itai plan vanogona kukunzwisaisai
ndoda kudzidza pachikoro chadad ini"*

*"Ko madii maenda kunotaura makagara
mumota menyu coz nyaya dzenyu
andikwane ndedze family"*

*Ndakatora Tecla ndikaenda naye
kumota. Tecla akatoti mkoma itai plan
pana Shanty anokudai achakatsamwa
chete. Ndakamusiya kumba namama ini
ndikambofunga ndichawina sei Shanty. Ko
sei asiri kuda kundiregerera nhai. Ndoita
sei kuti ndiwine bbe futi pakaipa kamunhu
kacho kamuhard. I know pane weakness
ya Shanty ndozviziva achine mafeelings
neni kuda kundikaurisa chete ndakadzoka
ikoko kana kuri kundituka ngaandituke
ndasvika. Ndakasvika nekupinda ndikaona
munhu akarara pabed akaita kuvhura*

*zvake makumbo.Kupinda kwandakaita
ndakaona munhu akanyara ndakazviona
hangu ndakaona munhu akuuya kwandiri
ndikapihwa mbama.*

*"How many times ndichiti andidi kuona
tsoka yako pamba pangu ko dai wapinda
ndisina kupfeka waidii apa wandionerera
ka kava kechi2 aka"*

*"Shantel you are mine zvekukuonererera
azvina basa uchangova mkadzi wangu"*

"Inini kuita mkadzi wako manje uri kurota mufana" said Shanty.

"Shantel unomboziva ndokuda here"

"Haundide Keith dai waindida usina kuterera makuhwa"

"Bbe ndisatan akandipinda paya ndiregererewo"

"Usanyepera satan wanzwa chibude now" akadaro zvanga zvatokwidza.

*Ndakamubata muwaist
ndikamuswededza pedyo neni ndichida
kumukisa imi ndakapihwa mbama pedyo
nepamuromo. Akatanga kupopota mwana
wevanhu ndakaona mai vaanoroja navo
vauya kuterera ndakabva ndabuda asi
ndairwadziwa sei Shanty
achindidai. Ndakabva ndati pamwe haasi
wangu ndakasiyana naye munhu
andirova mambama maviri
ese. Ndakanogara munota mangu
ndikapedza nguva ndakagara imomo
ndainyatsa kurwadziwa.*

*Ndakatanga kufungisisa saka
ndichazoveiko. Saka zvemukadzi
zvaramba ka nekuti munhu wandanga
ndakatarisira kuroora ndiShanty manje
zvawira mudondo. Pfuma yandinayo
vanhu vakuti akaromba haana kana
mwana kana mkadzi zvake. Vanhu vanga
vakutaura zvavanoda nekuda
kwehupenyu hwangu. Ndakarova mota
ndakananga pabhawa ndikatenga beer
rangu ndikanonwira kumba kwangu. I
know ndakabhaiza kuteerera makuhwa
pana Shanty but aifana kundinzwisawo
ameno ndasiyana naye hangu pamwe
haasi wangu. Ndakatanga kuzvidya moyo
ndakaona kuti apana zvandaishandira
ndaishandira mahara ndisina kana
mhuri. Ndakarovera foni kumadziro*

*ndanga ndakagumbuka ndatopererwa kuti
ndodiii.?*

*_ko Shantel acharegerera Keith zvadiii
vachadzokerana ivava_*

*Next chapter tonzwa Jeff akazobatwa
here. Week rino ndiri busy guys...thanks
nekunzwisisa...*

WATCH OUT FOR CHAPTER 28

THEY WERE MEANT TO BE

*Follow this link to join my WhatsApp
group:*

*[https://chat.whatsapp.com/KoheGbr2RFU
8eSII0yN40o](https://chat.whatsapp.com/KoheGbr2RFU8eSII0yN40o)*

*_Written by ?King Lee?_
~Lee Marzy~
+263 785 413 183*

**_Edited by Melly_*
+263 784 507 806*

CHAPTER 28

Jeff

*Zvakaitwa na Yohan pamuchato
zvakanibhwa ndakataura naye
akanzwisisa. Tanie aindipoterawo
nenyaya yekurara kwandakaita
naye. Tanie ndaitonzwa kumuda
ndaizama kumunyengerera kuti auye
kuden but aijamuka hanzi kumbira
murume wangu. Paanoziva kuti murume
wake anoita mabasa erima anorwadziwa*

*chete anozonyanya kumuchenesa
murume wake. Pandakamuguma garo
nemistake imi ndakanyadziswa pakazara
vanhu kuita kutukwa ndakanyara
ndakabva ndaenda kumota tikabva tarova
pasi.*

*Takachinja pekugara tanga takugara
kuimba imwe futi asi yaiva kumaplot
ikoko. Vanhu vepo vakatisiya vakati vari
kumbobuda ndaizivana hangu
navo. Ndaitofunga hangu Tanie kuti
ndomuwina sei asi kubata JB ndiko
kupedza zvese anotondibvuma chete dai
akaita nhumbu. Yohan akatanga
kundiseka achiti iwewe unenge*

wakagadzirwa naTanie chete.

"Manje haambokubvume uya"

*"Nhumbu ikubata chete paya
ndakanyatsa kumupedzera zvekuti
haitadze kubata achanditsvaga
chete"ndakadaro.*

*"Asi ndo utsinye hwavakaita Jeff dai
wakataura naye zvakanaka chimbofunga*

vabereki vake vanoti chii naye vakanzwa kuti ane nhumbu yako"

"Yohan ndoziva zvandakazviitira ndo only way yandokwanisa kuwina Tanie, ndini ndakatanga kudanana naye uyo JB asati apinda" ndakadaro.

Ndakatarisa pawindow ndikaona kunga papfuura munhu.Ndakadzima malight emumba ndikabasa ekunze ndikaona zvaari Thando.Iye akabva amhanya kuenda parima asi ndanga ndamuona kudhara.Ndakaisira boys rangu message

kuti riuye nekuti apa taisapahwina
na Yohan ndaiziva Thando ana JB ne crew
rake chete. Yohan akati door arina kukiiwa
ndakarohwa nehana. Ndakanzwa kasound
kekufamba tikahwanda
muceiling. Takaona malight abatswa anga
ari Jb na Thando vakatanga kutsvaga
imba yese. Vakatishaya ndikaona JB
akutarisa mudenga akakwirawo muceiling
ndipo patakanzwa noise kunze yepfuti. JB
akadzika ari muspeed kubuda aifunga kuti
pamwe tisu. Ndakaziva kuti iboys rangu
rasvika. Isu takadzikadza Yohan akaenda
nekuseri ini ndikaendawo neway
yangu. Ndakanomira pagate ndikanzwa
vanhu vaitaura panze. Ndakaisa foni
yangu parecord.

*"Saka mukuedza kundiudza kuti Jeff
abuda makamira pano here imi vapfana"
akadaro Jb.*

*"Hatina kuona kuti vasvika sei vanhu ava
vaiva vaviri asi tashudha umwe wacho
ruoko"*

*"Kushudha ruoko kudii kwacho
mandibhowa izvozvi vatiza ndichatoita
kutika Skippa auye kuno akangwarira
anoziva zvaanoita" akadaro JB.*

*"Sorry boss isu taedza nepatinokwanisa
asi...." ndakanzwa kurira kwepfuti
ndikadongorera imi ndakanzwa tsitsi JB
anga ashudha umwe wake.*

*"Anoda kundiendera mberi unosiya nyika
ino mukuzvinzwa imi muri 2 takura body
iyi munorasa mudam riye" akadaro JB
nehasha.*

"Ok boss"

*"Mapedza muzondimirira pachikono
ndoda kunotora mkadzi wangu tiende
naye" akadaro JB.*

*"Tanliey hakuna kwanoenda wanzwa JB
ini ndini ndatova mkadzi wangu iwewe
wakandiisa nyoro kuratidza kuti
unondida"said Thando.*

*"Thando ndogona kungoshudha izvozvi
vhara karomo kako aka wanzwa"*

"JB uri satan wanzwa ndishudhe now"

Vakatanga kutukana Thando naJB ameno vakazowirirana sei. Thando akaramba kusara aiti akuda kuendawo kuna Tanie kwacho. Thando akanyengererwa katsapo kemari.

Ndakatoona kuti Thando maitiro ake aigona kundishudha Tanie kuti asare naJB kana kuti JB orara naTanie obva aita chirwere. Ndakabuda nekuseri ndikamhanya kunotora mota yaYohan kucar park ndikananga kumba kwaTanie. Ndakasvika ndikaita kujamba

gate racho ndikanoka Tanie akabuda.

"Wapinda nepapi gate rakalokwa heee uri kudei" said Tanie.

"Tanie ndoda undinzwisise apa life yako iri padanger ndini anokwanisa kukubatsira ita zvandichataura tora bag tibude"

"Life yangu uri padanger how Jeff unofunga ndakapusa ndikuona maplan ako ekuda kutiza neni manje wadzva" akadaro Tanliey.

*"Aiwa zvauri kufunga hazvisizvo
ukupedza nguva iwe zvizhinji totaurira
mumota"*

*Ndakatoona kuti apa ndikaita zvekutamba
JB anosvika ndiripo.Ndakazoita
zvekumusimudza Tanie ndikanomuisa
mumota akabuda nedoor rekuseri
kwakumhanya kudzokera
mumba.Ndakamhanya ndikamubatira
padoor ndikaita kudzidhonza amana
munhu uyu anga ane nharo.Ndakazoita
kubudisa pfuti ndikaona munhu asimudza
maoko mudenga anga akuchema*

*akunzwisa tsitsi. Akafamba akanopinda
mumota ndakamunongedza nepfuti izvi
ndakazviitira kuti apfave otherwise
ndaigona kusvikirwa. Ndakarova mota
ndakananga kugheto ndaida kunosiya
Tanie kumba kwaimwe frent
yamhamha. Takapesana nemota yaJB
ndikaona anga aina Thando uya.*

*"Jeff hona murume wangu uyo
ndinzwirewo tsitsi ndoda kunomuona"
said Tanie.*

*"Tanliey zvandiri kuita izvi handisi
kukuitira hutsinye kana kuita godo*

*nemarriage yako asi ndikukubatsira I can't
tell you now reason yacho asi
uchazozviona mukufamba kwenguva
nekuti ndikakuudza apana
paungazvibvuma" ndakadaro.*

*"Futseki usada kundisofta wanzwa
handichatye kufa shoot me now wanzwa
here iwe satan"*

*Akadaro akundidzipa apa ndaidriver
mota. Takapotsa taita tsaona nepadiki
ndakamisa mota ndikatanga kupihwa
mambama naTanie
achichema. Ndakanzwa tsitsi ndaishaya*

*sei asazvionawo kuti ndomuda achida
zimhondi rake iri. Akagumisira akuchema
serious ndakaedza kumunyaradza
akaramba ndakarova mota ndikasvika
paghetto pacho. Ndakamisa mota
ndikatarisa Tanie anga akabata shaya
hake maziso akatsvuka.*

*"Ndidzikise hako ndiende pamba
paShantel hangu"*

"Pamba paShantel papi Tanie"

Ndakadzika ndikamubata ruoko

*akandiruma ndakamusiya akaenda
pamba paya akanoka. Shanty
achingovhura door Tanie akapinda
nekutora poto achida kundirova nayo
Shantel ndiye akabata.*

*"Mira mhani makoti uyu muroyi akuda
kuparadza marriage yangu auya
kunditora zvechisimba apa murume
wangu achangosvika ndamusuwa sei"*

*"Jeff ichokwadi here ichi ini ndakutokutya
ndokumbirawo ubve pamba pangu or else
ndikufonera police now"*

*"Ndipe foni yako ndifonere mapurisa now"
akadaro Tanie.*

*"Shantel uri munhu akaenda kuchikoro
unofunga dai ndaida kutiza naTanie
ndauya naye kuno here, ndokumbirawo
kutura newe pedu tega Shanty"
ndakadaro. Shanty wacho aitya
takanomira paside nemba yake Tanie
akatevera akazodzoswa nashanty.*

*"Shantel sorry nekukunetsa ndofunga
unozviziva kuti ndoda Tanliey kubva kare*

ndiye akangondirasisa chete"

*"Saka ndiyo nyaya yawandideedzera here
mkomana iwe"*

*"No ndikuedza kuti JB asvika nhasi anga
ane umwe mukadzi vaida kushudha
Tanliey ndanzwa zvavaitaura kuhotel
saka kuudza Tanie ndaona
haangazvinzwisise" ndanyepa ndichidaro
ndaisada kuudza vanhu nezvenyaya
chaiyo chaiyo hauzive ari side ripi.*

*"What JB ndiani ndiAlbert here asi
zvinogona kudaro andimuchenesi ini
ameno zvangori akangoita tsotsi tsotsi hiii
maita basa"said Shanty.*

*"Hatisati taziva kuti ndiye JB here
tikufungira anogona kunga ari
muchikwata chaJB saka Tanie uchasara
naye pano make sure haafambe fambe
chaanoda tell me ndosenda mari please
ita kuti adzikame ane dzungu
rakawandisa"ndakadaro ndaisada
kubudira vanhu pachena kuti JB ndiye
albert ndaizoda vazoona ndamubata
ndane evidence yakakwana. Yohan
akafona akati atevera mota*

JB.Ndakasvika ndikaona Tanie tikapinda tikaona hezvo Thando airova mai Simba takanoka padoor tikanohwanda kuseri.Boys ranga rafonerwa naYohan ranga ratosvika.JB akabuda akabata pfuti akaona apana munhu takabva tabudikira takamunongedza nepfuti.Yohan akanobata Thando kubuda naye takavatorera maweapons.Thando anga akasimudza maoko mudenga JB akatoisa maoko muhomwe kana kumbotya hake.

"Wow Jeff uri kugona basa ndazviona ndofunga uchakwidzirwa chete kuti wakwanisa kundibata" akadaro JB.

*"JB hakuna chisingaperi ndiwe uri
kunofira mujeri"akadaro Yohan.*

*"Imi Jb ndibaba Simba here aaaah imi
saka pese apa ndaigara nembavha inini
hiiiiiiii" vakadaro vakutanga kuchema.*

*"Yeah I'm JB so zvochemedza here
iwewe Jeff ndiwe watora mkadzi wangu
ka haaaa unofana kuita guard rapresident
wakangwarira"*

*Takatanga kusunga Thando anga
akatarisa JB.JB andizive kuti chiii
aitotaura nyaya achiseka kuita kunga
zvakanaka.Ndakasimudza bhutsu
akaidzvenga ndikadonha pasi akatanga
kuseka hanzi panyaya dzemaoko maita
pwere wezera rako ndiThando.Takuda
kusunga JB paka.....?*

KEITH

*Ndakatanga kunetseka kuti zvino
zvekuroora zvaramba
ndodiii.Ndakashandira zvinhu zvese izvi
ndichiti ndagadzirawo future yangu manje
apana future no mkadzi no
mwana.Shantel munhu wandanga
ndakatarisira kuroora kuti achava mai*

vevana vangu aramba
kundiregerera.Ndakatanga kunwa doro
zvisingaite kana kubasa ndanga
ndisingachaendiko.Maria akada
kumbotaura neni ndakambopindwa
nepfungwa yekuti regai ndimumitise asi
ndakaona kuti apa apana zvemukadzi
haana respect ihure unongoona
nedressing yake.Andidi zvekuti
ndazoroora wonzwa kuti mkadzi wako
paunoenda kubasa ari kusara achihura
nanhingi.

"Mkoma chiii chikumboitika pamuri
makatanga kunwa rini heee" akabvunza

Tecla mushure mekunga auya kumba kwangu.

"Tecla zvinei newe siyana nazvo haungazvinzwisise"

"Mkoma tell me ndiri hanzvadzi yenyu ini ndogona kukubatsirai futi"

"Tecla life is not fair"

"Sei madaro"

*"Shantel akaramba kundiregerera ndiye
wandanga ndichida aite mkadzi wangu
manje eish zvaramba zviri kundibata bata
pamoyo musazoshamisike kunzwa kuti
Keith afa"*

*"Kufa nei kana iri nyaya yaShantel
ndoinzwisisa ndichataura natete Tanie
vagotaura naye ndivo vanonyanya
kuwirirana naye"*

*Akandisimbisa hanzi bbe nderenyu
tichataura naye ndakanzwa zviri
nani.Ndakabuda naye tikaenda kubasa
kwangu naye aiva mudiki 17yrs hake asi
mashoko ake akaita ndinzwe zviri
nani.Ndakazobuda palunch naTecla
tikaenda kumba kwamoms tikasvika
vachitoruka zvavo Yoyo vaiwirirana
havo.Ndakagara pasofa Yoyo akasimuka
kubuda hake akagona ndaigona
kuzomurowa ndikamuona ndainzwa
hasha.*

"Saka wakazotaura naye here Shantel"

vakabvunza mama.

*"Mama ndakaedz zvese akaramba
kundiregerera ndatoita give up ini"*

*"Nyaya iyo siyanai nayomashaya nyaya
here ndikupei"*

*"Tecla mwanangu ndoshaya wakatodza
ani kungwarisa" said mama.*

"Ndakatodza baba vangu ini"

*"Haiwawo tibvire baba vako vakangwara
kupi vaya vakapusa vari kudyiswa namai
Pau uko"*

*"Imimi makafanana nasis Tanie dzungu
racho"*

*"Ziva ndisi shamwari yako iwe ndiwe utori
nedzungi rinoda kubviswa hauchazive
kurohwa ka"said mama.*

"Ndikutamba ini mama matotsamwa here"

"Matambiro iwayo handimade"

"Ko next term handisi kudzoka ka mama ndoda kuenda paKasco Academy hangu padad"akadaro.

"Hakuna izvozvo hausiwe unobhadhara mari saka unorwadziwa nei inga Tanie naKeith vakadzidza ikoko saka problem

yako iri papi heee" vakadaro mama.

*Tecla akaridza tsamwa akaenda kuroom
kwake.Mama vaibhaiza havo vaisada
kunzwisisa mwan wavo.Mama
vakandisimbisa ndivo vakazondipa power
rekuendera futi Shanty.*

*Makuseni ndakamukira kugraft ndanga
ndava kunzwa zviri nani.Ndakashanda
zvakanaka Maria anga asingachanyanyi
kunetsa hake ndofunga akawanda
anopedza stress.Ndakazonzwa kuti
Tanliey ari kugara kwaShanty*

*ndakashaya zviri kufamba sei.Ko kwake
kwaita sei ndakada kumbofonera Albert
asi ndakazosiyana nazvo.Ndakaendako
ndikaona Tanliey atiriko dzakatorara
pabed paShanty.Shanty aitova busy
kudzidzisa Tecla Maths.*

*"Mkoma tete Tanie vairamba nezuro
hatina kuenda kubasa kwenyu tese here
ndikarapa mai vaya"akadaro Tecla apana
mai vakarapa zvave zvenyepa
akangovasimbisa achiti mama munopora
munamata zvinoita.Azvitaura kune
vamwe mother vaiti mapills haasi
kushanda chero ndikanwa haana ku
expire here musoro wangu unongoramba*

uchirwadza.

"Ehe takaenda tese hanziii"

"Hanzi ukunyepa havazive ndiri future doctor ini"

"Hesi Shantel" ndakadaro.

"Uri sei hako" akadaro ndakashaya kuti ndiShantel wandoziva here uyu apindura

zvakanaka kudai.

"Handisi bhoo ko iwe"

"Ndibhoo why usiri bhoo" akabvunza

"Ndanga ndakusuwa ini"

*"Vanhw imi tinyarewo endai munotaurira
kunze uko Shanty I hope wanzwisisa
mashoko angu ka" akadaro Tanie.*

*Shanty akafutisa matama akatarisa Tanie
akabva abuda.Ndakatevera tikatanga
kutura nyaya tichidzika
neroad.Ndakatoziva kuti Tecla akatura
naTanie akazosota madhiri.Takanogara
zvedu muground tichitura nyaya
ndaishaya kuti ndotangira papi.*

*"Shantel ndoda undiregerere pazvese
zvandakatadza andizive chii chaitoitikawo
pandiri kuti ndibvume manyepo"*

*"Wakandirwadzisa Keith kunditi Village
girl handisati ndazvitambira nanhasi"*

*"Ndikutozvituka nematauriro andakaita
kwa uri ndoda titange patsva bbe please
forgive me"*

"Aaah ndakutotya ini" said shanty.

*"Shanty handichafi ndakadaro futi
ndiregererewo"*

"Okay Keith"

"Wandiregerera here"

"Ehe but kwete kuti tadzokerana you are now my friend"

"Ok thanks nekundiregerera but I love you ndoda uite mai vevana vangu ndiwe zvese zvangu"

"Aaaah Keith handichadi ini"

*"Shantel please nzwisisa inga mom
vangu vanokuda even masisters angu"*

*"Aaah chambofunga Keith ndipe week"
akadaro ndanga ndakuita kunga
ndakutopfimba patsva futi.*

"Bbe ndikuda answer nhasi"

*"Ok kwacho I love you too but
usandirwadzisawo please"*

*Ndakamusimudza nemufaro
ndikamutsvoda.Mwari ngavakunzwe haaa
Tecla naTanie ndofana kuvaitira
something ndivo vaita Shanty ataure neni
zvakanaka.Ndakakisana naShanty
muground zvenzara zviya zvekuti ndanga
ndashatirwa ummm takazosiya bbe anga
akunyara hake atarisa pasi.*

ko JB achasungwa here apo

*_ko.yoyo achanzwa sei achinzwa kuti
Shanty naKeith vadzokerana_*

*_yoyo ari kugara zvakanaka kwamai Pau
uko_*

Zvese izvo tozvinzwa muchapter 29

Thanks nemacomment...imwe chapter

*tmrw ndatadza kunyora 2 chapters
sorry??...*

WATCH OUT FOR CHAPTER 29

THEY WERE MEANT TO BE

*Follow this link to join my WhatsApp
group:*

*[https://chat.whatsapp.com/KoheGbr2RFU
8eSII0yN40o](https://chat.whatsapp.com/KoheGbr2RFU8eSII0yN40o)*

Written by ?King Lee?

~Lee Marzy~

+263 785 413 183

Edited by Melly

+263 784 507 806

CHAPTER 29

KEITH

Ndoshaya kuti ndotsanangura sei mufaro wandinawo so. Shantel anga andinzwisisa ndaifara zvakapfurikidza iye anga akunyara kubva patakisana paya. Takatanga kudzoka kumba kwake ndichimuudza kuti dai wandiramba

*waigona kunzwa kuti
ndazviuraya. Akasvika anga akunyara
nyara Tanie hapana chakataura hake
akangonyemwerera. Ndakaperekedza
Tecla kumba sezvo anga apedza kuita
malessons ake.*

*"Hiiii ndazoonakoti akunyara nyara asi
zvaita kani" said Tecla.*

*"Yeah ndikunzwa kufara zvisingaite
mwana uyo ndomuda ndakuda
kutomuroora hangu zvekukasika"*

*"Yaaa apa roorai itotendai sis Tanie ndivo
vazotaura naye ada kumboramba
tamunyengerera"*

*"Ndokugona manje chazokupa mari
mupfana" ndakadaro.*

*"Handisi kuda mari ndikuda kuti mutaure
namama kuti ndisadzoka kuboarding"*

"Haaa usatya ndotaura navo"

*Takasvika mama vanga vasipo Yoyo
aitogeza hembe dzake akagara
panze. Akanditarisa akatanga
kunyemwerera ndakaramba ndichifamba
ndikapinda mumba. Tecla kakabva
kaenda kunogeza ndakaisa channel
yebhora ndikatanga kuona hangu
mahighlight akatambwa kudhara. Tanliey
naShanty vakabva vangopindawo vanga
vatevera sei ndisina kunzwa mota
vanenge vauya nekombi chete. Tanliey
akadaidza Yoyo akauya akamira pamberi
paTanie.*

"Ndauya ndanzwa mandideedza"

*"Ndikuda kukutuma kunditengerawo
airtym yenetone ukurumidze kudzoka"
akadaro Tanie akamupa mari akamhanya
Yoyo pasina time anga adzoka.*

"Hiii wakurumidza thanks"

*"Enda unondibikirawo tea Yoyo" said
Shanty.*

*"Sorry mirai nditange ndapedza kugeza
hembe ndozokubikirai" akadaro akatarisa
Shanty akaita kakufinyama kunga
anomusema so zvakandibhowa. Tanie
akazviona akatanga kutaurisa.*

"Eeeh Yoyo pano ziva uri musikana webasa unotoita zvawanzi uite uyu muroora wepano kureva kuti ndimai vepano anogona kungokudzinga iyeye Shanty ndati ndikuudze saka enda unoita zvawanzi uite"said Tanie.

Yoyo haana kupindura akaenda kunobika tea yacho akauya nayo akaipa Shanty. Shanty wacho haana kumboinwa ndakaona kuti aida kungodenha Yoyo chete Tanie ndiye akazoinwa hake. Tanie akabuda kuenda kuroom

*kwaTecla.Ndaksara ndichitaura naShanty
anga akundinyara nyara.Mama vakabva
vapindawo vachiona Shanty vakafara
vakambundirana.Vakatanga kutaura
vamwene nemuroora zvanga zvasuwana.*

*"Ndafara kani uri ko hako kana kumbouya
kundiona hako ende hauite" said mama.*

*"Ndaiva kumusha mama ndakabva
kusvika manje manje"*

*"Hooo vari sei mama, mangwana uuye
ndoda kukurukisa zvimwe izvi zvasashata"*

*Tecla naTanie zvakabva zvabudawo
zvikagara pasame sofa.Mama vanga vari
kufara ndainyatsa kuzviona nemeso
angu.Shanty vaimuda kungoti ndisatan
anga apinda kuda kutiparadzanisa
naShanty wedu.Ndanga ndakutoplana
madates ekuroora mumusoro mangu
zvake zvekuti ndimirire andikwanise
hangu.*

*"Mama next term makati ndikudzidza
kuno ka" said Tecla.*

"Aiwa mwanangu hazviite unodzoka kwako ikoko"

"No mama anofana kudzidza kuno achibva pamba ndinoona zviri bhoo" ndakadaro.

"Ehe ndaida kutotaura nyaya iyoyo ndikuda adzidze kuno apote achibatsirwa naMakoti uyu mwana wenyu anoda munhu anomuti verenga pasina izvozvo haaverengi uyu saka ndendichida kuti muchipota muchimumonitor muri kuno" akadaro Tanie.

"Asi wataura chokwadi mwanangu"

*"Ehe akura uyu 17yrs iwewe Tecla
ndikangonzwa kuti wakuita zvevakomana
unondiona hako ndoda udadise
sezvandakaita kwete kutinyadzisa uri
kuzvinzwa" akadaro Tanie.*

*"Ndichimuonepi mkomana wacho apana
anombosvika pandiri ndinotuka ini
kuchikoro vanondiziva vanonditi Mai
MaMhepo hanzi ndine mhepo" akadaro.*

Ndakasiya vachitaura ndikatora Shanty

*mama vakangoseka havo. Takanogara
seri kwemba tikatanga kutaura
nyaya. Yoyo anga achiyanika hembe
dzake ndaiona akatitarisa. Ndakatanga
kukissa Shanty ndaida kuti asvotwe
aifunga anondirambisa
nabbe. Ndakazomusiya pava paya
ndikaona Yoyo pasisina Shanty anga
atarisa pasi achiruma ruma chigunwe.*

"Shanty uri kufungei"

"Apana zvandiri kufunga ini"

"Hooo apa wawedzera kunaka sei bbe"

*"Aaah thanks daddy" said Shanty ameno
zvandainzwa so painditi daddy ndainzwa
kufara so. Kana muchidanana mofana
kudaidzanawo nemasweet words kuti
zvinakidze rudo rutapire. Manje
mukazotaura kunga mafriends kana hama
nehama hazvizobude manje.*

*"Ndafunga kukuroora next month
pamunovhura zvikoro" ndakadaro.*

*"Keith inga ndakakuudza kuti
ndichakuudza ndava ready ndine zvinhu*

zvandikuda kugadzirisa"

*"Amana kuzoona wozvigadzira zvatora
makore zviri nani kuzvigadzirisa
wakugara neni taroorana"*

"Aaaah daddy kani"

*Tanie akasvika achiudza Shanty kuti
achamboenda kumba kwake ari
kudzoka. Shanty akaramba vakamira
paside vakatanga kutaura ndaiona
vachiitirana nharo ndakambofunga
vatukana aiwa waitowirirana*

havo.Ndaingonzwa kuti Jeff kudii jeff akati akazo ameno zvavaitaura.

*"Tete Tanie kana muchindifarira itai
zvandikutaura i said mirirai Jeff
azokuudzai mareason acho chimbomirai
kuenda kumba kwenyu pane zviri kuitika"*

*"Jeff akakuudza mareasons acho saka
ukurambirei kundiudza heee imbori nyaya
yei uri umwe wangu wakundidaro ibhoo
here iyi" said Tanie.*

*"I can't tell you mirirai Jeff kani tete
mukuda ndicheme here ndinzwisiseiwo
inga ndakanzwisisisawo pamakati
ndiregerere Keith"*

*Handina kumbonyatsa kunzwisisa nyaya
dzavo.Ndaida kuzobvunza Shanty
achandiudza hake.Tanie akadzoka
mumba akanotaura nyaya
namama.Shanty akapinda mumba
akabika chikafu chemasikati tikadya
semhuri imwe chete takagara patable
Yoyo aivapo futi.*

"Muroora wangu unobika zvonaka une

*chipo ndoda uzodzidzisawo Tecla uyu
imbodza chaiyo" said mama.*

*"Ndomudzidzisa mama aaah munaona
kuzviruma nekunakirwa" akadaro
achiseka.*

*"Wow wakugona dai ndisina kukupa
manotes aya ungadai usina chaunoziva
nditendei sis"akadaro Yoyo.*

*"Ana Yoyo idyai makanyarara manotes
api aunotaura" akadaro Shanty.*

*"Ari kurwadziwa kani zvipiko muroora
ndikumuziva handikanganwe akaba
hembe dzangu neumwe wake" akadaro
Tecla.*

*"Iwe Tecla nyaya iyoyo hatina kuti
yakapera here"said mama.*

*"Yakapera kwamuri nekuti amusimi
makabirwa hembe dzacho saka apana
chokurwadzai"*

*"Aaah saka mama mukundiudza
mukugara nembavha pano chii*

*chamunonyerera paari ngaabaye uyu
ndagara ndakamuvenga Tecla ndiye
anofana kuita basa iri munoda azokura
akaita mkadzi akaita sei mwana
anotrenwa namai"*

*Ndizvo zvinobhowera Tanie naTecla
panenge pachifarwa havatadzi kunganisa
chete.Ndakaramba ndiri ziii zvangu mama
andizive sei vaisada kudzinga
Yoyo.Ndakaona vainzwa tsitsi chete
manje munhu anoba haite.*

TANLIEY

*Zvakaita Jeff zvakandibhowa dai asiri
Shanty akandidzora dai ndakadzokera
kumba manheru iwayo ndaida kuona
murume wangu. Asi ndaiona pane
zvaindihwandisira makoti wangu
zvakaudzwa naJeff. Ndakamboedza foni
yaHubby yairamba saka ndakatadza
kuona here paya asi ndiye chete ko
mkadzi waanga anaye mumota
ndiani. Pamwe ihama yake chete dai ari
wake asina kuuya naye. Paifona Jeff*

aitaura naShanty ini ndairamba kutaura naye. Anofunga ndinomuda anozvinyepera kurara kwakaita neni anenge akandishandisira mushonga chete. Asi ameno zvandaingonzwa ndiri pana Jeff ndaisambozvinzwa ndiri pana hubby wangu. Ehe Jeff akanaka kupfuura Albert but handimude hangu ndiri mukadzi wemunhu ini.

Ndaitedzera zvaitaura makoti wangu ndaisada kumubhowa taiswera pamba pake tichitaura nyaya. Hembe dzangu ndakavigirwa atleast zviri nani pane kugara namai simba vandisingawirirane

*navo. Pandakaudza Shanty kuti
ndakuenda akaramba ndakada kumuita
rough ndikaona kuti azvishande regai
ndimirire Jeff wacho azotaura reason
yacho. Tiri patable ndaiona ziso ra Yoyo
kuna Keith arina kumira mushe anods bro
yangu regai aedze kuvapesanisa uyu
ndiye achapabva pamba apa. Mama
vanonyepera kuda kumira naye vagara
vari kuda kuenda SA vanodzoka asisipo
ndamudzinga chete.*

*"Yoyo mwanangu usacheme ndinokubata
semwana wangu uyu Tanie ane kumba
kwake usamutevedza hako*

ndichakuwedzera pay yako asi ndoda munhu akavimbika inini" said mama.

"Thanks mama" akadaro achirongedza maplates atanga tadyira aibatsirana naShanty.

"Asi mama zvamunoita zvakashata andizvifarire hangu munonyatsoziva kuti Yoyo imbavha muramba muchigara naye inga Keith akadzinga umwe Yoyo kumba kwake"

"Tese tiri vanhu venyama hakuna

*asingatadzi ndakaona umwe Yoyo
mufana wako ndiye aifurira uyu, Yoyo uyu
munhu ari bhoo kungoti anoda counseling
chete ndikuziva reason yandisina
kumudzingira saka nyarara" said mama.*

*"Okay ndanyarara asi muchazondiudza
rimwe zuva kuti Tanie aitura chokwadi"*

*"Haaa umwe Yoyo achachiona kwamai
Pau ndakanzwa kuti vane hutsinye vaya
dzungu ropera chete" akadaro Tecla.*

*"Ngazvigare ikoko atina basa naye
mwana wababa not wedu ivo mudhara*

ndakaona kuti vakarwadziwa nekuroorwa kwangu zvakandisvota zvakabva zvaita kuti ndibve ndawedzera kuvavenga"

"Haaa dziya kungoita mhanza isina nebasa hadzifunge" said Tecla.

"Tanliey sei usingakure unodzidzisa Tecla zvisina basa chero mukadiii ndibaba venyu apana chochinja manzwa handichadi kuinzwa nyaya iyi"

Keith akatitora naShanty akatisiya

*pamba. Takasvika nekunamata
kwakutorara sezvo kwanga
kwasviba. Shanty akandimutsa pakati
pehusiku tikanamata akati tinamatire
mudhara wangu kureva baba
vangu. Takanamata imi Shanty kanga
kakuita kubudisa misodzi. Takanamatira
munhu wese watinoziva tikabva
tarara. The more yaunonamatira umwe
Mwari anozarurawo zvako.*

*Mazuva akafamba zvikoro zvikasvika
pakuvhurwa apa ndanga ndasuwa kumba
kwangu. Ndakamboendako Shanty aenda
kubasa ndikasvika pasina munhu saka
mai simba varipi madoor anga akakiiwa*

paitoratidza kuti pane nguva pasiri kugara munhu.Ndanga ndakuswera ndakarara nguva dzese plus kunzwa kutoneta.Nguva zhinji ndaiswera kwamama vakasvika pakuvhunza hanzi chii chikumboitika murume wako aripi ndakavanyepera kuti akaenda SA akati ndimbogara naShanty kuwana wekuvaraidza avana kuzobvunza futi.Chikafu ndanga ndisingachadye chese ndaita kusarudza chaiko.Takapinda mukitchen namama maibikwa ameno chii chaibikwa chandakandimisa moyo ndakamhanya kunze ndikanorutsa zvakanyanya.Ndakanzwa kupera simba ndakaenda patap ndikageza mukanwa mangu.

*Mama vanga vabata muchiuno
vakanditarisa kunga vasingandizive. Tecla
anga aenda kuchikoro akudzidza
pachikoro panodzidzisa*

*Shantel. Ndakaenda muroom maTecla
ndikanorara imomo ndikamuka ndane
nzara ndikamuka kwakuona isadza
nechicken apa ndaisazvida ini.*

"Apana umwe muriwo here ndibike"

*"Ukuda muriwo wakaita sei Tanie"
vakabvunza mama.*

"Chero usiri nyama yehuku"

*"Hoooo ndazviona kuti wakazvitakura
saka Mwari ngavakudzwe chitawo
semunhu mukuru" said mama.*

*"Handina kuzvitakura mama mukutadza
kuona imimi" ndakadaro ndavhura ziso.*

"Tanie ndave munhu mukuru inini"

*Ndakavhunduka asi haisi nhumbu
iyi.Ndakazvisimbisa ndikazodya chingwa
nedrink.Ndakazoenda kumba kwaShanty
ndikaona mai vepanext door vachiti
magetsi apera Shanty ndiye ari paduty
ngajuswe ndikuda ku ayina.*

*"Mai imi zvamutori nedzungu ndati mirirai
Shanty wacho ari kuuya"*

*"Sista imi ndidzikamirei ndimi mapedza
magetsi plus zvinhu zvaShanty zvinodya
magetsi izvi" vakadaro mai vaya.*

*"Hoouoo asi zvenyu zvinodya madhumbe
here mai tumbwa" ndakadaro.*

*Vakada kutaurisa ndakavatuka zvekuti
vakabva vanyarara. Vanhu vanojaيرا
ndaisavada Shanty achibva kubasa
asvika achinzwa nyaya yacho
akangoseka hake. Akati harisi duty rake
nekuti akajusa mwedzi 2
dzakatevedzana. Mai vaya vakada
kumboramba ndakaona kuti vaida
kutsotsa Shanty nekuti munhu anonamata
nhai.*

*"Mai Tumbwa jusai magetsi ndisati
ndatsamwa ndaona munonyanya kujairira
Shanty nekuti mwana mudiki nhai
ngaajuswe aya izvozvi" ndakadaro.*

"Sis imi amusi roja repano nyararai"

*"Aaah ndiri kutaura ndakamirira Shanty
itai fast mai tumbwa"*

*Mai vaya vakabva vatojusa mari vaiva
nayo vaida kungotsotsa Shanty
ndakazviona.Ndakaona vakundireya
neimwe mai yepanext ndakaenda pavari*

*ndakavatuka vese Shanty ndiye akauya
kuzobata dai pasina izvozvo kana maoko
taipinda.*

SHANTEL

Keith ndaimuda hangu ndaida
kumbomurwadzisawo asi ana tete
vakandinyengerera dai zvisizvo aiona
nhamo neni chete.Kudzokera
kwandakaita naKeith kwakafadza vana
tete even mai vake.Ameno mai vangu
vachafara here vakazviziva asi
havambotsamwi vanongonditi uzive
pekugumira.Asi paimbondibata Keith
pfungwa dzangu dzaitenderera imi
ndainzwa kuda chaiko aizondisiya ndatota
kuzasi uku.Yoyo ndaida
kunyatsomusvotesa kuti aone kuti
mkomana ndewangu kunyepa kwaakaita
akuna zvakakabatsira.Apana munhu

*aimufarira kunze kwamai Keith chete
ndakamunzwira tsitsi. Mai Keith
pavachabirwa mari yakawanda naye
ndipo pavachaona kuti tete Tanie vaitaura
chokwadi kuti Yoyo ngaadzingwe haite.*

*Tete Tanie vanga vakudenha kamuitiro
kavo so. Takazoti tichibva kunotenga
chingwa takaona kamwe kamwana kaidya
mabanana kachirasa marara muroad tete
Tanie vakatanga kukatuka.*

*"Eeeeh ndimi mukusvibisa ghetto redu
vapfana imi kasira kunonga marara ayo
unorasa mubin" akadaro tete.*

*"Imi amai ndikwanirei munhu wese
anorasa marara paada saka mukuti ndini
ndosvibisa ghetto rese here"*

*"Iwe ndati nhonga marara ako aya uise
mubin zvawakutaura handinei
nazvo"vakadaro tete.Ndanga
ndakavatarisa ivo kuzorova serious
ndaishaya kuti chii chiri kumboitika pavari.*

"Manje andisi kuda"

"Hooo hausi kuda manje ndiri mupurisa

*ndakukutora kuenda newe
tinokuswatudza brain idzodzo
dzakadharangisha"*

*Kamwana kaya kachinzwa izvi kakatya
kakanonga marara ese nemamwe akanga
kasina kurasa kuisa
mubin.Ndakakanzwira tsitsi ndakakati
kachienda.Tete vanga vakusarudza
chikafu ndakazoona kuti iyi yava
nhumbu.Ivo ukavati inhumbu maiburana
zvisingaite vaisada
kuzvinzwa.Ndakavanyengerera kuenda
kuchipatara vakanotariswa vakaonekwa
vaine nhumbu.Vakazviumburudza pasi
kuchema ndakashaya kuti vochemei*

*panzvimbo yekufara.Ndakadzikamiss
ndikaenda navo asi vanga vasisina
mufaro.Vakasvika vakagara pasi pafloor
vakatanga kuchema zvainzvisa tsitsi.*

*Ndakaedza kuda kuvasimbisa asi imi
ndakaona zvaisabatsira asi
ndakazongosiya vakadaro vakabva
vanyarara.Kuzoti vari kuchema nhumbu
ko vakaziva kuti JB ndiye murume wavo
vachafila sei.Kana ini nanhasi handisati
ndazvitambira kuti JB ndiye Albert.Asi
Albert ndakaona hangu anga akaita tsotsi
tsotsi zvogona kudaro.Jeff akandiudza
kuti aizoudza Tanie ega zvemurume
wake.Mazuva akafamba ndichienda
kuchikoro Yoyo hanzvadzi yaKeith anga*

*akudzidza pachikoro chandodzidzisa
pamwe chete na Tecla vakaiswa musame
class. Ndaiti ndikabika chikafu tete
vaigona kundishoora hanzi wabika
mbodza ndakatanga ndichatsamwa asi
ndakazoona kuti inhumbu chete ikuvaita
vadaro. Namai Peter namai Tina zvanga
zvisingaonane pazvaisangana zvaitukana
chete. Rimwe zuva ndakabva kubasa
ndikasvika tete vachichema.*

*"Shantel ndikungoshingirira hangu asi
ndikurwadziwa",*

*"Kurwadziwa nei dai muri umwe tichifara
so"*

"Ndikunzwa kunyara Makoti nhumbu iyi ndeya Jeff ko ndichati kudiii kumurume wangu ndafunga kuibvisa isati yakuoneka" vakadaro.Ndakashaya kuti vanga varara vese nguva naJeff ndakagara ndazviona kuti vane mafeelings naJeff avadi kuzvibvuma havo.Ndakatofara kuti atleast Jeff anovada dai JB abatwa varambane anondibhowa hangu.

"No tete zvakaitika zvakapfuura I hope hamuchadzokorodze same mistake, asi nhumbu musabvisa mwana atadzei chipo chinobva kuna Mwari" ndakadaro.

"Shantel zvauri kutaura hazviite murume wangu anoti kudii obvious kurambwa zvonyadzisa zviri nani ndiibvise hangu" akadararo.

"Mukubvisa ikoko munogona kufa saka zviri nani musabvisa murume wenyu akauya tomunyepera kuti makarepwa haamborambi iye aikusiirei mega" ndakadararo.

Tete vakanzwisisa havo ndikachinja nyaya asi ndaiona vanga vasina mufaro

ndakavasiya vakadaro.Ndanga ndava
worried manje Jeff anga asingachabatike
even foni yake yanga yakuramba.Kuti JB
haana kumuuraya dai ndaiziva
kwaanogara ndaida kumuudza good
news dzake achafara chete nekuti anoda
tete.Tete vakazotanga kuzvigamuchira
kuti ndozviripo asi ndanga ndakugara
ndichivaudzs nyaya kana kuuya naTecla
ndaisada vafungisise ini.Apawo Keith
anga akuti Tanie ngadzoke kumba kwake
ndakutonyara nekusvika pamba pako.Kuti
ndimuudze nezvaJeff ndakaona
zvisingaite zvaigona kuzokonzeresa
pamutauro.Ndakamuudza vanochoenda
Hubby wavo auya airamba
kunzwisisa.Ndakaudza tete Tanie vacho
vakatanga kutukana naKeith wacho

*ndanga ndakuzvituka nechandavataurira
zvakuita as if ndikuda
kuvaparadzanisa.Kuti ndiudze tete kuti
ibvai zvoita ndavadzinga zviri nano
vagare Keith ndiye akungotadza
kunzwisisa.Ndakaona kuti aindigaira hora
kumba kwake ndairamba kusvikako futi.*

*Kuchikoro Yoyo naPau zvaiwirirana asi
zvaiti zvikasangana naTecla
vaitukana.Muclass macho ndakaona
apana chaizikanwa hwaiva hutsi.*

"Yoyo uri kuita noise sei usina kunyora

yandakakupa nezuro"ndakamubvunza.

*"Eeeh Shantel undikwanire wanzwa
ndogona kungoita basa rako ripere
chikoro chababa vangu" akadaro Yoyo
apa muclass mune mamwe
mastudents.Pau akatsigarawo ndakaona
Tecla asimuka vakatanga kutukana
na Yoyo.Chandakakwanisa kutora Tecla
ndikabuda naye kuenda kuoffice
kwangu.Ndakamuudza asiyane na Yoyo
naPau zvavari kuita akuna kwavanosvika
azvibudise mareresult akanaka.Tecla
akangoti ndoda kuudza
Keith.Ndakanoudza Head kuti
andikwanise kudzidzisa Pau na Yoyo zviri
nani panguva yelesson yangu yakwana*

*vobuda havo. Vakadaidzwa kuoffice
kwahead vakagara pamachair.*

*"Pauline kava kechitatu uchiwanikwa
panyaya idzi iwewe Yollanda uri new
comer watosvika nekunetsa sei"*

*"Inini handinetsi asi namadam ava tagara
hatiwirarane vanofana kudzingwa basa
havazive zvavanoita vari kudanana
nevana vechikoro futi" akadaro Yoyo.*

*"Mazviona maiti ndonyepa uyu azviona
ngavadzingwe muroyi uyu vari kudanana*

*naBright muform 4 uya vanovharirana
vachiita zvisina basa muoffice"akadaro
Pau vanga vatonditsvagira mhosva.*

Ko Jeff mupenyu here sei asiri kubatika

*_ko Shanty achaitwa sei zvaanyeperwa
apo_*

_Tanliey achaita sei nenhumbu iyo

muridzi wayo zvaasiri kubatika_

Drop your comments...

WATCH OUT FOR CHAPTER 30

THEY WERE MEANT TO BE

*Follow this link to join my WhatsApp
group:*

*[https://chat.whatsapp.com/K1a3Ab9X5zf3
f9T0hXstzl](https://chat.whatsapp.com/K1a3Ab9X5zf3f9T0hXstzl)*

*_Written by ?King Lee?_
~Lee Marzy~
+263 785 413 183*

**_Edited by Melly_*
+263 784 507 806*

CHAPTER 30

SHANTEL

*Satan haaneti anoedza pese
paanokwanisa kuti akuwisire pasi. Asi
ukasaneta pakunamata Mwari
vanokurwira pamwe pachu unonyeperwa
kunzi waba kana kunyeperwa chinhu
chausina iwe kuita ingonyarara Mwari vari
kuona havasi hwai. Kazhinji kacho
uchiona uchinyeperwa chinhu chausina
kuita ziva une ramangwana rakajeka*

*satan anenge achida kuita zvekuti vanhu
vavhiringe ramangwana rako.Pau na Yoyo
kuto creata nyaya kundinyepera
chavaisaziva ndechekuti ini ndofamba
newedenga ndaisambotya.Bright wacho
akabvunzwa akati haazvizive
ndezvekunyepa.Pau aita kuonererwa
achiti madam ava ngavadzimwe havaite
havagoni kudzidzisa.*

*"Saka madam Tembo munoti chii nezviri
kutaurwa nevasikana ava"*

*"Ini apana chandinowedzera kana
kuramba ndofunga zvataurwa naBright*

mazvinzwa mega"ndakadaro.

*"Pane pavaizobvuma kuti vane mhosva
here madam ava vadzingei imi pasina
izvozvo tikuita strike pano" akadaro
Pauline.*

*Head vacho vakamboramba vakanyarara
vakanditarisa ndoshaya
vaifungei. Panyaya iyi apadi kufunga asi
kuona wega kuti inyaya yekunyepa apana
asingazive kuti ndodanana naKeith
pachikoro apa. Baba Keith naKeith
vakasvikirawo nyaya iyi vaibva kunotarisa*

*mabuildings aivakwa pachikoro
chavo. Vakaudzwa nyaya yacho Keith
akatsamwa zvandakaona akapa Yoyo
mbama.*

*"Pauline kava kechi 3 ndichinzwa nyaya
dzako pano haunzwe iwewe wakamboita
sei" akadaro Keith.*

*"Inini andinetsi ndotaura chokwadi vanhu
vanondivengera chokwadi iwewe zvagara
uchangoenda kuside rehure rako iri
chandoziva dad vanomira nesu futi"
akadaro Pau. Baba vavo vanga vari ziii
vakatarisa vana vavo ndakaona vaid
kutura asi vaishaya kuti votangira papi.*

"Pau dai uri umwe watodzikama apana baba vako pano hausi wekwaKaridza iwewe uri kuzvinzwa pano apasisina nzvimbo baba vako ngavauye vakumirire ka" akadaro Keith.

"Manje pano handibve wanzwa madam ava kusvika vadzingwa pano handidzingwe newe ini chikoro ichi hachisi muzita rako nxaaa" akadaro Pau.

"Ehe taura hako Pau anoonerewa iyeye akandidzinga pamba pake manje Shanty

*uri kunyeperwa kuti Keith anokuda
an....." akapihwa mbama nadad.Dad
vakatora shamhu yaiva mu office mahead
vakarova Pau na Yoyo kusvika yaguka.*

*"Mese apana ane hunhu hwakaita
sehwaShanty, mwana uyu haana problem
nevanhu ane tsika akarairwa imimi
amurairwi vana mai venyu vakakujaidzai"
said dad.*

*"Vanosvibidza zita rechikoro zviri nani
vese vabve pano muvatsvagire kumwe
kwavanodzidza vamwe vana vachiona
zvavari kuita vanonzwa sei " akadaro
Keith.*

*"Pano apasisina nzvimbo yavo
ndatopedza so vakutonogara kumba
ameno vana mai vavo vakazovatsvagira
kwekunodzidza ini ndageza maoko iwewe
Yoyo regai mai Keith varambe kugara
newe" vakadaro baba.*

*Yoyo naPau vakaedza kutaura nababa
vavo kuti vavaregere asi
avana.Zvavaifungira azvisizvo
zvakazoitika vakanotora mabag avo
vakanogara kunze kwegate umwe
naumwe anga abata shaya.Yoyo akapusa*

achaenda kunogara kumusha kuna mai vake ameno hake. Baba Keith vakataura neni ndaivaremekedza ndiboss vangu ka. Vaindirumbidza havo ndakaona Keith akunyemwerera anga akafanana nababa vake. Baba vake vakatora ana Pau vakaenda navo. Ndakasara ndakagara mu office na Keith achindiudza nyaya ainditi ndakuda kukuroora.

"Unoziva Shantel ndikuda vana watatu newe ini"

"iiiih vakawanda andidi kukurumidza

kuchembera ini"

*"Ukuda kuramba uri kamwana here bbe
saka haudi"*

*"Daddy ndamboti andide here" ndakadaro
ndakatarisa pasi.*

"Saka wati chii bbe ndoda vana 3 inini"

"Okay toita kwacho"

"Zvehasha here Shanty"

*"Aaaah keith unonetsa ndaita hashu papi
saka handichade ini"*

*Padoor pakaita knock Tecla akapinda
nebook achida kubatsirwa math
yaimunetsa.Ndakamubatsira akanditenda
akabuda apa anga akafitwa neuniform
sei.Keith akafara nekuita kwehanzvadzi
yake hanzi ramba uchibatsira tete vako
ava.Ndakanzi make sure haite
zvevakomana pano ndakangoti okay.*

*Zuva rakafamba ndikachaisa Keith anga
atuma munhu anonditora naTecla
takaenda ndikasiiwa pamba
pangu.Ndakasvika tete vakarara zvavo
apa mumba musina
kutsvairwa.Zvandasiya makaita ndizvo
zvamakangoita apa mandiro asina
kugenzwa.Ichiri nhumbu here or
kwakundijairira uku.Ndakatsvaira mumba
nekugeza mandiro acho nekubika
kwacho.Tete ndakaona vanga vaane
husimbe ndofunga inhumbu tingati
chii.Keith akasenda text achiti buda panze
ndakabuda ndikamuona akamira pamota
ndakamujambira ndanga ndamusuwa
ini.Takatanga kukisana tikazopinda
mumota.*

*"Hiiii bbe kamujambiro kawandiitira
kemunhu andisuwa chaiko"*

"Ehe ndanga ndakusuwa ini daddy"

*"Munhu wandaona palunch apa ndodiwa
ndatenda hangu ko Tanie ngaachibva
kani"*

*"Daddy tete vangu ndovada siyai varipo
vanozoenda murume wavo adzoka
mukuda vasare nani ikoko" ndakadaro.*

*"Okay honey ndanzwisisa ummm kadress
aka kanondinzwisa zvimwe zvinhu haa
Shanty ka" akadaro.*

*Kadress kacho kaiva kapfupi
ndaikapfekera pamba chete.Kanga kasina
kunyanya kuita kapfupi zvakanyanya asi
ndikagara pasi zvidya zvaisara
pachena.Ndakaona maziso aKeitha anga
asisabve kumakumbo angu
ndakagumisira ndakunyara ini.Akatanga
kubata zvidya zvangu achipinza ruoko
mukati achinogumha pant rangu
mukati.Umm ndakatanga kunzwa ropa
rangu kumhanya mhanya muviri wangu
takatanga kukisana achindibata futi*

*maboobs angu zvainakidza. Takazosiyana
pawindow rekuside kwangu kwaita knock
hezvo zvavari tete Tanie*

*"Iya ndimi ndanga ndafunga ndeumwe
munhu apaka mota yake apa ndaida
kumubhadharisa dai aramba ndaimupinza
mugwara" vakadaro tete.*

*"Tete Tanliey muri sei" akadaro Keith
achiseka hake.*

*"Aaah iwewe ndipe mari yangu ndisati
ndataura zvakawanda"*

"Mari yei tete Tanie"

*"Wow nhasi ndikupihwa respect
ndazvifarira chirooranai manje, okay Keith
tichazotaura pafoni andide makoti anzwe"*

*"Aaah mukuda kuzondinyeya ka manje
nhasi ndini ndikusara nayo foni yaKeith"
ndakadaro.*

Ndakaitora ndikaisa mubra mangu iye

*ndikamupa yangu haana kumboita
nharo. Akangoti anyone akafona unoti
Keith haapo chete akati ndoti ndini
mkadzi wacho taurai
ndozomuudza. Ndakadzika iye
ndikanomira panze pana Tete iye Keith
akadzika akauya kundimbundira akandipa
kiss imi andina kuresponda ndakanyara
tete. Anga akuzvinyanya Keith aaah
zvodawo respect izvi. Akangoseka
akapinda mumota make akarova pasi.*

JEFF

*Takuda kusunga JB pakabva pasvika
kamwana kaJB kachimbundira baba
vacho ndofunga ndiko Simba
kacho. Kakabva karohwa kakadonhera
pasi na Thando ndakanzwa hashu
ndakamupa chibhatera chine simba
akadonha pasi akatanga kugomera ari
pasi. Mai Simba vakatora mwana wavo
vakapinda mumba vakabuda vakabata
mabaga avo. JB tanga tamusunga asi
aingoseka achitaura zvisina basa.*

*"Albert ndarwadziwa ndaisaziva ndiwe JB
ndiwe wakauraya vabereki vangu ukatora
mombe dzese dzawakashandisa*

kundi-roora dzese uri muroyi andina hangu
zvandinokwanisa kukuita asi ndinoti
Mwari ave newe pane zvese zvauchaita
ndaenda inini"vakadaro vachichema
ndakanzwa tsitsi zvaanga atori
nehutsinye kuuraya vabereki vemukadzi
wake.Ndakavapa mari yandanga ndinayo
yese vakanditenda vakabva vaenda JB
hapana zvaakataura akangotarisa pasi
ameno kuti kunyara here,Thando anga
akarara pasi kubva pandamurova.

Takavaisa mumota yedu kuboot tikatanga
kurova mota takafara kuti finally tazowina
manje.Ndakuda kuti Tanie achiziva
munhu wake manje takatanga kuridza
music zvedu tichipembera

*na Yohan. Ndakatofona ndichida kutaura
naye asi akaramba ndikangotaura
na Shanty hangu. Takasvika pamba pangu
pandaigara pakuti tinotarisa kuboot kuona
hezvo hakuna vanhu. Boot ranga
rakavhurika ndakapererwa kunzwa
kupera simba.*

"Yohan wanyatsovhara here paya"

*"Ehe ndavhara inga wazviona oooh hona
vashandisa simbi iyi kuvhura" akadaro
Yohan.*

"Kuishandisa how tanga takavasunga"

*Pasina time takaona takombwa nevanhu
vakawanda JB na Thando vakabudikira
asi Thando anga akasunga bandage
paruoko ndofunga akuvara
paadzika. Vakatitora maweapons ese
vakatisunga vakatikanda mumota mavo
vakagara nesu vakatibata. Mota
yakarohwa tikaona takupinda musango
tikamboenda nesango ndikazoona imba
yaiva pasango ndipo
patakanomirira. Takadzikiswa
tikanokandwa muimwe room
yaitonhora. Takanoita pungwe imomo
na Yohan takanzwa nacho
chando. Makuseni JB na Thando nekamwe*

*kamusikana kanonzi Alice
ndakashamisika kuti kamunhu aka kari ku
crew raJB ndakadzidza naye kuprimary
Alice.*

"Where is my wife" akabvunza JB.

"Handizive ndakasvika asipo"

*"JB usada kundibhowa wife wife kudii
kwacho heee ndakakuudza manheru kuti
ngatiuraye vanhu ava nguva iripo nxaaa"*

*akadaro Thando.Alice anga
akangonditarisa ari ziii zvake.*

*Vakabuda vanga vakunetsana
naThando.Ndakatanga kunetseka sei JB
asingabatike pese pandoedza kumubata
anopukunyuka kuti ane mushonga.Saka
aine mushonga zvoreva kuti haabatike
zvino ndoita sei ndakatanga kunamata
manheru iwayo ndichiti Mwari
nditungamirirei kana kuri kufa ngandife
ndabata JB ndipo pane mission yangu
chete.Ndikatadza kubata JB angatopedza
kuuraya hama dzangu dzose.JB akatuma
Alice kunotsvaga kuna Tanie akadzoka
akamushaya.Mazuva akafamba*

*vachimutsvaga havana kumuona.JB
akatanga kundiitiira hutsinye ndairohwa
everyday na Yohan asi ainyanya
kushungurura inini.Ndakatanga
kushandiswa ndichiendeswa kuhuni
na Yohan apa dzairema sei.Takatakuriswa
mamwe mazitombo matatu anga
akakurisa tikamasete kuita kunga
mapfihwa zviya tikachereswa mvura
tikaisa mudrum.*

*"Jeff uchafa zvinorwadza nhasi ndozuva
rekupedzisira kuona nyika" said JB.*

"Rufu inzira yedu tese murombo mupfumi

tichafa tese even iwewe uchangofa JB"

*"Ndichafa handirambe asi handiuraiwe
nemunhu musiyano wacho uri pakuti
iwewe tichakuboilisa mumvura inopisa
woibva totokuisa salt nemafuti topa
mhuka dzesango kuti dzinakirwe inini
pandofa ndoiswa mucoffin rodhura vanhu
vochema ndomusiyano wacho"
akadaro. Alice anenge aindida chete
matarisiro acho. Ndakasungwa maoko
nemakumbo ndikaiswa mudrum ndikaita
zvekumira ndanga ndakaita kubudisa
musoro. Moto wakabva waveswa ini ndiri
mudrum.*

*"Alice kwatiri kuenda akudi munhu
asingagoni kumhanya kana kurwa
tichakusiya nemunhu uyu make sure
waisa huni dzakawanda kuti afe asara
uko musiye ndikuda mabody part
ake"akadaro Jb akabva abuda neteam
rake rese.*

*Mvura yakatanga kudziya ndakatanga
kubudisa misodzi ndakatarisa
kudenga.Ndakatanga kunamata ndichiti
Mwari tambirai mweya wangu ndoda
uwane zororo ndanga ndakatarisira kuti
ndichabatawo mhondi iyo zvino ndini
ndazobatwa ndirini ndakatanga kubudisa
musodzi.Ndakatanga kufunga Tanie*

*ndichibudisa musodzi ndanga ndakutsva
pasi pemakumbo.Ndakatarisa Alice
ndikaona akanditarisa.*

*"Alice unoziva ndaisafungira kuti uri
chikwata chaJB"*

*"Jeff Rest In Peace don't worry hama
dzako ndichadziudza shoko rerufu
itondipa number ndivaudze izvozvi"
akadaro.*

*"Alice usandidaro dai waiziva kuti
ndokuda waisandisiya*

ndichifa"ndakadaro.

*"Jeff usandinyepera unoti handizvizive
kuti unoda Tanie here saka ifa"akadaro
apa mvura yanga yakuda kupisa
kumakumbo kwanga kwakuita kuchipisa
imi.*

*"Alice ndanga ndichifunga uchandidawo
ndiri kurevesa kana ndichiti ndokuda
ndaيدا kutiza newe toenda Tanzania
ndine imba iri ikoko tonotanga hupenyu
hwedu ikoko pasina anotivhuringa"
ndakadaro.*

*"Hiiii serious here Jeff ini ndanga ndagara
ndichikunzwira shuga kubva kuprimary
saka mira ndidzime moto"*

*Akadira mvura pamoto ukadzima
akandibvisa mudrum
muya. Akandisunungura akandimbundira
akatanga kundikisa ndakatorespondawo
kuti zvityise. Ndakatanga kumubata muviri
wake kusvika munhu aibva. Akandipa
makey emota akati akunotora bag rake
tirove pasi. Ndakaenda kumota ndikaona
pfuti ikoko ndikaitora Alice akauya
kandimbundira achida kiss futi
ndikamurova mumusoro akabva ati zii*

*ndakamuisa mumota kuback
seat.Ndakatora foni yaAlice ndikatora
mapics pamba apa nepadrum
paya.Ndikasunungura Yohan tikarova
pasi ndaiita kumhanyisa mota kunga Vin
Diesel ari pamarace emota.*

*Pasina nguva ndanga ndamutown
ndikaenda kumaplots ndikasiya ndasunga
Alice anga asati amuka.Ndakafonera
boys rangu ndikaona kuti taiva vashoma
ndakakumbira masoja mashoma.Takabva
tadzokera kumba kuya kusango takasvika
kuhwanda musango takamirira kudzoka
kwaJB necrew rake.Takamira tamira
kwakusviba tikaona mota dzichisvika boys
rikarova attack ini this time ndakashudha*

*gumbo raJB akabva adonha pasi
achigomera nemarwadzo.*

*Yakava batai batai pakafa vanhu
vakawanda munhu anonzi Thando anga
ari dangerous.Akazopedzerwa naYohan
akabatwa vamwe vanga vatiza vamwe
vashudhwa.Chandakafarira kubata
Thando naJB.Takavasunga tikaenda
navo takavanongedza nepfuti pagumbo
paJB tanga tapasunga kuti ropa
risabuda.Takasvika pamba paya Alice
anga amuka.Ndakavatora tikavaendesa
kwataishandira vanhu vedu.VaJena ndivo
vaiva mukuru wedu vakatanga kuti
matora vanhu vasina*

*mhosva.Ndakavadzipa ndikavahedha
vakadonha pasi mudhara aida kutiita
mapenzi iye aifunga hatizvizive kuti ari
kucrew raJB.*

*VaJena vakasimuka vakabva vabuda ava
havanetsi tichavabata hedu ainetsa
wacho tamubata.Akatanga kubvunzwa
mibvunzo hobho JB aingoseka hake
munhu uyu aisatoratidza
kutya.Ndakanzwa hashu ndakatora
shamhu ndakamupura zvekuti dai asiri
Yohan akabata aifira mumaoko angu.*

"Shit ndine hasha ndikafunga wakatora musikana wangu ndiwe wakamubvisa humhandara nxaa iwewe jeri hauri bude uchaona hako kujeri ikoko ndinenge ndichiuya kukupura everyday" ndakadaro.

Ndakabatidza foni yangu ndikafonera Shanty ikadairwa naTanie akatanga kupopota hanzi uripi wakandimitisa ukanditiza ka.Ndichinzwa izvi ndakajamba mudenga nemufaro imi.

"Ko chiii chawanzwa hanziii" said Yohan.

"Tanliey ava nenhumbu yangu ndikunzwa kufara"

"What oooh no no wakarara nemkadzi wangu shit" akadaro ndipo pandakaona kurwadziwa kwaJB.

"manje ndamutora ava wangu saka Yohan mira ndimbosimbisa mwana wangu shaa abude akasimba"

*"Jeff yawatanga iyi uchaona hauite 5days
uri mupenyu uchaona hako kundibata
kwawaita hapana zvawagona" said Jb
neinzwi rine kakurwadziwa mukati.*

*Ndakangoseka ndikabuda kuenda kumba
kwaShanty ndikasvika Tanie ari
ega.Kusvika kwandakaita munhu
akatanga kuchema achipopota
ndakamuswededza kwandiri ndikatanga
kumikisa ndakazonyara kurara naye
mumba maShanty.Ndakatora Tanie
ndikaenda naye kumota anga ava zii
akunyara.*

*"Jeff tell me where is my hubby ava
nelong time ndisina kumuona"*

*"Tanie ndini hubby wako ndadzoka I'm
happy wakatakura mwana wangu hiii
ndikushaya ndokuitira chiii wandifadza
apa" ndakadaro.*

*"Kufara kuparadza imba yangu ka iwewe
uri musatanist itosiyana neni shaa dai
kakabva kamimba ka nxaaa dai
ndakakabvisa Maiguru Shanty ndivo
vakaramba chete"*

Ndakarova mota ndikaenda kumba kwangu naTanie achipopota hake.Ndaitukwa zvekuti ndaiziva pane weakness yake takasvika ndikatanga kuita chivanhu chacho ndikaona munhu asvava ndakasimbisa mwana wedu.Ndaiona anga andisuwa aisada kubuda pachena hake.Pandakapedza kurara naye akachema zvaakaita futi last time.Akati Jeff wandipandutsa iwewe ndaiva munhu akadzikama ukundishunguridzirei.

"Bbe ndakushungurudza papi inga apa wairatidza kuti wanga waisuwa wani"

*"Kuisuwa kudii wakundiona sehure rako
ka iwe zibenzi kushata kutodza JB ane
hutsinye pamwe utori munin'ina waJB"
akadaro dai aiziva kuti JB murume wake
aidzikama.Ndakatanga kutukwa apana
word rakasara ndakamukiira mumba
akapwanya window kwakubuda
nepawindow.Zvimwe zvaiita Tanie
zvonzwisa hashha ndakazvidzora
hangu.Akaramba kupinda mumota
akafamba netsoka akaenda kumakombi
munhu anga akaita
kutsamwa.Ndakamutevera ndichida
kutura naye imi ndakazonyadziiswa
pazere vanhu ndakamusiya akadaro.*

Thanks nemacomment

WATCH OUT FOR CHAPTER 31

THEY WERE MEANT TO BE

*Follow this link to join my WhatsApp
group:*

*[https://chat.whatsapp.com/K1a3Ab9X5zf3
f9T0hXstzl](https://chat.whatsapp.com/K1a3Ab9X5zf3f9T0hXstzl)*

Written by ?King Lee?

~Lee Marzy~

+263 785 413 183

Edited by Melly

+263 784 507 806

CHAPTER 31

MAI KEITH

*Kubva pandakasiyana nababa Keith
17years ago ndakatanga kurarama life
yechisingle.Handina kumbofunga
kutsvaga umwe murume zvakaita baba*

Keith zvakandirwadza zvekuti ndakatoona kunga varume vese vakafanana. Vana vangu vese ndaivatsiura ndaitira vakure vane hunhu asi ndakaona kuti pana Tecla pane basa. Asi vana vangu ndaivada kunyanya kalast born kangu Mwari vakaratidza kushamisa kwavo pana Tanie akadadisa kuroorwa achiri mhandara chero nanhasi ndinonzwa kufara. Kwasara mbuya Tecla ava vanenge vakati ngwarisei ndaizviona hangu.

Ndakaona vana vangu vese vanga vasingadi Yoyo. Hongu Yoyo akatadza pakunyepera Shanty ndakaona kwaisava kuda kwake asi aifurirwa neumwe

wake. Yoyo ndaigara ndichimuonesa
zvehupenyu ndaida afambe mugwara
asarasike. Ndaimubata semwana wangu
even pabasa apa ndaitoti Tecla aitewo
nekuti achada kuzoororwa anofana kunga
achigona basa repamba. Asi munhu
wacho aisanzwa hake ndaishaya kuti
akatodza ani ndizvo futi zvaitwa
naTanliey achiri zera raTecla. Tecla
ndakamutorera foni yepaApp ndikamupa
kambudzi ndaitira kuti vambodzikama.

"Iwe Tecla mira ipapo unoda mandiro
agenzwe nani" ndakabvunza anga ari
makuseni munhu akuda kubuda kuenda
kuchikoro.

*"Mama ndakuenda kuchikoro andidi
kunonoka please" akadaro.*

*"Tecla hakuna kwaunoenda mandiro
asina kugenzwa uri kuzvinzwa here"*

"Ibasa ra Yoyo iri mama not rangu"

*"Yoyo ndini ndamuti siya iwewe unoda
kubva kuchikoro wodya worara womukira
kuchikoro pasina chaunoita here uri
munhu wemusikana unofana kuita
mabasa epamba apa uchibatsirana*

na Yoyo"ndakadaro.

*"Mama azvisi fair inga basa ndoita wani
munoshoora zvobhowa ndoda kuudza sis
Tanie"*

*"Mwana waKaridza ndinokurova wanzwa
kasira tione"*

*Kakabva kaisa bag rake pasi kakaenda
kunomageza pasina nguva kanga
kapedza.Ndakanotarisa ndikaona asina
kuchena ndikakati hazvina kuchena
ngazvidzokoredzwe kakabva katora bag*

*kakarova speed kubuda.Ndakabuda
ndikaona munhu atova kure
aichimhanya.Ndakaudza Yoyo
akazomadzokorodza zvake apedza
ndikamuti paunogeza hembe usagedza
dzaTecla anogeza ega.Zvinoita kunga
ndiri kuita utsinye aiwa ndikutraina
mwana wangu ndakaona kuti ane
kahusimbe.*

*"Yoyo saka wakati form four wakapasa
mangani" ndakabvunza.*

*"Ndinawo ese ndini ndakaita highest
pachikoro pedu ana Shanty vakuvhaira*

*nekuti vava mateacher ndini
ndaivadzidzisa maths kuti vadzipase"
akadaro.*

*"Wow really hiii zvawaigona saka Shanty
waimukunda here ndakanzwa kuti
anogona kudzidzisa ane chipo"*

*"Haaaa izvi ndezve chipo kwa Tembo
akuna madofo kungoti mhupo
dzinosimuka ndakashaya mari yekuenda
A level sezvo vabereki vangu vanongoita
zvekurima izvi baba vanotora mari
vaoenda kudoro kana kunopa hure ravo*

*mai Shanty , ndizvo zvandakavengera
Shanty mai vake ndivo vari kuparadza
marriage yamai vangu" akadaro
achinzwisa tsitsi.*

*"Yoyo usatya ndichakuendesa kuchikoro
kwacho next year asi unonotora maresult
ako uuye nawo everything will be okay"
ndakadaro.*

"Thanks mama"

"Mama vako vapi iwe" akadaro Tanie

ndakashaya kuti anga apinda nguvai.

*"Tanie hauchamhoresi vanhu here"
ndakabvunza.*

*Tanliey akapinda akadzinga Yoyo
mudinning hanzi buda muno Yoyo wacho
akaramba akagara. Akasimuka apihwa
mbama naTanie ndakanzwa tsitsi
ndakatsiura Tanie asi aiita kunga
akatsenga midzi apopota haa mimba
yacho zvaitori nenharo. Ndakaudza Yoyo
kuti usazviteerera inhumbu iyi.*

*Tanie akabva arara pasofa
ipapo.Ndakaswera ndichiverenga novel
hangu.Tecla akabva asvika akaona
pasina chikafu chake akapopota kuna
Yoyo.Ndakanzwa vanhu vakurovana
mukitchen Tanie akamuka nenoise
akamhanya mukitchen akasvika kudzipa
Yoyo.Ndakavabata ndakaona kuti vanhu
ava vachauraya mwana wevanhu.*

*"Iwewe Tanliey handichadi kukuona pano
uri kuzvinzwa buda uende kumba kwako
now" ndakadaro.Akangonditarisa akasiya
apa Yoyo mbama kumusana akabuda.*

*"Wanzwa butter manje ungatadza kubika
iwewe hanty uri kuhora here"*

*"Abika ndikachidya saka usapa munhu
mhosva yaasina iwewe hauna kutiza
makuseno here buda unogeza hembe
dzako izvozvi" ndakadaro. Akarembesa
chiso chake akatora hembe dzake
akadzigeza ndikatarisa ndikaona
dzachena mwana uyu anozviitisa. Akabva
atsvaira mumba nekugadzira pamasofa
ari zii. Akacleana mumba make mukaita
smart. Apedza akabva arara ndakazoona
dzichichema.*

"Ko uri kuchemei"

"Handisi kuchema mama"

*"Hooo my daughter uri kuona sendiri
kukuitira hutsinye asi ndikuedza kuti
ukure uchigonawo mabasa emumba
kuitira paucharoorwa"*

*"Mama handirambe hangu mukugona asi
ndiri kuona makuda Yoyo rudo rwangu
makupa Yoyo mama zviri kundiwardza
ndofunga ndiye wamapa chikafu so"
akadaro achipukuta misodzi yake.*

*Ndakamutora ndikapa drink nemabvisvo
zvaiva mubedroom mangu
akadya.Ndakamuudza kuti ndokuda
mwanangu haisi nyaya yekuti ndoda Yoyo
kupfuura iwe.Asi kuti ndikuona mese
mukuzonyanya paatadza taurai naye
zvakanaka kwete kupopota kana
kumurova.*

*Madays akafamba ndikabva ndaenda SA
kwakaroorwa munin'ina wangu
Getty.Mufamily medu taizvarwa tiri vatatu
first born anga ari Baba vaMako vari
kugara kumusha kwavari kuita*

*nezvekurima.Kwaitevera ini
kwozopedzisa Getty ari kugara
SA.Ndakasiya ndatsiura Tecla agare
zvakanaka naYoyo akanzwisisa hake asi
Tanie ndakamuti andide usvike pamba
pangu ndisipo ndaimuziva uyo haana
kukwana.*

SHANTEL

*Ndakasara nefoni yaKeith ndikambotarisa
mamessages ake.Pakabva papinda call
number dzacho dzakanzi Maria
ndikadaira akati ari kuda kutaura
naKeith.Ndakamuti taura nyaya yako
ndini mkadzi wacho ndomuudza akabva
akata foni.Sei akata foni pandati ndini
mkadzi wacho asi vanodanana vanhu
ava.Tete vakanditarisa ndanga
ndakunetseka saka Keith ari kudii
naMaria uyu.*

*"Tete munhu anonzi Maria munomuziva
here"*

*"Ukutura kamwe kanurse so ndokaziva
kaita sei"*

*"Aah ndinurse iih afona apa kuti
avadanani naKeith here" ndakabvunza.*

*"Havadanani ava ehe ndinurse
vanoshanda vese"*

*"Saka munoziva sei kuti avadanani tete
ini andichamuchenesi Keith"*

"Keith haasi munhu anoda vasikana plus

*ndozviziva nekuti bro vangu vanondiudza
ka"*

"Ko mune pic rake here tete"

*"Aiwa andina makoti siyana nenyaya iyi
kana uchiti ndikunyepa wozobvuna Tecla
kuchikoro anokuudza trust me my bro
vanoda iwewe chete"*

*Sei ndisina kumuona Maria
pandakamboenda kubasa kwaKeith
paindi introduca kune vamwe vake asi*

munyowani kani.Tete vakandijekesera ndikanzwisisa ndakabva ndasiyana nazvo.Ndakaenda blocka number dzake nekudzibvisa mufoni macho.Makuseni Keith akauya ndikatora foni yangu ndikaona mai vangu vakambosenda mamessages Keith akapindura achiita kunga inini.Keith akatora yake akandiperekedza kuchikoro achindiudza kuti akandirota.

Akandisiya pachikoro akabuda ndakaziva aida kiss ndakatiza kupinda mugate ndainyara vana vechikoro vaipinda pagate.Palunch Keith haana kuuya asi akatuma munhu nechikafu changu nechatete Tecla.Vakauya tikadya kuoffice

kwangu tichitaura nyaya.

*"Ndiuedzeiwo chii chiri kumboitika pana
sis vangu"*

*"Hooo zvavari kuita inhumbu ikunetsa"
ndakadaro.*

*"Haaaaa vari kudenha nezuro Yoyo
akarohwa zvekuti mama vakagumisa
vatuka sis vakadzingwa vakanzi
usasasvike pano"*

"Hooo tete haisi mhosva yavo nhumbu yacho kunetsa ini ndavajaira vanondinakidza vachipopota Jeff akaziva bbe raane nhumbu achafara" ndakadaro.

"Aaaah sis Tanie vane nhumbu yaJeff what hiiiiiiiiiii ndoda kuudza mama ndochihure ichi"akadaro Tecla hana yangu yakarova ko zvandadhomoka.

"Oooh tete matadza kunzwa ndaiyedza kuti hubby wavo achafara Jeff achafarawo nekuti aishuwira kuti Tanie aite nhumbu

*aitewo vana pakabva nhumbu Jeff ndiye
akavabatsira kuenda kuchipatara"
ndakadaro.*

*"Haaa ndanga ndatya kuti sis vangu
vakuhura ndaida kuudza mama saka Jeff
wacho aripi ndiye muzukuru wekwa Gura
here"*

*"Ehe ndiye izvozvi ari kubasa kwake"
ndakadaro.*

*"That guy is handsome akambodanana
nasis vangu kudhara but akazovatiza*

kuenda kunoti nyaa SA"akadaro.

*"Hoooo asi haana kunakirana
nemkomana wangu"*

*"Haaa Keith akashata uyo Jeff zvazvinhu"
akadaro kamuitiro kacho kunga anoda
Jeff.*

*"Asi Jeff wacho unomuda here Tecla"
ndakabvunza.*

*"No handiite zvevakomana saka kuti
mkomana uyo akanaka zvoreva ndomuda*

*here aiva ini handide kuita zvevakomana
ndichiri mwana mama vanondirova
ndikafa" akadaro ndakabva
ndanyemwerera.*

Jeff

*Tanie andina kuzomutevera akaenda
kumacombi.Ndakadzoka kubase kwedu
kunana JB ndakasvika achibvunzwa*

*mibvunzo na Yohan asi aisapindura anga
ari ziii akaita kunga akasticka ndikati aita
kunga ari pa pause.*

*"Masimbisa mwana here mudhara"
akadaro Yohan.*

*"Yeah zvagara Tanie anga ari wangu
sekuru ava idzungu ravakaita chete
manje akundiitira mwana iwewe uri
mujeri" ndakadaro kuna JB asi akaramba
ari zii ari pa pause pake.*

*"Chero ukanyarara JB ndatobva
kunoseva Tanie mkadzi wako wanzwa"
ndakadaro JB ahana kana kumboita
movement kana kutaura.*

*"Haaa uyo siyana naye saka toita sei
navo"*

*"Ane crew rake riri SA saka hondo haisati
yapera kusvika tabata that Skippa guy
anozviti Dark King"ndakadaro.*

"Yaaa taura hako tikabata iyeye tinenge

tapedza"

Ndakatora foni yaJB ndikaona ine password.Ndakaziva JB haataure chero mukaita sei.Takaenda kunovhunditsira hure racho Thando akataura password yacho asi akatanga achiti haizive.Ndakaona zvese zvaiva mufoni ndiye imwe yaiva neumbowo.Ndipo pandakaziva crew raJB rimwe raiva Botswana rakabva SA.Ndakaudza team rangu raiva SA kuti riuye kuno.Ndakaisira Skippa message kuti auye kuno necrew rese ndichiita kunga JB.Ndakati Jeff takauraya tava kuita yatinoda kuno.Skipa akati anosvikira pahotel

*ndikati zvakanaka ndipo pandaizoda
kumubatira ipapo. Skippa ndaingonzwa
kuti ari dangerous panyaya dzehondo
dzemanheru.*

*Papera 2 days boys repaJoza rakabva
rasvika rimwe racho rikabva ndikabva
ndati richengete JB nevamwe
vasatiza. Yohan akati anoda hake
kuchengeta JB kuitira asatiza ndakati
hazviite iwewe usare akaita nharo
ndikamusiya neumwe mufesi vakasara
vari 2. Rimwe team ndakariudza
rimbofamba famba zvaro asi ngarigare
pedyo ndichazofona anytime kana skippa
asvika. Pafoni paJB pakapinda call
ndikaona pakanzi my lovely wife*

ndikaziva kuti ndiTanie chete.

"Hiiiiii yazoita foni Albert uripi ndakusuwa ini aaah ndakatsamwa unoda ndirarame sei usipo" akadaro saka zvikureva Tanie anoda Albert kupfuura inini zvakandibata bata.

"Sorry handisi pana Albert ndichamupa ndava paari" ndakadaro.

"Iwe satan Jeff ukuitei nefoni yemurume wangu heee kuti hauna kumubira foni

yake ,satan kushata fuck you nxaa"

*"Musikana iwewe wakundijairira wanzwa
ndomubira foni yake kuti inoshamisirei
heee ukuti satan inini here uchanditsvaga
chete musikana iwewe byee" ndakabva
ndakata foni ndanga ndatsamwa.Akuna
chinhwa chobhowa kutukwa kunzi satan
harisi word rekutamba naro.Kunzi imbwa
kungatoita nani pane kunzi
satan.Ndakaona Ta ie aisava nebasa neni
ndakarwadziwa.Tanie ndaimuda asi
ndakatoona kuti ndiri kupedza nguva apa.*

Ndakabuda ndikaenda kuGweru

*ndikanoona mai vangu. Vakafara kundiona
pamwe chete nehanzvadzi yangu.*

*"Ko zvausiri kufara chii chiri kumboitika
mwanangu" vakabvunza mama ndanga
ndava nestress yaTanie.*

*"Mama I'm okay kungoti ndakaneta chete
inini"*

*"Hooo saka wava papi wakamubata JB
here"*

*"Yeah mama Jb naThando ndakavabata
but kwasara Skippa ari kuBotswana
tikabata iyeye zvese izvi zvinenge
zvapera"*

*"Hooo ndabvunza nekuti ndakarota iwewe
neumwe wako uya Yohan
musingachawirirane uchikuziva ndichiti
handimuchenesi akangwarisa"*

*"Mhamha nyararai apana zvamunoziva
nezvabasa iri Yohan haafe
akandipandukira takatraina tese"*

ndakadaro.

*"Jeff terera zvikutaura mama mangwana
ndiwe unozochema isu takubva pano
kuenda kuBulawayo wagona wauya
waida kusvika tisipo" akadaro Jestina.*

*"Yaa shuwa ndaona auya kuzoda kutitora
achida kufixa iwewe saka tati better tigare
tatiza zvedu asi mwanangu ziva handina
mufaro nezvauri kuita basa rako iri
rakupinzawo isu parisk"*

"Mama everything will be okay"

*Mama naJestina vakaramba kundiudza
kwavari kunogara kwacho hanzi
hatikuudze nekuti unogona kunoudza
Yohan.Ndaishaya sei vaivenga Yohan
mama avana kumufarira pavakatanga
kumuona.Zvemachembere zvinonetsa
ndakaona iskiri rekuda kuti ndisiye basa
chete.Manje pastage yandari hazvichaita
kundisiya tava kumafinal manje.*

*Pakapinda call yaibva kuna Yohan achiti
JB atiza munoziva ndakafunga ari*

*kutamba neni akati ari
serious.Ndikafonera mufesi waasara naye
akati ichokwadi vakushaya zvaramba
sei.JB atiza sei munhu wandasiya
ndakiiyira mumwe room yekuti haubude
usina kana kusungwa.Atiza how iye ane
chironda pagumbo.Ndakanzwa hasha
ndakadzokera ndikasvika manheru
ndakaona zveshuwa JB apana
ndakatarisa muroom macho ndikaona kuti
apa pane amuvhurira chete.Vana Thando
naAlice ndakaona varimo muimwe room
yandanga ndavaisa.*

"Pakati penyu muri 2 ndia ni avhurira Jb"

ndakabvunza.

*"Shamwari isu hatizive tanga takagara
muroom umo mataitamba chess
tazongoona munhu musisina" akadaro
Yohan.*

*"Musandiita mapenzi imi ko mota yanga
iri apa yaendepi" ndakabvunza ndikaona
Yohan anditarisa.*

"Mota ipi iyoyo" akabvunza.

"Yohan usandiita benzi wanzwa

*unobhowa haushandike newe ndiwe
wavhurira JB chete "*

*"Jeff ndakutosiya basa mission iyi
ndaitadza chisara wega ini haungati
ndavhurira JB iwewe uri kubvepi ukuda
kutishandisa chete apa" akabva
andikandira makey akabuda nemufesi
uya ameno kwavakaenda.*

*Ndakagara pasi chaipo ndakabata
musoro ndanga ndapererwa saka Yohan
zvoreva kuti ndiye avhurira Jb
ka.Ndakafunga mashoko amai vangu*

*ndakatanga kukwenya musoro
wangu. Tanie haandide anditi satan
Yohan andipandikura akavhurira Jb zvino
ndoita sei andizive kuti ndoita
sei. Ndakatora Thando naAlice ndikavaisa
mumota mangu ndikaenda navo kune
imwe imba yaiva mutown yanga isati
yapera ndikavaisa imomo.*

*Ndakatanga kutemwa nemusoro apa
kwanga kwasviba ndakanotenga chikafu
ndikapa Thando naAlice vakadya havo
vaiedza kuda kunditeya kuti ndidyire
vaisaziva ndine stress
dzanguvo. Ndakarara mumota makuseni
ndikamukira kuenda kuenda kuchipatara*

*ndainzwa musoro.Ndakashamisika kuona
Maria ndaimuziva hangu achiri kucrew
raOsama kudhara kwacho.Sei asina
kusungwa vamwe vari vake vari mujeri.*

*"Jeff ukushamisikei zvauri kufunga
ndazviziva ndachinja ndava munhu
anonamata" akadaro.*

*"Hooo ndafara kukuona" ndakadaro
ndakubuda ndikabva ndasangana
naKeith.Ndakangomuona zve2mins aiva
busy.Maria akanditevera kumota kwangu
akapinda akatanga kutaura neni hanzi
Jeff ndikuona une stress i hope haisi*

nyaya yaJB.

"Waziva sei kuti inyaya yaJB"

*"Ndozviziva kuti ndiwe ukutsvaga JB
manje uyo haumugoni ndichikuudza ndini
ndoza pane weakness yake"*

"Hooo saka iri papi weakness yake"

*" ndikakubatsira kubata JB i hope
uchandibatsirawo kuwina Keith nekuti*

ndomuda" akadaro ndakabva ndafunga Shanty.NaShanty taiwirirana saka apa ndakangobvuma kuti andibatsire nyaya yaJB zvekuda Keith tozozviona pamberi.Ndakapinda muoffice naKeith ndikamuudza kuti ndokumbirawo upe Maria maleave days ndodzoka naye hangu.

Skipa haana kuzombosenda message kana kupindura ndakaona kuti anenge audzwa zvaitika zvese.Maria akati tiende kumba kwake takaenda akabvisa uniform yake akapfeka chimwe chitrouse cheblake neverse.Takabuda tikanogara kwandaiva ndasiya ana Thando.

"Wow tasangana zvekare Thando iwewe naJB munoti handizive makandibira mari yangu here yandakasiirwa naOsama manje ndakuda kurova revenge" akadaro.

"Maria ini andisini ndakaiba mari iyoyo apana chandakawana Skipa naJB ndivo vakaba avana kutipawo usandiitirawo utsinye" akadaro Thando ndakaona aitya Maria.Maria akatora bag akabudisa shamu akatanga kurova Thando pasi pemakumbo kusvika kwatsvuka ropa.Maria anga ane moto mubhurugwa.

Takanogara mumota mangu Maria anga achibaya baya foni yake.

"Manheru ndipo pari kusvika Skippa vari kunogara kumba kwaJena iri uko pedyo nekumakuva" akadaro akandiratidza chat raitaura naSkippa. Akandiudza kuti Skippa aimupfimba but aisamuda saka apa amubvuma kuti tione kumabata. Maria uyu haazondipandukire here ameno chero zvezvaita. Manheru akasvika ndikafonera boys rangu tikaenda kumba kuya. Pagate panga pana guard ameno akaitwa sei naMaria akabva adonha. Takaona umwe aifamba akabva apfurwa pahumba

*netumwe tumabhora twesimbi
naMaria.Munhu wese aitemwa nacho
ainyarara kuti zii aisafa.Wese watatema
aitorwa neboys osungwa oendeswa
kumota.Takanomira pawindow
ndikadongorera nepawindow ndikaona
team raiva mumeeting.*

*Yohan anga aripowo akabata mari
mumaoko vaJena vanga vakagara pedyo
naJB uyo Skippa aibudisa gold mubag
vaiva vangori 5 chete.*

*"Saka Yohan tichipedza izvi uchatitudza
kune mai nehanzvadzi yaJeff ndoda*

*munditore video ndichirara navo ndori
sendera iye Jeff haangarari nemkadzi
wangu" akadaro JB.*

*"King JB makuita muchipera ndikuzviona
hangu mungatorerwa mkadzi nemufana
uya aripi Tanie wacho tinofana
kumuuraya zvese nevabereki vacho"
akadaro Skippa.*

*"Yaaa mataura apa baba Keith tanga
navo murume uya ane mari saka Skippa
naYohan moita chivanhu chacho" said
vaJena.*

"Ko rimwe team riripi Skippa"

*"Ndavauraya vese ndaona vanga vakuda
kungwarisa ndarwisana navo vaida kutiza
negold iri"*

*"Ini ndoda musikana anonzi Shantel aite
mkadzi wangu mouraya naKeith wacho ini
kuuraya ndotya hangu"*

*"Hoooo uyo but mwana uya akabata apa
chakanaka wena" akadaro JB.*

*Ndakarohwa nehana kuti vabereki
vaKeith vakuda kuuraiwa nekubirwa
mari.Ndaisaziva kuti Yohan ane moyo
wakashata kudaro.Andipandukira nekuda
mari chete ndakaziva akanyengererwa
naVaJena.*

*Ndaitora video ndiri pawindow
zvangu.Maria aigadzirisa maweapons
ake.Pasina nguva pakabuda umwe
mufesi aiva mumba umu akapedzerwa
naMaria.Maria aimira mira hake akadzima
malight ipapo ndipo pakabhaiza anga
agonera Skippa ndidzo hondo
dzaanoda.Malight akazobaswa boys
rangu rese raurawa naSkippa anga akaita*

kuzara ropa.

"Maria why" akadaro Skippa.

*Maria akatora bag rake akabudisa hari
akadziputsa pasi dziri 2 dzikatanga kutsva
dzega.Ndakashaya kuti hari idzi adzionepe
asi aenda kunodzitora pandambopesana
naye mutown kani.*

*"Manje mava vanhu manje ngatichipinda
kana iri n'anga yenyu muchasangana
nayo kujeri ndiye wandatanga naye"
akadaro Maria.*

*Skipa akatanga kurwa naMaria asi
akapedzerwa.Ini ndairwisana nevanhu
vatatu Yohan Vajena naJB.JB
ndakamushudha rimwe gumbo akabva
adonha.VaJena ndakavapa head vakati
zii.Yohan anga asara ega manje
akawachiswa naMaria.*

*"Iwewe ndoda urare pasi apa ndikunzwa
kuda kurova munhu rara nedumbu tione"
akadaro.Yohan akarara akarohwa
akazviitira tsvina imi Maria anga asina
tsitsi ndivo vanhu vandoda kushanda
navo.Takatora vanhu vedu tikavaisa*

mumota. Takafonera police iuye kutakura mitumbi yanga yakazara panze apa.

Vana JB takaenda kunovharira anga ava kudikitira. VaJena vakamuka tavavharira mumacells vese. Ndakarara ndakarinda vanhu ava makuseni Maria akauya akati ndapedza mission yawanga uchida. Mitumbi dzakaziviswa hama dzacho dzikauya vakapihwa mari yakawanda parufu nekutenga macoffin zvakatengwa nedepartment rekubasa kwedu. Vakavigwa zvakanaka vane vakanzi vachabhadharirwa mari yechikoro kusvika vapedze.

*Vanhu vachinzwa kuti JB abatwa vakauya
kuda kuona kuti Jb wacho
ndiani. Pamanewspaper paibuda face
yangu ichinzi man of the moment
akwanisa kudonhedza JB pasi. Tanliey
akauya achiona Albert akaiswa njema
achinzwa kuti ndiye JB akabva afenta.?*

*_ko Jeff achasotera Maria mufesi waari
kuda here Keith_*

This chapter haina ku editwa sorry

WATCH OUT FOR CHAPTER 32

THEY WERE MEANT TO BE

Follow this link to join my WhatsApp

group:

<https://chat.whatsapp.com/KoheGbr2RFU8eSII0yN40o>

Written by ?King Lee?

~Lee Marzy~

+263 785 413 183

Edited by Melly

+263 784 507 806

CHAPTER 32

SHANTEL

*Takapinda busy kudira tete mvura
vakabva vamuka vakatanga kuchema
zvainzvisa tsitsi.JB anga akangotsikitsira
pasi anga ava kunyara kuti oti chii
chaakakwanisa kutaura ndechekuti Jeff
akundinyepera my bro ndiye JB.Thando
akatanga kurutsa ameno kuti airwara here
ameno.Takabuda panze natete vaichema
Jeff akaedza kuda kuvanyaradza asi
akatukwa kunzi satan siyana neni
akaenda kumota kwake asina chaataura*

*ndakaona kuti anga atsamwa. Tete
ndakaona kuti vanga vakuzvinyanya
ungatuka munhu kuti satan here. Apana
word rorwadza kudai nekunzi satan
kutonzi hure kana imbwa kungatoita
nani. Ukaona wanzi satan unenge
wadzikisirwa akuna asingazive mabasa
aSatan.*

*"Tete munobhowa saka mungatuka
munhu kuti satan here musadaro kana
musina zvekutaura zviri nani kunyarara"
ndakadaro.*

*"I hate Jeff ari kunyepa murume wangu
haasiye JB ndakaona vana Jeff*

*vanorwadziwa kuti murume wangu ane
mari kupfuura ivo"*

*"Hooo munoziva sei kuti ari kunyepa
mune evidence here zvemari izvo
zvapinda papi"*

*"Maiguru Shantel makuda kuita zvekuti
tipesane manje asi munorara naJeff here
zvamuri kuenda kuside kwake heee
musada kundinzwa muri kuzvinzwa"
vakadaro tete.*

*"Matondibhowa kudhara kana muchida
kudituka nditukei I don't care asi zivai*

*kuti murume wenyu imbavha achafira
mujeri apana chochinja imi maiitiswa
naJB aidanana naThando kamuyellow
born kamaona umo" ndakadaro ndanga
ndatsamwa munhu wepi asingadi
kunzwisisa.*

*Vanhu vaiuya vachiona kuti Jb wacho
ndiani. Vanhu vaibuda vachidzungudza
musoro. Tete ndakavati tiende kumba
vakaramba vakati handisi kuda kusiya
murume wangu. Ndakaedza kutaura navo
vakaramba. Ndakatextira Keith akauya
ndakamuudza nyaya yese akapinda
mukati akasvika kurova Albert.*

"Zimbavha kuba pfuma dzevanhu ndiwe wakaba mari yababa vangu nxaa manje uri kufira mujeri iwewe" akadaro Keith.

"keith kunyepa kani uyu haasiye JB manyepo akarongwa naJeff" said tete.

"Tanliey handidi zvekutaurisa usaita kunga wakadyiswa ka" akadaro Keith.

*Akabata ruoko rwaTanie akabuda naye
ndakatevera.Mota yakarohwa tikanosvika
pamba pavamwene pangori naTecla
naYoyo.Vamwene vainzi vakaenda Joza
andizive vanodzoka rini.Tecla akashaya
chii chaitambika achiona sis vake
vachichema.Tete Tecla vakabvunza
nyaya yacho ndikavaudza zvese
vakanzwa tsitsi kuna sis vavo.*

*"Sis I know zvorwadza but don't act like a
child musazvipa stress nezvinhu zvisina
basa machema mukadii chizvigamuchirai
ndo zviripo nekuti kuchema kwamuri kuita
munenge makutokanganisa mwana ari
mudumbu" akadaro Tecla kuna sis vake*

achivapukuta misodzi.

"Handisi kuzvibvuma Tecla ndikuona Jeff ari kuda kuparadza marriage yangu nekuti ndakamuramba" akadaro Tete Tanie.

"Wakamuramba asi aikupfimba here aripi Jeff wacho atiratidze evidence yekuti Albert ndiye JB" akadaro Keith.

"Jeff tamusiya uko anga ari mumota make" ndakadaro.

Jeff ndakamufonera ndikamukumbira

auye. Pasina nguva anga asvika asi anga asina mufaro pachiso chake. Tanie akatanga kupopota Jeff akaramba ari ziii akazodzikamiswa nemupfana wake Tecla. Jeff akabudisa flash akariisa paTV zvatakaona zvacho imi ndakaona tete vavhura maziso. Paitaurwa zvekuti vabereki vaKeith naiye wacho vaifana kufa. Tete Tanie vakanzi vaifana kufawo izvo zvaitaurwa nana JB neteam rake. Akabva abvisa flash rake akataura kuti akabatsirwa naMaria. Saka zvoreva kuti dai Jeff asina kumira mira apa Family yana Keith yaifa.

"Ndofunga mazvionera mega dai

*ndakuratidzai zvimwe maizovhunduka JB
uyu akauraya sekuru vangu vaGura uri
kunzwa here Tanie chero zvidiii murume
wako ari kufira mujeri chero ukanditi satan
I don't care ndasiyana newe nyaya iyi
dzichipera I will leave this country hauzofe
wakandiona zvachose ndokuti ufare pese
pawandiona unondituka ndoshaya
ndakakuradzirei heee" akabva
abuda.Tete Tanie vanga vangobata
musoro vakatarisa Jeff
achibuda.Ndakamutevera ndikamumisa
asati apinda mumota make.*

*"Jeff sorry I know wakatsamwa tete vangu
ndichataura navo vachanzwisisa zvavo*

mira kumbobuda please" ndakadaro.

*"Musiye akadaro usamunyengerera
Shanty anoonerwa uyo achazondifunga
rimwe zuva asi mwana wangu
paanozvarwa ndouya ndichitora kana ari
musikana usandityira ini ndagara ndodiwa
nemabbe akawanda ndichatongotsvaga
wandinoda andimushaye" akadaro Jeff.*

*"No Jeff usadaro apa inyaya yekuti tete
havasati vazvitambira chete mira
kwezvimazuva vachazozvitambira kuti
ndozviripo vagara vanokuda ava zuva
raisapera vachiti ndasuwa Jeff asi*

*vakakuona vanoita as if vasina
kukusuwa"*

*"Okay Shantel ndanzwisisa take care of
her iva naye pese andide afungisise
andidi nhumbu ibve nestress dzake
dzekufunga mhondi" akadaro Jeff.*

*"Okay iwewe wati wakabatsiwa naMaria
ndeupi iyeye haasiye nurse here"
ndakabvunza Keith akabva asvikawo
achiterera nyaya dzedu.*

*"Maria waunoziva ndiye iyeye pahondo iyi
akamira mira dai pasina iye ndingadai
ndisina kuwina nekuti ndiye aiziva pane
weakness yaJB necrew rake crew iri
raishandisa mushonga Maria akabata
n'anga yakavapa mushonga akaputsa
hari dzacho asi akati tikakunda
uchandibatsira kuwina Keith" akadaro
Jeff.*

*"No hazviite Jeff andide kumuona pedyo
nemkomana wangu munhu iyeye kana
achitemba kuti anorova anditye ini
ndorwirwa naMwari manje weapon yangu
ibible umuudze kudaro" ndakadaro.*

*Keith akaramba akati haachade kuti
ashande naye. Jeff akati achaclear nyaya
dza Maria dzese oshanda naye hake
nekuti anoratidza kuti
akangwarira. Ndakafara kuti Keith
akaramba kushanda naye asi Jeff akati
achaona yekutamba.*

*"Oooh guys ndafunga ko Keith
ukamubvuma modanana tomutsvagira
mhosva womuramba hazviite here"*

*"Hazviite andide plan yenyu ko Keith
akarara naye zvemashuwa andide kana*

ane mhosva dzaanadzo ngaasungwe"

*"Apana evidence yatinayo
yekumudonhedza ndikamudonhedza
ndinenge ndaita hutsinye azviite ndikuda
kushanda naye ndichaona yekutamba
inini" akadaro Jeff.*

*Tanie akabuda panze akauya patiri Jeff
akabva apinda mumota nekubva arova
pasi.Ndakaona Yoyo ari kuseka
ndikamubvunza kuti ukusekei zvikanzi
ndikuseka zviri paTV apa. Yoyo ndakaona
akafara nekuchema kwatete Tanie nekuti
zvaisawirirana.*

KEITH

Nyaya yaMaria yakanetsa ndakaona kuti Shanty anga akutya kuti ndingatorwa akatora hembe dzake akadziisa kumba kwangu. Akati ndakumbogara pano akatora Tanie ndakafara apa ndipo paakugara zvachose ndichaedza nepose kuti asadzoke kwake uko. Mazuva akafamba rudo rwedu naShanty rwaipisa ndaimuperekedza kuchikoro everyday nekumutora.

*Mama vakabva kuSA vakasvika
vachinzwa nyaya yaJB ndakaona kuti
vakarwadziwa vakauya kumutsa maronda
kuna Tanie anga akuita
achikanganwa. Tanie akatanga kuchema
futi dad vakauya vanga vachisekerera
zvavo kuratidza kufara.*

*"Mazviona ka zvandaiti Tanie asaroorwa
naAlbert" vakadaro dad.*

*"Dad saka maizviziva sei musina
kundiudza" akadaro Tanie.*

*"Dai ndakataura waizviramba mari
yakashandisa JB kukuroora ndeyangu
anga andibira ndosaka wakaona ndisina
kumbofara, mai Keith wazviona dzungu
haribhadhare waiti ndingavenga mwana
wangu here tinenge tichitaura zvatinenge
tichiona"vakadaro dad vakatarisa mama.*

*"Baba Keith ndaisazivawo imi ndimi
makatadza dai makandiudza"*

*"Kukuudza kudii Mai Tecla waindituka
pandaida kutaura newe waisandipa
mukana ndafara kuti mufana Jeff amira*

*mira haaa anofana kupihwa something
haa JB anga ari muchina muhombwe
akatadzwa nevanhu vakawanda"
vakadaro dad.*

*"Yaaa shuwa ipapo ndinobvumirana nemi
baba Keith ndafara kuti chokwadi
chabuda pamwe mwana wangu
aizourairwa Tanie usatya uchawana
wako usaterera zvotaura vanhu"
vakadaro mama.*

*"Ehe chokwadi usachema zvatopfuura
watodzidza apa you know life is a teacher
we live to learn,iwewe Keith ndoda uroore
Shanty nekukurumidza ukanonoka*

*usazoti andina kukuudza anoenda
wakatemba uyu ita zvandakaita pana mai
vako ava mira kudya mwana wevanhu
usati wabvisa kana wava ready
unondiudza tofambira nyaya dzacho"
vakadaro dad.*

*"Baba Keith makufunga mazuvano
ndazvifarira ndokukuridzira mwana
zvakanaka uku Shanty ndomuda ane
hunhu mwana iyeye anondifungidzisa
kare kangu"*

*"Ehe zviri kuitwa naShanty ndizvo
zvawaiita asi iwewe wainga wakazara
chiramwa ndipo paiwabhowera" said dad.*

*Vakambotaura dad na mama, Tanie anga
ari zii. Dad vakabva vaenda zvavo
vakandiudza kuti mai Pau vave nemwana
ndakatoziva kuti haasi wavo ndewe
BaTina chete. Zuva rekutongwa kwenyaya
yana JB rakasvika mota inana JB
yakabva yafira munzira vakadzikiswa JB
takazoona ashudhwa nepfuti
akafirapo. Ndakaona munhu ashudha JB
akabva abatwa naJeff. Akaiswa njema
ipapo ipapo.*

"Saka mukundisungirei munhu uyu

*akauraya vabereki vangu akaba mombe
dzedu dzose saka ndaita revenge ini"
akadaro mkomana wezera rechidiki.*

*"Saka sei waisa mutemo mumaoko ako
pfuti iyi wakaiwana kupi takunokuvharira
pachatongwa ava ndipo
pauchatongwavo" akadaro Jeff.*

*Nyaya yakabva yamiswa zvikanzi
ichatongwa rimwe zuva.Mutumbi waJB
wakatorwa ukaiswa mucoffin rerata riya
repolice.Mai Jb vakanzwa kuti mwana
wavo afa vakarwadziwa chiona zvavaiva
vakapfeka waitambura mai ava.JB*

*akatengerwa coffin nehama dzake asi
akazovigwa coffin ava mapiece
sezvakaita kunhamo kwaBoris yaiva
mbavha yekumbare.*

*Takadzoka kubva kurufu nyaya
ikazotongwa vana Thando vakapihwa
mutongo wavo. Asi Alice ndiye akapihwa
mutongo uri nani sezvo anga ari mutsva
muchikwata ichi anga asina
wauraya. Mufana uya wekushudha JB
nyaya yake yakanzi imbomira ichatongwa
payo yega. Thando anga atova nenhumbu
ndakamutarisa ndikazviona.*

*Tava panze ndichitaura naShantel
ndakaona Maria asvika kumira paside
pangu.Shanty akabva asunga chiso
chake.*

"Maria ukudei"akabvunza Shanty.

*"Iwewe ndiwe Shantel right inini ndiri
musikana waKeith nditori nenhumbu
yake" akadaro Maria.*

"Maria usada kundinzwa wanzwa"

*"Saka Keith ishuwa here aaah"
akabvunza Shanty anga akuda kuchema.*

*"Hiiii Shanty i'm joking ndaona unoda
munhu wako ndazvifarira ndaona kuti
apana changu apa" akadaro Maria.*

*"Wanga wandityisa iihi Keith ndomuda ini
andide naye"*

*"Ndazviona even me ndaimuda but
ndaona uri humble ndiwe unodzidzisa
paKasco Academy ka ndakanzwa
nekamwe kamwana kepanext kachiti*

*madam Tembo vari cool I will stay away
from you guys bye"*

*"Maria stop inini advice yangu mkomana
akanaka waunoda anobva kuna Mwari
just pray wako achauya"akadaro Shanty.*

*"Hiiii thanks ndiwe wega rega ndimhanye
kuna sahwira wangu Jeff asati aenda"*

*Akabva aenda kuna Jeff panguva iyi
Tanie anga akarara mumota
mangu. Takapinda mumota ndikairova*

*takananga kumba kwangu pasina nguva
tanga tasvika. Tanie akamuka akaenda
kunorara muroom mairara naShanty. Ehe
ndaisarara musame room naShanty
akaramba hanzi ndoda kurara
natete. Everyday ndaivanzwa vachimuka
kunamata pakati pehusiku. Makuseni
ndakamuka basa rese raitwa naShanty
ndatobikirwa breakfast ndaida kuenda
kubasa iye akati aisaenda kwanga kune
masports.*

*"Keith ndikuda kuonawo Jeff please"
akadaro Tanie.*

"Unoda kumudiii Tanie"

*"Ndoda kumuona please kani
ndamusuwa" akadaro akuda kuchema.*

*Ndakafonera Jeff akabva auya akarova
smart makuseni. Akagara pasofa pake
ega. Ndakaona Tanie ziso rake raisabva
pana Jeff. Kusvika kwakaita Jeff chiso
chaTanie chakabva chaita zviri nani.*

"Hesi Tanie"

"Handisi bhoo ndakatsamwa"

*"Neniwo ndakatsamwa zvawakandiita
zvakandibhowa"*

*"Sorry kani Jeff ameno chii
chandakandipinda kuti ndikutuke kudaro"
akadaro Tanie.*

*"Okay zvakapera Keith mese very soon
ndikukokai kumuchato wangu naMaria"
akadaro Jeff.*

"Oooh no no Jeff "akadaro Shanty.

*Tanliey akatanga kuchema pasina
chaataura ndakaramba ndiri zii
zvangu.Ndaisada kupindira nyaya dzavo
ndakabva ndabuda kuenda kubasa
kwangu.Ndakazofonerwa naShanty achiti
tete vakuda kuzviuraya mhanya
kani.Ndakarova mota ndikasvika munhu
akabata banga achida kuzvibaya naro.*

"Chiii nhai Tanliey"

*"Ndoraramira ani ndozvara mwana asina
baba manje masiya Jeff achindiramba
apa"*

"Saka nhumbu ndeya Jeff here"

*"Ehe ndeya Jeff akuda kutochata naMaria
haa siyai ndife"akadaro.*

Shantel akafonera Jeff akasvika

*nekudzikamisa Tanie. Jeff akati aijoka
haasi kuchata na Maria
havadanani. Ndakaona Tanie ambundira
Jeff izvi zvakafadza Shanty ndakaona
akunyemwerera. Jeff haana kumbogara
akubuda akachemerwa na Tanie vakabva
vabuda vese. Ndipo pandakaziva kuti
vanhu ava vanodanana Tanie anga akaita
kuperera pana Jeff zvandakaona
nemaziso angu.*

*"Keith wakatsamwei ndikuona hausi
kufara"*

"Mufana Jeff azonyanya kundijairira"

*manje akudya hanzvadzi yangu kuti
haana mkadzi uyu handimuchenesi"*

*"Haana mkadzi kani daddy siyai
vadanane ndiye munhu anokwanisa
kufadza tete vangu" akadaro Shanty.*

??????????

*_saka Maria chaita sei abvuma zveshuwa
here kuti Keith ndewaShanty_*

RIP JB?

*Thanks kune vese vari kufarira book
rangu ndisingakanganwe avo vanondipa
data May God bless you all??...*

WATCH OUT FOR CHAPTER 33

THEY WERE MEANT TO BE

*Follow this link to join my WhatsApp
group:*

<https://chat.whatsapp.com/KoheGbr2RFU>

8eS//OyN40o

Written by ?King Lee?

~Lee Marzy~

+263 785 413 183

Edited by Melly

+263 784 507 806

CHAPTER 33

????????????

JEFF

*Maria akauya kwandiri achiti aida Keith
asi aona kuti kumunakidza rudo
hazvibude agara anoda Shanty.Ndakaona
anga akunzwisa tsitsi ndakamuti usatya
wako uchamuona just pray.Mkomana
akashudha JB anga ari hanzvadzi yaMai
Simba akati aita revenge yekuurairwa
vabereki vake.Akatongerwa kuisa
mutemo mumaoko ake.Nyaya dzana JB
takadzipedza dzikapera tanga tava free*

*manje.NaMaria tanga takuwirirana anga
atova besty wangu.Ndakazokwidzirwa
ndikapihwa chigaro chaimbova navaJena
chiya ndikatorawo Maria ndikamuisawo
kudepartment kwangu.Zvinhu zvakatanga
kufamba zvakanaka Maria anga akuita
achikanganwa nezvaKeith zvinova
zvandaيدا.*

*Pandakafonerwa kumba kwaTsano
ndakasvika munhu wangu achida
kuzviuraya.Ndakaona kuti ndaidiwa apa
asi aingowanza dzungu risina
nebasa.Ndakamudzikamisa ndakubuda
ndikaona munhu akundichemera
takabuda tese apa ndaisada tsano vazive*

*ikutambika. Akatevera akapinda mumota
achisekerera ungachamuziva kuti ndiye
munhu aida kuzviuraya.*

*"Jeff sorry nekukutuka kwandakaita
ndikunzwa kutonyara so" akadaro.*

*"Zvakapera bbe I hope wakazonzwisisa
kuti ndaisaita hutsinye but
kukuchengetedza"*

*"Ndakazviona Jeff dai pasina iwe
ndakafa"*

"Thanks wakazviona Tanie I love you so much"

*"Aah i love you too Jeff"akadaro
achinyara nyara.*

"Ukunyarei Tanie"

*"Handisi kunyara inini aah ndikuda
mabanana daddy"*

*Ndakarova mota ndikanotenga mabanana
acho akadya achibva atadza kumapedza
akabva atorara hake.Ndakasvika pamba
munhu akarara ndakamusimudza
ndikamuendesa kubedroom
kwangu.Ndakanobika zvangu chikafu
ndikadya ndikasiya chimwe ndichiitira
panomuka sis ava vadye.Ndakagara
pasofa ndichigaya kuti ndoita sei munhu
uyu ndakutoda kutomukanda
pakitchen.Kuti mai vangu vachamufarira
here ameno ipapo chero vakasamufarira
azvinditadzise kumuroora ndewangu not
wavo.*

Tanie akamuka achiti ane nzara
ndakamupa chikafu akachiramba hanzi
andichide choshata ichi.Ndipo
pandakaona kuti nhumbu iyi inonetsa
akatora chingwa akanwa nedrink
zvake.Dzapedza dzikati ndikuda
kunogeza ndiratidze bathroom undipe
netowel.Ndakamupa zvese
nekumuratidza ndikanogara zvangu
mudinining ndichiona film.Ndakazoenda
kubedroom ndainzwa kuda chaiko.Tanie
akapedza kugeza akapinda akamonera
towel ndakaenda paari ndikatanga
kumukisa iye
aitorespondawo.Ndakamusimudza
ndikamuendesa pabed.Towel riya
ndakaribvisa akasara ava musvo
ndakatanga kubata muviri wake pese

*pese.Ndakabata mazamu acho zvinyoro
nyoro ndikamaisa mukanwa rurimi
rwuchitambisa manipples ake munhu
anga akushinyira.Ndakabata kuzasi
ndikaona kwanga kwatota kudhara.*

*Ndakaona ndakubviswa hembe munhu
anga anonokerwa ndakasara ndava
musvo.Ndakanyatsa kuvhura makumbo
ake ndikaenda pakati pake ndikabva
ndamboita kunga ndikuda kuisa
ndakaona munhu aibata ega
akuisa.Ndakatanga kurova low low
ndikazogumisira ndakurova fast mwana
aichemerera zvandaida kani.Ndakanyatsa
kushanda munhu wangu mukati macho*

maidziya. Ndakachinja ndikamborova frog position iye aisaziva ndaimuudza zvekuita ndakamurova iyoyo inonzi Frog position yanga yakanyanya.

Takachinja tikarova iya yatinoti Back To Front iyi ndiyo yakanyatsa kundinakidza zvandisati ndamboita muhupenyu hwangu gotsi ranga raita kuoma kuti papata. Saka JB ainakirwa apa Tanie anoita kukurunga chiuno ndaita kunga ndichatyoka musana imi. Takazopedzisira neiya yatinoti Missionary Position iyi ndairova low low iyi apana asingaizive. Missionary position is one of the most adaptable and widely used man on top positions. There is good

eye contact in this position and also plenty of scope for deep penetration, kissing and manual stimulation. Takazomira taneta panga pashandwa apa ndanga ndaita kudikitira. Tanie anga akunyara nyara anga akavhara kumeso nemaoko ini ndanga ndarara paside.

"Jeff ndikunyara ini aah ndoshaya kuti ndoti chii nhasi ndozuva randanyatsa kunakirwa nebonde you are the best daddy" akadaro.

"Hoooo asi JB aita hwejongwe kani"

"Jongwe ringatoita nani andizive kuti anga akasikwa sei JB ndaifunga pamwe ndizvo zvoita varume vese ndairara nenzara"

*"Okay manje ini ndokusiya wakazvimbirwa Tanie unonaka hako".
ndakadaro.*

"Jeff promise hauzondirasise"

*"Handikurasise Tanie uri pamoyo pangu"
ndakadaro.*

*"Thanks ini andichadzoki hangu ndava
kugara pano"akadaro.*

*"Kutizira here or ukutojoka hako Tanie
unofana kudzoka your brother asati
atibata zvozonyadzisa even your parents
vanozoti kudii"*

*"Jeff I don't care kuti vachati kudii ini
ndakatakura mwana wako umu akuna
kwandichaenda ndiko kuti undiroore
zvekukurumidza ndoty kukutorerwa*

nanaMaria ava"

*Ndakaedza kumunyengerera aende asi
akarambisisa yambonyanya kumunakira
zvakadii zvaita arambe kuenda.*

*"Jeff ndinenge ndichida kupa futi Shanty
naKeith space kuti ndiende kwamama
azviite kana usikundida ndakuenda hangu
kunogara kweshamwari yangu"*

*"No andina kuti andikude pano chigara
pamba pako pano"*

*Takabva taenda kunogeza naTanie
akabata my di*ck akatanga kuita blow job
yaiva first time yangu kuitwa izvozvo
ndakanyatsa kunzwa kunakirwa
chaiko. Takageza tikapedza tikachinja
ndikamuti chisara ndimboenda kunoonona
mama ndikudzoka. Asi akaramba kusara
hanzi ko ukatorwa naMaria iih zvakaoma
hazvo. Takaenda tese kwamama
ndikasvika vachiruka Jestina. Mama
naJessy vaizviziva havo kuti Tanie
aimbova musikana wangu kudhara saka
apa ndaida kuvaudza kuti tadzokerana.*

"Tanliey uriiko ko kusabatika asi ndiye muroora wangu here Jeff"vakabvunza mai vangu.

"Aaah haasi Tanie here mkadzi waJB" akadarro Jessy.

"Mama ndiye muroora wenyu akazvitakura manje manje ndinenge ndakunzi baba ,Jessy inga unozviziva kuti anga ari musikana wangu kubva kudhara asi JB ndiye akashandisa mushonga yake apa" ndakadarro.

*"Wow really ululululululululu apa
wazondinogenera hako Jeff manje manje
ndinenge ndava kunzi gogo zvimwe
zvese azvina basa chero
muchinzwisisana chete mwanangu"
vakadaro moms.*

*"Apa bro mashaya kutora mkadzi
wemhondi ko akazotibhinya pano ini
Tanie ndaimufarira kudhara izvozvi
ndamuvenga ndochokwadi" akadaro
Jestina.*

"Kana usina zvekutaura wadii kunyarara

*usada kupa muroora wangu BP ko ndiye
akazvida here kuroorwa naJB ndiani
asingazive kuti JB aishandisa mushonga"
vakadaro mama vachitaura nemwana
wavo Jessy.*

*Mama vakataura nemuroora wavo
vachimuti uyo Jessy siyana naye
achakufarira hako. Vakatanga kutaura
zvavo vakatobikirwa naye Tanie. Jessy
akaramba kudya hanzi handidye chikafu
chabikwa nemkadzi webhinya akarohwa
namama. Akadaidzira kuti chero
mukandirova asi Jeff wanyadzisa nelevel
rako kwakutora kamunhu aka. Mama*

*vakatora bhande vakamurova kusvika ati
sorry kuna Tanliey kwacho.*

SHANTEL

*Tete avana kuuya manheru takarara hedu
ndakatorara ndega.Makuseni
ndakamukira kuita tumabasa twepamba*

nekugadzira breakfast.Keith akamuka akabvunza kuti tete varipi ndakangoti varara kushamwari yavo vanouya havo.Akandiperekedza kuchikoro asi ndakakurumidza kudzoka ndanga ndapedza malessons angu.Ndakaenda kughetto kunoitisa malessons angu ndikapedza kwakuenda kumba kwaKeith.Ndakasvika tete vakagara panze pegate ndanga ndasiya ndapa kiya.Takapinda asi ndaiona mufaro pachiso pavo.Vakapinda vakatora hembe dzavo.

"Mava kuendepi tete"

*"Maiguru Shanty ndiri kunogara kuna Jeff
apa ndikuda kumbokupai space naKeith
byee"*

*"No tete andide muende like that azviite
munonditukisa naKeith"*

*"Haambokutuka munomuudza zviripo
maiguru ndaenda ini"*

Vakabva vabuda kutoenda ndakayeredza

*misodzi ndaisada kupesana navo. Dai
vabereki vaJeff vakadawo tete vangu I
know Jeff anovada
zvakanyanya. Ndakatora hembe dzaKeith
dzakasviba ndikatanga kudzigeza
ndichiimba hangu masongs ekuchurch
kwedu. Vamwene vakasvika ndiri kuyanika
hembe. Vakabvunza kuti tete vaiva kupi ini
kuti nditaure kwavari zvaisaita
manje. Ndakatora bag ravanga vakabata
ndikapinda naro mumba.*

*"Aaah tete vari kumba kweshamwari
yavo"*

*"Okay no problem ko waiseipi bag
randauya naro ihembe dzako
dzandakatenga kuSA dzimwe dzacho
wakatengerwa nemunin'ina wangu size
takaudzwa naKeith" vakadaro mama.*

*"Hiiiiiiiiii shuwa here mama thanks ndafara
ini" ndakadaro ndichivambundira.*

*"Zvishoma izvi muroora unotendei edza
tione kuti unokwana here"*

*Ndakaedza dzose ndikaona
ndaikwana,one chete ndiyo yaiva hombe
imwe yakanyanya kubata iri pfupi iri min
ndakati ndodzida.Ndakavatenda
vamwene vakabva vandiisira futi mari
mufoni hanzi wozotengawo zvimwe
zvaunoda.Havana kugarisa vakabva
vabuda ndakasara ndichifara zvisingaite
ndakapfeka rimwe dress ravanga
vatenga.Keith akasvika achiyemura dress
rangu hanzi mama vanoziva fashion
manje.Ndakamuratidza hembe
dzandatangerwa akafarawo.*

"Ko Tanie azouya here" akabvunza.

*"Ehe vauya vatora hembe dzavo"
ndakadaro.*

"Okay vaenda kwamama ka"

"No vaenda kwaJeff",

*"What? tell me chii chiri kuitika pavanhu
ava"*

"Vanodanana"

*"Vanga vadanana nguvai vanhu ava saka
nhumbu ina Tanie ndeyake"*

"Ehe ndeyake"

*Ndakaona Keith haana kufara nazvo
akangonyarara hake.Ndaishaya kuti
chaanotsamwa chii kuti Jeff wacho ati ari
kuda kutora mahara here.Sezvo kwanga
kwasviba ndakatora hembe dzaKeith
dzanga dzaoma ndikadzi
ayina.Ndakabika tikadya naKeith wangu*

*achindipakisa tichitaura
nyaya.Ndakazoenda kunopfeka kanight
dress kangu ndikabva ndarara
ndakazoona Keith auya kuroom kwangu
akapfeka kashort kakaita kuzvimba
pamberi.*

"Uri kudei Keith ndine hope ini"

"Ndikuda kurara muno"

*"Hooo rara hako ini ndoenda kunorara
kwako"*

*"Aiwa shanty ndikuda kurara pedyo newe
apana zvandokuita ini" akadaro.*

"Aaah Keith ndotya ini",

"Kutyei inga ndati apana zvandokuita"

*"I don't trust you ko ukamuka kundidya
mahalf ndarara aaah buda kani"*

*Ndaitaura ndega munhu anga apinda
mugumbezi mandaiva. Akandibata
akandisweddedza kwaari akarara
akandimbundira ndainzwa his dick
yaindibaya baya ndakatya ndakabuda
mugumbezi. Ameno zvandanga
ndakunzwa asi ndakaona best way kubva
paari ndakawaridza pasi ndikarara iye
akada kuuya ndikamutuka. Ndakamuka
ndikaita basa repamba ndapedza
ndikarova kamorning jog. Kanga kari
kawweekend ndakadzoka ndikasvika Keith
amuka akagara pasofa achiona news
dzemakuseni. Akandibvunza kuti
ndaibvepi ndikamuudza akati next time
haubude wega toita tese jog*

*yacho.Ndakaenda kunogeza ndikaona
munhu auya kumira padoor akanditarisa
ndakatora towel ndikazvivhara.*

*"Keith chiii newe buda zvobhowa
zvaunoita" ndakadaro.*

*"Shanty ndakazviona kare apana
chaunovhara zvagara ndezvangu bvisa
katowel ako" akadaro achiuya kwandiro
ndakatanga kubvunda.Ndakatanga
kuchema ndakatarisa pasi iye akazviona
akabva abuda ndanga ndamutsamwira
munhu haangandipindire
ndichigeza.Ndakachinja tikaenda*

*kwavamwene asi ndanga ndiri ziii
ndakatogara kuback seat ndanga
ndakatsamwa.*

*"Keith ko kungoroora unobvei" vakadaro
mama.*

*"Mama kuroora ndinoda asi Shanty ndiye
ari kuramba"*

*"Muroora ichokwadi here ichi ndiudze
reason yauri kurambira asi mwana wangu
haite here" vakabvunza mama.*

*"Mama andina kuramba asi ndine
zvandinoda kutanga ndaitawo ndisati
ndaroorwa ndichiri musikana
ndakavimbisa mai vangu kuvavakira imba
kuno kutown plus mai vangu vakatarisira
pandiri andidi kuvapa BP"*

*"Zvawataura zvakanaka chaizvo asi
unogona kungozviita wava mumarriage
futi uchaona mama vako vachafara
nekuroorwa kwako Keith zvimwe
achakubatsira"*

*Ndakagutsirira musoro ndikavati
ndichambofunga tikabva tachinja zvedu
nyaya. Yoyo anga ari kusimba
nekutsvukira mai Keith vari kuchengeta
shuwa. Ndaiona anga akapfeka hembe
dzakanaka hauzombozive kuti ndimaid.*

Thanks nemacomment

WATCH OUT FOR CHAPTER 34

THEY WERE MEANT TO BE

*Follow this link to join my WhatsApp
group:*

<https://chat.whatsapp.com/KoheGbr2RFU>

8eS//OyN40o

Written by ?King Lee?

~Lee Marzy~

+263 785 413 183

Edited by Melly

+263 784 507 806

CHAPTER 34

KEITH

*Kutizira kwakaita Tanie kwakandibhowa
sei asina kundiudzawo kuti vaidanana
naJeff.Ndosaka jeff aingondinzvenga
nzvenga nhai inga pakaipa.Inga mari
anayo atadza kuroora nei mukati hakusi
kujairira ikoko.*

*"Tanie ari sei ndamusuwa haachabatike"
vakadaro mama.*

"Mwana wenyu akatizira mhamha"

*"What? Tanliey kutizira iwe usada
kutamba nepfungwa dzangu" vakadaro
mama.*

*"Mama bvunzai muroora wenyu
anokuudzai akatizira Jeff"*

*"Sei Tanie achinyadzisa kudaro vanga
vadanana nguvai haana kutopa Jeff
nhumbu isiri yake ipapa "*

"Mama zviri kunzi nhumbu yaanayo ndeya Jeff nditori confused anonyadzisa mwana wenyu chionai apa vanhu zvekutaura manje" ndakadaro.

"Ndipe address yekumba kwaJeff ndiende kunomutora ikoko akajaidzwa kuda kupa munhu isiri yake ndoda kuripedza dzungu iroro kutodza ana tete venyu vakafa vari mahure" vakadaro mama ndakaona vanga vatsamwa. Vakaedza foni yaTanie asi haina kudairwa.

"Mama sorry kupindira panyaya

*dzandisingakwani but ini natete tanga tiri
very close apana zvataihwandisirana
nhumbu ndeyaJeff vakambodanana
kudhara vachiri kuchikoro vakazosiyana
Jeff pakarovera paJoza ndipo
pavakaroorwa naJB please mama
nzwisisai tete nhumbu ndeya Jeff"
akadaro Shanty.*

*"Hooooo manje chihure manje chaita apa
murume kutofa watova neumwe"
vakadaro mama*

*"Murume upi wakafa JB zvakafanana kuti
haana kuroora Tanie nekuti mari
yaakarooresa ndiyo yaakabira dad"*

*"But azvingoite zvaiita apa vanhu
zvekutaura" vakadaro mama.*

*Ndakafonera mudhara vakauya
pavakanzwa nyaya yacho
vakambonyarara.*

*"Kana maudzwa kuti nhumbu ndeya Jeff
chii chiri kurwadza apa itotambirai zviripo
itofarai kuti awana anomuda don't mind
zvotaura vanhu avana kana nebasa
avasiwo vanotipa mweya wekufema inini*

ndatofara kuti awana Jeff munhu ari bhoo chero ndisina kufarira nzira yavatorana nayo"said dad.

Dad vakataura zvakawanda vachiyemura hunhu hwaJeff.Mama vakabva vanzwa zviri nani ndakaona vakunyemwerera.Dad vakatora foni yangu vachida mapictures ebuilding yaivakwa kuKasco vaida kuratidza mama.Vakaona mapics vacho vakapa mama ameno mama vakadii vakavhura mapics amai Pau vachikisana naBa Tina nekavideo kacho.Dad vakaona mapictures acho vakabvunza kuti wakamaonepi ndakavaudza chokwadi chese.

*"Murume uyu ndiye aimbova murume
wamai Pau ndiye Dube wacho ndivo baba
vaPau nemwana munyowani uyu Mai Pau
vaitora mari yenyu vachienda kuhotel
naDube imi muchinyeperwa kuti ndaenda
kumusha" ndakadaro.*

*"Dad vako handivashoori vaibikirwa
mushonga apana chavaiona manje
chabvondoka chionawo kurwadza kwazvo
waichengeta Pau asiri mwana wako
uchisiya Tecla mwana wako rega
ndinyarare hangu chabvondoka
hehehede" vakadaro mama vachiseka*

*ndakaona zvakavafadza. Shanty akabva
asimuka kuenda mukitchen hake.*

*"Ndoda unoita maDNA test pane
kamwana kadiki aka, Pau I know haasi
mwana wangu" said dad vakatarisa
mama vaifa zvavo nekuseka.*

*Dad vakaramba vakayeva moms ivo
mama vacho vakabva vamira kuseka
vakafinyama zvavo zvaivaita ndizvo
zvaitwa naTanliey. Takabuda nadad
tikaenda kumba kwadad takasvika Mai
Pau vakagara mudinning naBa Tina*

*ndakabhoekana vakajairira mudhara
vangu.*

*"Hello Baba Pau uyu ihanzvadzi yangu
iya anonzi Ba Tina" vakadaro mai Pau. Asi
mudhara vakarova zvavo easy
zvandakafarira.*

*"Hooo zvakanaka asi vakafanana naPau
ava" vakadaro dad.*

*"Kuti kudaro here daddy, vanga
vachidawo mari yekunorapa mai varwara"
vakadaro mai Pau.*

"Pakudiwa marii yekunovarapa vakurwara nei" vakabvunza dad.

"\$900 US chete vakuda kuitwa operation munenge mabatsira daddy"

"Hooo izvozvi mari apana ndichazoita zvekusenda manheru" vakadaro dad. Ba Tina vakabva vaoneka zvavo vakabuda.

Mai Pau takataura navo zvine ungwaru

tikaenda navo kuchipatara tikaita
zvatafambira.Asi mudhara avana
kuzviona ndakamutarisawo kuti ropa rake
richakachena here.Ndakaona rakachena
ndaitya kuti anogona kuzoda kudzoka
kuna mai vangu akavazadza
sick.Maresult acho ndakavati ndokuudzai
after 3 days nekuti ndanga ndava
busy.Maresult akazobuda ndikavapa dad
kadiki kanga kasiri kamwana kavo.

Mai Pau vakabva vadzingwa pamba
pamwe chete naPau wavo.Pakangosara
Yoyo chete mudhara vaisazviratidza kuti
vari kurwadziwa asi waizviona wega kuti
mukuru ari kurwadziwa.Mama

*ndakavaudza kuti mai Pau vakadzingwa
zvikanzi mushonga unosvika pauno
expire vaifunga vanosvikepi. Dad vanga
vakutambira pamba pamoms ndakaziva
kuti vakutaimira bbe ravo. Ivo mama
vaisambozviona kuti vari kutaimirwa ivo
dad vainyepera kuuya netunonaka vachiti
vavigira Tecla.*

*"Shanty next week ukuenda kumusha
ndipo pandikunoroora" ndakadaro.*

*"Keith chimbomira kana mwedzi ndoda
kuzotanga ndataura nehama dzangu"*

*"Kusvika rini unomboziva zvinorimera
kugara newe ndoedza kuzvi controlla asi
hauzvioni mira ndichingoroora"
ndakadaro.*

*"Daddy ndazvinzwa if love me
ndinzwisise"*

*"Ko avarambe here mama vako taura
maonero ako"*

"Havarambe kana ndichinge ndatanga

*kutaura navo ini ndoziva matauriro
andichaita navo asi kana wandiroora
please usazondirambidza kuzoitorawo
mai vangu she is my everything kuti ndive
zvandiri ndivo vakatambura
kundichengeta dad vangu vashaya"
akadaro maziso ajenga misodzi.*

*"Shantel ndimai vedu tese
ndichatokubatsira handirambe ndotovada
vakandizvarira bbe rakanaka rine hunhu"*

Tanliey

*Jeff aiziva zvaanoita handisati
ndambonakirwa nerudo sezvandiri
kutwa.Ndakutoona musiyano wake
naAlbert uyu aisava nenguva neni agara
achibuda buda.Manje Jeff anga ane
nguva neni bonde aindisiya ndakaguta
aiziva zvaanoita.Tete Jestina andina kana
basa navo chero vakandivenga I don't
care chero mai Jeff na Jeff vachindida
zviri bhoo.Rudo rwaitsva pakati pedu
naJeff aisava rough ndikangatoti ndini*

*ndaimbomuita rough aingonyarara hake
aizondipedzera pabonde.*

*Jeff anga akugadzirira zvekunobvisira asi
aimirira Bamukuru vake vaiva Joza vaiti
vakuuya. Rimwe zuva Jeff akanonoka
kubva kubasa ndanga ndakaita
kutsamwa.*

"Wanga uriipi Jeff"

*"Hauna kuverenga text yandasenda here
inga ndati nhasi ndichanonoka kuuya"*

*"Wanga una Maria chete unoti
handizvizive here"*

*"Tanie saka wakuchemei why you don't
trust me handidanani naMaria uyo
asobuda palunch haana kumbodzoka
ndamutuma kuGweru" akadaro Jeff.*

"Jeff I love you please don't hurt me"

"I love you too Tanie siya zvekundifungira

plus ndoda munhu anonzwisisa" akadaro.

"Saka ini andinzwisise here"

"Andina kumbodaro my love"

"Ndatotsamwa ndipe mabanana zvipere"

*"Ndotenga mangwana kwakachena"
akadaro Jeff.*

*Ndakatanga kumuchemera akatanga
kundipurizira dumbu rangu achindiudza
nyaya dziri so sweet ndakagumisira
ndakunyemwerera.Ndakatora chikafu
tikadya tese nahubby wangu.Takanorara
asi Jeff anga ari pafoni ndakaitora
ndikaona aitura mugroup rekubasa
kwake.*

*"Pano unoita zvangu not zvefoni
ndopwanya pasi iyi unoti handizive
ukumirira kuti maria auye online"
ndakadaro.*

*"Nyaya yaMaria haiperi here Tanie my
wife apa ndaingoudza team kuti
mangwana handisi kuuya kugraft
ndikumboda nguva nemkadzi wangu"*

*"Serious here daddy asi mabanana angu
ndikumada" ndakadaro.*

*"Ehe tomatsvaga kwachena chiuya upe
daddy zvinhu zvavo"*

*"Manje handidi waramba kunditengera
mabanana angu iwewe pawabva kubass
wadii kumatsvaga dai wanonoka"*

uchitsvaga mabanana angu zviri nani"

*Ndaimuyemera ndakaona munhu auye
pamusoro pangu akatanga kundibata
bata chikabva chatotsva tikabva
tarara. Takamuka tichigeza tese ndikarova
kamwe mubathroom. Bamukuru vaJeff
vakafona ndikataura navo ndikavaudza
kuti Jeff ari kundishungurudza ari
kuramba kunditengera mabanana
vakaseka vakati vakuuya next week. Jeff
akati akuenda kubasa kwake pane
mapaper ari kuda kunotoro ndakati
handisare ko achida kunoona Maria.*

"Ko ukuda kuendepi Tanie"

"Kwauri kuenda ikoko kubasa kwako"

"Wakapfeka mapyjama here nhai dzika unochinja ndakakumirira" akadaro.

"Handidi ndiwo andikuda kupfeka unoti handizive ukuda kunditiza"

"Amana Tanie unoona zvichiita kufamba wakapfeka mapyjam here zvomakisa kubasa"

*"Saka ukuti ndomakisa manje handisi
kuzomabvisa wanzwa Jeff"*

*Ndakaona ndasimudzwa ndikaendwa
neni mubathroom ndikabviswa hembe
ndikapfekedzwa dzimwe
dzakanaka. Takabva taenda mumota
make tikaenda nemusikana akatenga
mabanana akawandisa. Akabva ananga
kubasa kwake akasvika achipinda
muoffice make. Ndakasara pareception
ndikabvunza office yaMaria ndikaratidzwa
ndikaendako. Ndakasvika ari busy
kunyora nyora.*

"Hesi Maria"

"Muri sei madam Boss"

"Handisi madam boss iwe"

*"Uri madam Boss uri mukadzi waBoss
wedu" akadaro.*

*"Hooo ko Maria nezuro ndaikutsvaga
wanga uripi"*

*"Ooh nezuro ndakatumwa naBoss
kuGweru pane mapaper andaiendesa
ikoko"akadaro.*

"Hooo ko Jeff chii chako"

*"NdiBoss vangu ndinovaona sebrother
yangu"*

*" Hooo ukuda kundinyepera unoti
handizvizive modanana here"*

*"Yohweee ini here bvunzai vanhu vepano
vanokuudzai andidanane naye ini"
akadaro Maria.*

"Maria I don't trust you"

*"Tanliey I know uri kufunga ndiri Maria
wekare aiva ndachinja ini ndikakuudza
kuti andina mkomana unozviramba
munhu wandaida ndiKeith but
ndakarespect that girl anonzi Shanty ari
humble handichadi kuita zvehutsinye
kana usingade ndishande pano you can
tell Jeff andidzinge hake nekuti ndaona*

*pandoda kuti ndifarewo hapashaye
chovhiringa" akadaro Maria achinzwisa
tsitsi.*

*"No Maria andina kudaro kungoti I'm too
jealous uchazozvionawo wava
nemkomana byee ndaenda"*

*Ndakabuda ndikaenda kunogara mumota
ndaipihwa respect pabasa apa.Kutoita
kunga ndini boss wavo iihi
zvakaoma.Ndakanodya mabanana angu
ndikaona Jeff achibuda akabata mapaper
mumaoko tikabva taenda*

*kumba. Takasvika tete Jessy vakamira
pagate . Takapinda mumba navo mumba
ndakavamhoresa avana kudaira.*

"Saka hamudaire kuti zviite sei hee"

*"Saka mukuda kundiitira hashu here
itodzika mai mbuya"*

*"Hehehede handinyarare pano pamba
pangu ka andide munhu ane dzungu"
ndakadaro.*

"Imba yabro vangu not yako nxaa zihure"

*"Iwe Jeff bata kahanzvadzi kako
ndokarova aka kanoti kushata apa
hakagoni kugeza futi" ndakadaro.*

*"Jessy dzokera kwawanga uri pano
mukadzi wangu haasi kukuda mari yauri
kuda handikupe kusvika wava kuziva kuti
ava ndimaiguru vako kusvika wakuvapa
respect" akadaro Jeff.*

*"Manje mari ndini ndogara nayo kusvika
manditi sorry tete inini andide kuitirwa
dzungu paya ndakanyara mama chete"*

ndakadaro.

*Tete Jessy vakabuda varidza tsamwa
andina kana basa navo. Vakaramba
vachiita hunhu hwakadai tichaburana
chete andide zvisina basa.*

Thanks nemacomments.

WATCH OUT FOR CHAPTER 35

THEY WERE MEANT TO BE

*Follow this link to join my WhatsApp
group:*

*[https://chat.whatsapp.com/KoheGbr2RFU
8eSII0yN40o](https://chat.whatsapp.com/KoheGbr2RFU8eSII0yN40o)*

*_Written by ?King Lee?_
~Lee Marzy~
+263 785 413 183*

**_Edited by Melly_*
+263 784 507 806*

CHAPTER 35

SHANTEL

Kuroorwa naKeith ndinoda ndakabvuma kuti tozviita paholiday ndaida kutanga ndabvunza mama kuti vanozvibvuma here.Keith ndaimuda asi ndaizomupa humhandara hwangu kana andibvisira pasina izvozvo haalume.Mazuva akafamba Jeff akabvisira tete Tanie ndakafara vakati vachazochata kana

*vazvara kamwana kavo. Asi Jeff
akambooneswa nhamo naKeith inga
zvakaoma hazvo.*

"Uri kuona Jeff akatonditangira kuroora"

"Zvine basa here daddy"

"Ehe zvine basa Shanty"

"Inga takabvumirana wani kuti paholiday"

*"Asi Shanty okay ndanyarara hangu"
akadaro.*

*"Paweekend ndoda tiende kunoonna
mama vangu ndoku introduca kwavari"
ndakadaro.*

"Hauchaoni kuti ndiko kufunga manje"

"Asi handisi mbofunge here"

"Handina kumbodaro Mai Karidza"

"Haaa tsek wako Keith"

*"Farisa hako very soon richapera dzungu
iri handimbokunzwire tsitsi futi"*

*"Aaah manje ini aundizive mushe
ndokuruma manje"*

Keith aindityisidzira hake takatanga kutamba draft apa aibirira sei munhu wacho. Pamba panga pakunakidza taimbomhanyisana zvedu nahubby wangu taimboita kunga vana vadiki pamwe pachochi. Weekend yakasvika takaenda mutown ndikanotengera mai vangu hembembe dzakanaka mari ndaiva nayo hangu. Keith akatenga grocery hake mama ndakanyatsa kuvatengera hembembe dzakanaka vachafara chete.

Takazviisa mumota ikarohwa tikananga kumusha kwedu. Takasvika pamusika tikavashaya mama vangu tikapfuurira

*tikasvika pamba pakakiiwa ndakaziva vari
kumunda chete.Ndakaendako ndikasvika
vari busy kurima mai
vangu.Pavakandiona vakasiya badza pasi
vakandimbundira.*

*"My daughter uri kudyei kusimba iko
kutsvukira asi mukuzora mafuta aya
ekutsvukisa"*

*" Aiwa mama kuchengetwa naMwari uku
ndanga ndakusuwai my mom my
everything" ndakadaro.*

*"Yaaa totenda Mwari ko kuri sei
kwawabva"*

*"Kuri nani mama ko ndimi marima mega
apa pese here mama iihi pakakura"
ndakadaro ndakarwadziwa ndanga
ndakuda mai vangu vachizorora vachidya
mari dzemwana wavo.*

*"Ehe ndini padiki apa mwanangu
tikasarima tingafa nenzara"*

*Ndakatora badza nemaheu avanga
vanawo tikaenda kumba namama
tichitaura nyaya. Mama vakabvunza imota
yaani ndikati ndeya Keith avana
kuzotaura vakabva vanyarara. Vakabva
vaenda kunogeza makumbo avo ndanga
ndakutonwa maheu aya. Ainaka havo asi
anga ane shuga shoma. Ndakadzikisa
zvinhu mumota tikazviisa
paveranda. Takabatsirana namama
kuzviisa mumba.*

"Mama uyu anonzi Keith munomuziva ka"

"Ehe ndingatadza kuziva mukwasha wangu here Shantel" vakadaro mama vachiseka zvavo vakanditarisa ndakatanga kunyara.

"Aaaah mama"

"Chii my daughter ko ari sei musikana uya anonzi ani zviya Tecla here andichazive"

"Anonzi Tecla ari bhoo hake" akadaro Keith.

*"Mama ndikushaya ndotangira papi but
uyu ndiKeith takazodzokerana mkomana
wangu asi..." mama vakabva vandikata
ndisati ndapedza kutaura.*

Tecla

*Kuchikoro kwainakidza zvisingaite
ndanga ndane kashamwari kangu
kanonzi Mitchel. Mitchel ndaimudira anga
akadzikama muclass aisataura nevanhu
nguva yake zhinji anenge ari
pabook. Ndaifunga kuti akanyarara asi
ndakaona aita urisa asi ari muclass
anenge ari ziii waifunga
haataure. Takatanga kuwirirana through
ndamubvunza imwe maths
yaindinetsa. Aigona hake aiva ari free
dzimwe nguva paibuda vanhu taisara
tichiverenga. Mama ndakavaudza kuti
ndawana shamwari vakafara nekuti
vaimuziva kuti mwana ane hunhu
hwakanaka. Dad vanga vakutambira
paden vaindivigira zvonaka ndaifara kani.*

"Dad munodii kungogara pano andichade mudzoke uko" ndakadaro.

"Very soon my daughter pane zvandiri kumbogadzirisa"

"Mukugadzirisei dad" ndakabvunza ndakaona mama vanditarisa nerimwe ziso so ndakavatarisawo.

"Haungazvizive mwanangu" vakadaro

dad.

"Mama kaziso kamanditarisa nako bhoo here" ndakabvunza.

"Wanzwa nani kuti ndakatarisa iwewe Tecla watanga kutaurisa"vakadaro mama.

Ndakabva ndatobuda kue nda kughetto kwana Mitchel sezvo kanga kari kaweekend.Ndakasvika ariko akabuda tikatanga kufamba zvedu tikaenda kumba kwedu.Takasvika mama vasipo

*ndakangoona dad vanga vakagara
mumota mavo vari pafoni.*

*"Ko kamusikana kandaona panze apo
ndiani andikaziwe" akabvunza Mitchy.*

"Kamaid kedu ako"

*"Kanenge kakangwarisa ndaona
kamutarisiro wakandiita kunga
kachandidya"*

*"Ndakakavenga kamunhu ikako kanoba
kafrent kesistren yangu iya inogara
nadad"*

*"Anoba ndiani wakundijairira manje"
akadaro Yoyo akamira padoor pangu
ameno anga amira kwenguva yakareba
sei.*

*"Umwe ndiani ndiwe mbavha unonyepera
mama vangu kuti wakapasa iwe usina
kana 1 subject zvaro iwewe uri hutsi
hauna chaunoziba basa rekuba"
ndakadaro.*

*"Tecla iwewe ndakakuona kuti unofarisa
uchine dzungu mufana" akadaro.*

*Yoyo akauya achida kundirova akabatwa
naMitchy. Akabva arova shamwari yangu
takazomubatsirana takamutsika kwete
zvekutamba dad ndivo vakauya kuzobata
vanzwa noise. Yoyo akabuda ameno
akaendepi tanga tamugona. Takasara
tichiseka dad vakabva vabuda ameno kuti
vakaendepi. Takabuda ndakuperekedza
Mimie kumba kwavo takaona imwe mota
yamira pamba pedu. Mumota makadzika
Wayne neteam rake vakasunga*

*mabantana mumusoro vaizviti mamigos
vari vatatu. Vakomana ava vaimbhowa
hangu.*

*"Tecla wakura manje waibva wakuita"
said Wayne.*

*" Kuita kudiii iwe siyana neni anditambe
newe" ndakadaro. Ndakaona umwe
wacho ainzi Gidza ava kuenda kuse
kuna Mitchy. Ndakatanga kupopota
zvekuti vanhu vaifamba muread vakamira
kutarisa kuti chii chaitora
nzvimbo. Ndakasiya ndapa bhutsu Wayne*

pakati pemakumbo ndikatiza kudzokera kumba.Ndakazomira ndava pagate ndikaonawo Mitchy achitizawo kuuya kwandaiva asiya arova Gidza.Mama vanga vadzoka zvavo.

"Mama pane mkomana anonzi Wayne atisimisa hanzi waibva wakuita anobhowa taurai naye asiyane neni" ndakadaro.

"Ehe shuwa mama vakomana ivavo vanenge masatanist chete ndakutya kudzokera kumba" akadaro Mitchy.

*"Hooo mira ndikuda kunotaura namai
Wayne vacho iwewe Tecla andichadi
ufambe uri kuzvinzwa newe Mitchy
mosangana kuchikoro chete" vakadaro
mama.*

*Takanogara mumota tikapekedza Mitchy
kumba kwavo. Takadzoka tichienda
kumba kwana Wayne kwanga
kwakusviba. Mama vakataura namai
Wayne ivo vakati vatambura nemwana
iyeye haachatogari pano akugara kumba
kwaigara mkoma vacho ndiye akasiirwa
pfuma yese naSkippa anga ari mkoma*

vake saka anga akuonererwa.

*"Asi akaramba achinetsa mwana wangu
ndomusungisa nekuti mwana wangu
achiri mudiki uyu kungoita hake body but
mwanana uyu" vakadaro mama.*

*"Ndazvinzwa mai Karidza ndichataura
naBaba vaWayne ndivo vangakwanisa
kumudzora" vakadaro Mai Wayne.*

*Takabva taenda kumba mama vakatanga
kundiraira hanzi chimbokura ugadzire
hupenyu hwako vakomana ava*

*vanokuuraira future yako.Ndakamaterera
mashoko avo pfungwa dzekuita mkomana
dzaitova kure neni.*

ko Mai Shanty vakati chii

WATCH OUT FOR CHAPTER 36

THEY WERE MEANT TO BE

*Follow this link to join my WhatsApp
group:*

*[https://chat.whatsapp.com/JDK0Y9fnxeR
4QqdacdWYES](https://chat.whatsapp.com/JDK0Y9fnxeR4QqdacdWYES)*

Written by ?King Lee?

~Lee Marzy~

+263 785 413 183

Edited by Melly

+263 784 507 806

CHAPTER 36

SHANTEL

*"Shantel usatenderera ndoda munhu ari
straight inini ndagara ndichizviziva
munodanana ndiye uya wekukurwadzisa
iwewe Keith wakachemedza mwana
wangu ka tell me unomuda zvemashuwa
here or ukuda kumuitisa" vakadaro
mama.*

*"No mama I love Shantel with all my heart
zvakaiteka ndisatan akandipinda asi
ndakadzidza handichadzokoredzi same
mistake" akadaro.*

*"Okay mwanangu azvirevi kuti
ndakuchatisai mava kuita zvamoda no no
munofana kurorana zviri pamutemo"
vakadaro mama.*

*Ndakafara mama vangu avana kuita
rough vanga so cool.Keith haana kugarisa
akabva aenda hake.Akatexta kuti ndamira
pabridge huya upe daddy kiss ndakuda
kubuda zvikanzi namama akuna
kwaunoenda dzoka uronge zvinhu
izvi.Vaitaura vakarova serious ndakaedza
kuseka navo ndichida kubuda ndakaitwa
kubatwa zvikanzi Shanty usafunga kuita
mkomana wakura ndogona kuzvivharisa
izvi ndangokunyara chete.Ndakarongedza*

*grocery mumba ndiri zii zvangu.Ndakaona
mama vakanditarisa zvazvo vakagara
pachair.Keith ndakamuudza enda mama
varamba ndibude.*

*"Shantel mwanangu huya pano ndoda
kutura newe" vakadaro mama.*

*"Ndauya mama" ndakadaro ndichigara
pedyo navo.*

"Ndoda kukuudza kuti ramangwana rako

*riri mumaoko ako ukazvikanyira ndiwe
mkomana haana kushata asi anovhurirwa
makumbo kana akuroora, usazofurirwa
kunzi sex ndiyo inoratidza mkomana kuti
unomuda aiwa haisiyo kunyepa, Shanty
wakura iwewe zvimwe zvinhu unatanga
wafunga usati waita uri kuzvinzwa"
vakadaro mama.*

*"Ndiri kuzvinzwa mama Keith haana zuva
raakambonetsera sex hake anondi
respecta uyu"*

*"Okay zvakanaka asi mashoko angu
mabatisise andidi kunyadziswa, ndodada
newe ini" vakadaro mama*

vachinyemwerera.

*Ndaida kutaura nyaya yekuti Keith akuda
kundirooma asi ndakashaya
pekutangira.Ndakadzokera kunoita
zvandanga ndichiita.Ndichipedza
ndakaenda kunochera mvura ndakaisa
maearphones angu munzeve ndichiita
kubhamba kunga bhora
rebasketball.Ndanga ndakachena
kurukwa futi vanhu vaita kunditarisa kuti
ava ndiani.Ndakasvika pakazara paine
line ndakagara pabucket rangu
ndikatanga kutamba magame pafoni
pangu.Keith akafona ndikanodairira
kusina vanhu akati akusvika*

*hake. Takataura ndikazoita zvekukata
ndaisafarira kutaura naye achidriver
hangu. Ndakanogara pabucket pangu
paya tuvamwe tuvasikana tukatanga
kutaaurisa.*

*"Ana Shanty makaenda kutown nezuro
uno makuda kunyepera kushamisira iko
kuzobleacher kani manje Yoyo ari
kukuremera akuuya paXmas mira uone
hako" akadaro Shamie uyo aiwanza
kutamba na Yoyo munin'ina
wangu. Ndakaramba ndiri zii
ndakamutarisa. Ndakazocheuka kuse
kwakuona maiguru Mai Yoyo vanga
varipo vakanditarisawo. Ndakavamhoresa*

*vakaramba vakanyarara zvavo. Andina
kuda kuvanyengerera hangu ndakatanga
kutura natete paApp ndichisekerera.*

*"Chii chaunosekerera ipapo mahure
munonetsa iyo foni iyi kuti ndeye zera
rako ukudanana nemadhara ematumbu
chete handikuoni mushe" vakadaro
maiguru.*

*"Nhai henyu mama apa vanhu
vanomurumbidza zvisina kana nedhiri
ihure munhu uyu ndiye asingaroorwi
muchiona henyu" akadaro Shamie.*

"Godo renyu iri akuna kwamunosvika naro iwewe hausiwe Mwari unondiudza zvekuti handiroorwi iwewe ndiwe unoroorwa here majaira kuba na Yoyo manje umwe wako very soon anenge ava kuno uchaona hako" ndakadaro.

"Manje mari inohora mwana wangu yakawanda kupfuura yako akushandira vanhu vari rich saka dzikama"vakadaro maiguru.

"Anohora mari yakawanda ko

*akakutengerai chiii zvamunodada naye
apana ini yangu mari hongu ishoma asi
mai vangu ndochengeta ipapo
handikanganise gadzirirai ndikukudaidzai
kumuchato wangu manje manje"
ndakadaro.*

*"Iwewe ndiwe munhu anozoorwa kana
kuchata ndafa azviitike ndiri mupenyu
mahure mese namai vako" vakadaro
maiguru mai Yoyo.*

*"Whatever chamuchabata achina simba
nezita raJesu ndiri kuzochata chete gore
rino futi" ndakadaro.*

"Girl you wedding me marriage if had 2 kids"said Shamie ndakaseka ndakashaya aida kuti chii ndiyo type yana Yoyo hutsi chaiwo pafazh.

"Ko chirungu chako choblokesa nzeve dzangu iwe"

Ndakatanga kuseka hangu Shamie aizviita anogona uchimuona unoti akangwarira kwaaniko akatakura demhe chete.Ndakazochera mvura yangu ndikaenda kumba ndikavika nekubika mama vanga vakagara zvavo vachiona mavedio pafoni pangu.Takadya

tikanamata zvedu.Makuseni takamukira kumunda tikanorova ndima pakasara padiki diki.Takazopadzokera zuva rava kudoka tikapedza apa ndanga ndaneta zvisingaite.Ndakasvika kumba nekugeza ndikabva ndadya.

Weekend yakapera ndikadzokera kubasa kwangu.Pamba pandairoja Mai Peter vanga vakadzingwa nekusabhadhara mari yerent vanga vane 3 months vasiri kubhadhara.Ndanga ndakugara ndega pamba apa.Mai Tina vanga vakugara naMai Pau futi vapabarika apa zvaigara zvakatukana zvisingaite.Pau anga akunyara nekundiona aigara akazvivharira mumba.Keith akasvika

pamba pangu andizive anga ziva sei kuti ndiko kwandiri. Akataura zvekuti ndirente imba yese.

"Ndoda 2 rooms chete inini" ndakadaro.

"Wakati ukuda kutenga imba tenga ino yakachipa ndakataura naLandlord wacho akanzwisisa anga achida kuitengesha kana usingaide unotsvaga yaunoda"

"Ino ndoida but mari handina ini" ndakadaro.

*"Pamari yaunayo unobhadhara padiki
nepadiki kusvika yakwana ka" akadarro.*

*"Hooo ndichaita sekudaro daddy mama
vanofara vakanzwa kuti ndazokwanisa
kutenga imba ino" ndakadarro.*

"Zvoita bbe usatya ndomira newe"

KEITH

*Mai Shanty vakanditambira
zvandakafarira azvisi nyore kuti mubereki
wemusikana wako akufarire
ka1.Ndakazoronga deal nadad ndaida
Shanty vamupe pay yakati oooh akada
kubvunzisisa ndomuti nyarara idya mari
wakanyarara.Shanty dai ndaida kurara
naye ndakarara naye but kuzvidzora*

*ndoda kumuroora zvakanaka
sezvaanoshuwira.*

*Ndakaenda kumba kwamoms ndikasvika
vachibuda mubedroom mavo nadad
vachirova masmile.Ndakashaya kuti vaviri
ava vakumboita sei chaizvo.Tecla anga
ari kuroom kwake kwainyora homework
yake.*

"Ndikuzviona hangu" ndakadaro.

"Kuona chii" said mama.

"Kuti mukufara madzokerana nemufesi wenyu" ndakadaro ndichiseka.

"Keith usaita kunga uri kutaura naShantel wanzwa ndiri mai vako ini andidi zvisina basa"

"Bhora pasi moms dzungu nderei"

"Iwe Keith ndizvo zvawaurira pamba pangu here andidi munhu anokwana panyaya dzaasingazive"

Mama vakabva vafamba kuenda mukitchen.Ndakanogara pasofa Tecla akabva auyawo akabata yoghurt yake ndofunga atengerwa nadad chete.

"Mama vangu vaendepi"said Tecla.

"Iwe unoyamwa here siyana namama"

"Ndoda kuenda navo kutown vati vachabuda neni"

"Hoo ko kugara wangoenda wega kana wanonokerwa" ndakadaro.

"Kuti ndibatwe naWayne manje andidi"

"Wayne upi iyeye"

*"Wamunoziva iyeye wekwaChiriga
aitonditi waibva hanzi wakuita ameno
airevei ko mkoma ndaibva pakudiii mama
vakaramba kundiudza vakandituka"
akadaro Tecla.*

"Tecla usaita kunga mwana mudiki iwewe wakura 17yrs usandibvunza zvaunoziva zvisina basa wanzwa here" ndakadaro.

"Mama vakandituka imi mandituka ndichabvunza sis Tanie ndivo vega vanondida vamwe vese mondoita rough"akadaro Tecla

Mudhara zvaWayne zvakamubhowa akafonera baba Wayne vakataura kuti vadzikamise mwana wavo pasina izvozvo vari kumusungisa. Vakapopotedzana ivo baba Wayne ndoshaya vaisapota mwana wavo pakudii iye ari wrong. Dad namama nakaTecla vakabuda kuenda mutown

*ndikasara na Yoyo anga ari kugeza
ameno haapedzi here kubva nguva
dzandasvika aingova
mubathroom. Akazobuda akapfeka rimwe
zimugomo redress ndakaseka.*

"Ukusekei Keith"

*"Zvawakapfeka Yoyo but zvakakafita
manje" ndakadaro.*

*"Makuseka apa ndimi makati ndisapfeka
mamini mama ndivo vanditi ndipfeke
zidress iri apa rikubhowa"*

"Wotoita zvavataura ndiboss vako ini dai ndakakudzinga kare"ndakadaro.

"Keith i think sis vangu vakakudyisa chete but ini ndonaka kupfuura Shanty" said Yoyo.

"Yoyo zvauri kutaura unoziva ndokurova here"

"Keith asi chiii nhai dai wainzwisisa ini ndokuda but unondivharira kunze ingotida

tese naShanty" akadaro.

*"Kundipfimba here hautonyari here
Yollanda munhu wandinoda ndiShantel
chete iwewe utori mainini vangu chete"*

*Ndakabva ndabuda ndakaona maitiro
anga akuita aizondipinza pamiedzo. Yoyo
uyu aifana kurova pasi ndichaedza
nepose kuti aende chete .Mama
kuvaudza havanzwisise ndakasvika
Shantel ari pamba pangu achidya
hake.Ndakamuudza zvese zvaitwa
nemunin'ina wake.*

*"Uyo akundijairira manje akunyatsoziva
unodanana neni akukupfimba ndanyarara
zvakwana anofunga ndakapusa" akadaro
Shanty.*

"No bbe siyana naye uyo"

*"Handimbosiyana naye kakawanda
achindiitira utsinye ndichinyarara manje
this time ndikuda kumupedza dzungu"
akadaro achipfeka bhutsu kuda
kubuda.Ndakamhanya kukiya door kuti
asabuda.*

"Saka wakiyirei door apa"

"Shantel dzikama please nyaya ya Yoyo hainetsi toitaura mama varipo odzingwa zvopera"

"Unomuda iwewe unenge unomborara naye sei usikuda ndiende kunopedzerana naye"akadaro Shantel.

Ndakaona munhu anga atsamwa ndanga ndakudemba chandamuudzira nyaya yacho.Ndakamiswededza pedyo neni ndikatanga kumudya muromo

akazogumisira akuresponda.

"Sorry my love" ndakadaro.

"Andidi ini"

"Saka unodei bbe"

"Aah apana daddy"

*Shanty akazodzikama foni yangu
yakapinda call ndikaona inew number*

*ndikadaira hezvo zvaari Yoyo, Shanty
akaibvuta foni yacho.*

*"Iwe hure siyana nemukomana wangu
uri kuzvinzwa ndakakunyararira
kakawanda manje pamkomana wangu
tosvitsana kumapena" akadaro Shanty
akabva aisa foni paloud.*

*"Mkomana wedu tese Shanty guess
nhasi anyatsa kundishandira zvandada
ummm apa ihombe anoziva zvaanoita
murume wedu" said Yoyo.*

*"Wairota ka manje hazvife zvakaitika
Keith haarare netype dzenyu dzisati
dzakugona kugeza ukarwadziwa neni
haupori shaa iwewe patinoonana
uchaona kuti handina kumira mushe
pandakakuregerera pakakwana very soon
ukudzoka kunorima mbambaira namai
vako kumusha uko"*

*"Mai Keith vanondida futi vaitoti
ukuramba kuvaitira vazukuru manje Keith
ndikumuitira mwana ndine support Baba
Keith naMai Keith toona iwe unomirirwa
nani nxaaa zihure kutodza mai" akadaro
Yoyo akabva akata foni.*

*Hasha dzandakanzwa apa dzakanyanya
andijairira pakwana .Keith
ndakamuchemera ndakaona anga
atsamwavo akabuda neni tikaenda
kwamama Keith. Tikasvika Yoyo akagara
mudinzing ega akasvika kurohwa
naKeith. Ndakabata Keith munin'ina
wangu ndaida kupedzerana naye
ndega. Keith akatora hembe dza Yoyo
akadzikanda kunze kwegate akabva
amutakura akamukanda kunze
kwegate. Takabva tatsikana rough ndipo
pakasvika mota inana mai Keith
vakasvika nekubata fight Keith anga
apinda mumba kutora dzimwe hembe
achikanda panze.*

*"Ndakazviona first day randakazvika kuti
musikana uyu idambudzika
makamuonepi"vakadaro baba vaKeith.*

*"Munin'ina waShantel uyu chinoitika
Keith, Tecla naTanie vakamuvenga asi ini
anondinzwisa tsitsi mwana uyu
zvondiremera kuti ndimudzinge ndoda
kumudzidzisa hunhu"said mama.*

*"Stop it mama munhu uyu ari kuzobva
pano nhasi pasina izvozvo hamuchafi*

*makandiona futi pamba penyu ndinenge
ndisisiri mwana wenyu iyeye uyu ndiye
anenge ava mwana wenyu" ndakadaro.*

*"Apa pane nyaya chete ngatipindei
mumba titaura takagara pasi" vakadaro
dad. Takapinda mumba tikagara
pamasofa ini pedyo nemudiwa wangu.*

*"Kana musikana uyu akatadza kurairwa
namai vake wozoti iwewe Mai Keith
ungamugona here Tecla akandiudza kuti
this girl imbavha so tell me itsitsi dzei
dzauri kunzwa mai Keith"said dad.*

*"Chero mukaita sei this girl haasi kuzobva
pano manzwa ndini ndoziva
zvandomudira mwana uyu akandiudza life
yakararama inorwadza akapasa ndoda
kumuendesa A Level"*

*"Mama ndiye ava mwana wenyu iyeye
musanditsvaga manzwa ndaona hamuna
care nesu mune care naYoyo hure
raindipfimba iri" ndakadaro.Ndakabata
Shanty ruoko ndikabuda naye Dad
vakaedza kuda kundimisa andina
kumira.Ndakaenda kumba kwangu
ndikanosvika kuzvikandira pabed.Shanty*

*akazama kutaura neni achindisimbisa.Aiti
Mai vako usavaramba ingovada haisi
mhosva yavo vakanyeperwa naYoyo
zvelife yavaitaura.?*

*_Yoyo achabudirira kue deswa A level
here..ko O level yacho anayo here_*

Thanks nemacomment

WATCH OUT FOR CHAPTER 37

THEY WERE MEANT TO BE

*Follow this link to join my WhatsApp
group:*

<https://chat.whatsapp.com/JDK0Y9fnxeR4QqdacdWYES>

*_Written by ?King Lee?_
~Lee Marzy~
+263 785 413 183*

**_Edited by Melly_*
+263 784 507 806*

CHAPTER 37

SHANTEL

*Keith anga akatsamwa handimushoori
mai vake vanenge vane problem chete
sei vachisapota Yoyo pese paari wrong
something fishy chete.Ndakabuda
ndikanogeza hangu ndakavhurira mvura
mutub ndikapedza nguva ndirimo
ndikazoona nguva dzaenda ndikabuda
kunobika.Ndakabika Keith akaramba*

*kudya chikafu akaramba ndikamuti kana
usingade kudya chikafu chandabika
ndakudzoka kughetto kwangu. Munhu
akamuka akatanga kudya zvake taitaura
zvedu nyaya.*

*"Keith zvekutsamwa azvina kumokufita
hako"*

"Ndakafitwa nei bbe"

"Nekundiudza nyaya dzonakidza"

"Tsek wako ingoti daddy ndiudzei nyaya chete chiuya ugare pedyo neni" akadaro.

Ndakasimuka ndikanogara pedyo naye tikatanga kudya tichipakisana. Tapedza ndakarongedza mandiro pamwe chete nekumageza. Takambonotandara tichiona movie nadaddy Keith apa raiva romantic movie rainakidza sei. Ndakazoona Keith akundibata bata achipinza ruoko muskirt mangu ndakatanga kunzwa ropa kumhanya mumuviri wangu. Akavhura makumbo akauya pamusoro pangu

*ndakabva ndafunga mashoko amai vangu
vachindiraira ndakamumisa ndikaona
munhu haasi kuda kumira ndakazoita
zvekumupusha anga ari busy kuda
kubvisa pant yangu.Ndakamupusha
akadonha pasofa ndikamhanya kuzvikiira
muroom mandairara.Keith akauya kunoka
achiti sorry Shanty andina kumudaira ini
ndainyara.I love Keith but ndaitya kuudza
mama kundi ndakuda zvekuroorwa dai
ndina tete zviri nani.*

*Ndakarova prayer yangu ndikarara pakati
pehusiku mutemo ndomuka
ndichinamata.Makuseni ndakamuka
ndikageza ndikasangana naKeith
papassage ndichibva kunogeza*

*ndakatarisa pasi iye akangoti morning my
love achindipa kakiss padama. Takadya
akandiperekedza kuchikoro ndaifunga
anga akatsamwa nezvandakamuita
nezuro asi anga asina aitofara
hake. Akandisiya kuchikoro ndikava
nenguva yakanaka. Maria akabva
asvikawo.*

"Hesi Shantel"

"Ndiri bhoo ko kurova" ndakadaro.

"Ndiriko basa ndiro rakandiwandira"

*"Yaaa ndoyacho kutoshinga kuti zviite"
ndakadaro.*

"Ko Chiwara anoshanda pano here"

*"Ehe office yavo iyo asi ndivo
wavakumhanya navo here" ndakabvunza.*

*"No currently handina mkomana" akadaro
akabva aenda kuoffice kwaChiwara.*

*Palunch Keith haana kumbobatika
ndakaziva kuti ari busy
chete. Ndakachaisa mota dzainetsa apa
Keith haana kuuya kunditora. Takafamba
netsoka natete Tecla kuenda
kutown. Takasangana nemota ya Wayne
yaimbofamba namkoma vacho yanga
yakanaka zvayo jealous down. Akamisa
mota akauya kumira pamberi pedu.*

*"Yoooo ndi Shanty here uyu uchiriko but
andisisina basa newe ndakuda dzungu
girl ava" akadaro Wayne achinongedza
Tecla.*

*"Bambo musada kufarisa usada
kushamisira nepfuma yawakasiirwa
namkoma apa yekuba futi zvinhu haugare
nazvo more than 6 months uchaona hako
ungada kutoshamisira nezvinhu zvaibirwa
vamwe nxaaa" akadaro Tecla.*

*"Tecla ndakagara ndazviona kuti
mairwadziwa namkoma vangu manje
Maria akauraya mkoma vangu
ndikumuziva ndoda kumuurayawo mira
uone hako anoti ndakapusa kuuraua blaz
vangu manje" said Wayne.*

"Maria unomuchipisa here nhai Wayne uya anokurova home & away haubude newin paya dai uri umwe watodzikama hako apana revenge yaunorova apa ivo mkoma vako vanga vari mbavha" said Tecla ini ndanga ndiri zii.

"Chinzwa Tecla ndoda uite musikana wangu ndokupa mari ndokupa nemota iya yered yandaimbofamba nayo kana ukabvuma"

*"Leave me alone kana iri mari ndopiwa
nevabereki vangu mota ndoshandisa
dzavo handide dzako dzekuba" akadaro.*

*"Wayne ndakunyarira zvakwana respect
me uyu mwana mudiki unofira mujeri
ramba uchizviita uone ndokusungisa ooh
naMwari siyana natete vangu" ndakadaro
ndikabva ndabata tete ruoko tikatanga
kufamba. Wayne wacho aitonhuwa
mbanje ndakaona kuti tete vakaita
zvekutamba vaizonyengererwa kusvika
vabvuma. Pese pandofamba andichadi
kuvasiya andide vaitiswe neboorangoma
iri. Takasvika mutown Keith akauya*

*kutitora sezvo ndimo maanga
atori. Takatanga kuperekedza tete Tecla
kumba. Takasvika mai Keith vachitaura
nyaya nemurume wavo vachiseka
ndakaona kuti vanhu ava vanga
vadzokerana. Saka Yoyo akasara ega
kumba kwababa Keith kwaivagara namai
Pau. Tete vakasvika nekupinda muroom
mavo kunochinja.*

*"Vanhu imimi chirooranai ko Keith chiii
chakamisa zvinhu" vakabvunza baba
Keith ndakaona Keith anditarisa.*

*"Dad nyaya iripo apa Shanty ari kutya
kuudza mai vake ameno ndoitawo sei"*

*"Azvinetsi izvo muroora ndoda uende
kumba paweekend unoudza mama
chokwadi vakatsamwa vachazvitambira
kuti ndozviripo" vakadaro baba Keith.*

*"Okay dad ndichanovaudza asi
vanozviziva havo kuti Keith ndiye
mkomana wangu ndakavaudza last week
Keith atoripo".*

*"Hauchioni zvakarongeka manje ndakuda
vazukuru ini" ava vaiva mai Keith.*

*"Mama mari yangu yaendepi heee"
akabvunza Tecla akabata masocks
ekuchikoro mumaoko.*

*"Mari ipi yauri yaukutura wakaiwanepi
haisiyi mari yangu yandikushaya here"
vakabvunza mama.*

*"Mukushayawo mari mama yangu
ndakaipihwa nadad ndaida kutenga bag
rekuchikoro ndanga ndaiisa pasi pepillow"
akadaro. Mama vakabva vadaida Yoyo
akabva auya akapfugama pamberi pamai
Keith kuzonyepera kuitawo tutsika.*

*"Yollanda ndakuona uchibuda muroom
maTecla nguva dziya waitsvagei imomo
izvozvi akushaya mari yake ndiudze
waiitei" vakabvunza mama.*

*"Aah mama ndanga ndichimutsvaira
pamari andina kuba kana kubvunza sis*

*Shanty vanokuudzai handibe ini ndiri
mwana kwaye"akadaro Yoyo.*

*"Kutanga rini kutsvaira room yaTecla inga
ndakati anotsvaira ega munhu
wemusikana"*

*"Mama ndaida kungobatsirawo ndanga
ndisina zvekuita"*

*"Chindiudza kwawaisa mari yaTecla
hausiwe wakatora mari yangu iwewe
yandakasiya patable apa" vakabvunza
mama.*

"Andina kumbotora mari yaTecla ini even yenyu andisi mbavha" said Yoyo.

"This girl ndiye aifurira mwana wangu Yoyo ndakutozviona izvozvi" said Baba Keith

Jeff

*Life yangu naTanie yaifara mwana
ainetsa zvake iyeye zvese nekuyema
kwacho.Mama vangu vaimuda zvisingaite
ndaiona mufaro pachiso chavo hanzi very
soon ndakunzi gogo.Asi naJessy zvaiva
zvisingaonani kana ka1.Tanie anga ane
kasystem kekusvika pabasa pangu
ndakavarairwa hanzi ndauya kuona kuti
hausi kuhura here.Even foni ndiye aigara
nayo nguva dzinji macalls angu achidaira
hanzi ndini mkadzi wacho taurai nyaya
yenyu tinzwe.*

*Pabasa pakauya mufana munyowani
ainzi James aitaurosa hake. James
ndakatanga kuwimirana naye asi naMaria
vaisawimirana andizive kuti nei. Maria anga
achilla zvake most of the time anenge ari
mu office make anga asisinyanye kutaura
neni andizive why ndakasiyawo
zvakaaro.*

*"Pamkadzi wenyu makaziva choice
munhu uya anokudai anokuvingai
kubasa"*

"Don't tell me kuti wachiva mkadzi wangu"

*"No boss musafungira zvisizvo
ndikungoyemura hunhu hwake chete"*

"Okay ngaipere nyaya iyi"

*"Ndazvinzwa boss ko kuparty tobaya
rini"akabvunza James.*

"Sorry handichaite zvamaparty mkadzi

wangu haazvide"

*Takambotaura James aida mafaro
zvisingaite. Anga achitoronga zvekuenda
kuparty yaiva kumba kweimwe mhene
yaiva nebag. Ndakabuda ndikananga
kumba kwangu ndakaona Jessy
achifamba nemkomana muroad
ndakamutarisa iye akandi waver
ruoko. Ndakaenda kumba kwamama
ndikavaudza .*

"Jessy ndamutuma kunonetenga salt

*hooo saka akuvakomana ndosaka
akunonoka kudzoka mwana uyu
achandiuraya neBP chete" vakadaro
mama.*

*"Mama mwana wenyu anoda shamhu
uyu"*

*"Jeff hanzvadzi yako you knoe haifarire
zvekufamba apa zvikundishamisa kuti
mkomana akamuita nguva achiswera
pamba foni yake ndomboibata apana
zvandoona" vakadaro mama.Jessy
anopinda akabata salt oenda mukitchen*

*odzoka akabata plate yesadza nebeans
nemaverge paside.*

"My daughter"

"My lovely mom"

"Wakuda kuroorwa here"

*"Andisati momy ndichiri mwana
ndoroorwa nani andisati ndane mkomana
ini"akadaro.*

"Ko wawanga uchifamba naye ndiani wako"

"NdiBrian mama ndakadzidza naye aindikumbira number dzangu ndamuti andina foni chete I know manyeperwa naJeff chete" akadaro.

Mama vakataura naye vachimuonesha zvehupenyu. Ainzi shanda kwete kudepender pamurume chete paanozokurasisa unorarama sei wanga

*usingashandi. Tanie anga akadzidza
zvemacomputer ndaida panozvarwa
mwana panosvikawo kuma3yrs ndomuti
ashande pabasa pangu achiita
zvemacomputer. Tanliey akafona achiti
uripi ndikubasa kwako andisi
kukuona. Ndakamuudza ndiri kumba
kwamama pasina nguva munhu anga
asvika. Chiona zvanga zvakapfekwa
morning gown nemapush nekasun hate
kewhite zvisina kana kumbomecha. Saka
abva kubasa kwangu akadai.*

*"Mama muri sei ndanga ndakusuwai
mese natete Jesy" akadaro.*

"Ehh vamuhure siyanai neni handisi tete vemkadzi webhinya ini kwandiri uri mkadzi waJB unoti handizvizive kuti wakashandisira bro vangu juju kuti vakude"akadaro Jessy.

"Jestina how many times ndichiti siyana nemkadzi wangu akutadzirei kana usingamufarire nyarara wanzwa handidi kuona tsoka yako pamba pangu kusvika wakuziva kuti ava ndimaiguru vako" ndakadaro.

"Handina maiguru vakadai hure iri ranzwa nevarume airara nezvikwambo zvaJB futi pamwe mwana ari mudumbu haasi wako panoshamisirei pamba pako andiuyeko ini"akadaro Jessy.

Ndakamubata ndikatanga kumupa mambama ari strong.Ndaimupa kumusana paanoda kuvhara ndomuti twaa padama.Ndakamurova zvekuti Tanliey ndiye akazobata mama vakati murove azive zvekutaura.Akasimuka akapa Tanie mbama akabva atiza kunozvivharira muroom make.Tanie akatanga kuchema akagara pasi mama

*vakauya vakamusidza vakatanga kutaura
naye.Zvekuroverwa mkadzi wangu
neumwe munhu ndozvandisingadi manje
Jessy pandomubatira ndoda kumboenda
naye kubasa kwango ndomuisa mumaoko
aMaria ambogadziriswa zvekuti anofana
kubuda akuziva kuti mkadzi wamkoma
haasi wekutamba naye.?*

Ko Yoyo achadzingwa here apo

*_kuti mai Shanty vachabvuma kuti mwana
wavo aroorwe ivava_*

Jessy naTanie zvichawirirana here

Drop your comments

WATCH OUT FOR CHAPTER 38

THEY WERE MEANT TO BE

*Follow this link to join my WhatsApp
group:*

*[https://chat.whatsapp.com/JDK0Y9fnxeR
4QqdacdWYES](https://chat.whatsapp.com/JDK0Y9fnxeR4QqdacdWYES)*

Written by ?King Lee?

~Lee Marzy~

+263 785 413 183

Edited by Melly

+263 784 507 806

CHAPTER 38

SHANTEL

*Mai Keith vakasimuka vakaenda kuroom
kwa Yoyo vese na Tecla
vakanosearcher. Tecla akawana madress
ake maviri muroom ma Yoyo akauya navo
kudinning akaisa patable. Akadzoka
kutsvaga pasi pematress akashaya mari
, akazobata chinhu chakaita kunga mari
mukati mematress. Yaiva mari yanga
yakasonerwa mukati mematress.*

"Mama huya mubate apa munzwe"

*akadaro Tecla.Mama vake vakabata
vakanotora banga vakacheke hezvo
zvakari katsapo kemari.Yoyo anga achiti
tuzu manje akatarisa pasi akunyara
kunga imbwa yakwira mubhazi.Mari iya
yakaunzwa mudinning ikaiswa patable.*

*"Yoyo mari wakaiwanepi" vakabvunza
mama.*

*"Mari iyo ndeyangu imwe yacho
ndakabva nayo kumusha ndanga
ndakaichengetera kuti ndikazowana
mukana wekuenda A level ndoonawo*

*kubhadhara fees nekutenga ma
uniform"akadaro Yoyo.Ndakatanga
kuseka munhu ari kuda kuenda A level
iye asina kana o level chaiyo iihi
zvakaoma.*

*"Muroora wangu anakirwa wena ko
wasekei nhai asi haana O level here uyu"
vakabvunza baba Keith.*

*"Mukubvunza Yoyo here akapasa uyu
ndiye akatoita highest pachikoro pake
ndaيدا kumuendesa A level manje
ndaona imbavha iyi" vakadaro mama.*

*"Akaita highest pachikoro chipi gore ripi
munhu uyu aiva kumashure kwangu
apana kana chaanacho maitonyeperwa"
ndakadaro ndakatarisa Keith anga ari ziii
zvake.*

*"Zvinooneka zvega kuti haana chaanacho
anoba zvakapusa saka Yoyo taura
chokwadi mari wakaiwana kupi" akadaro
Keith.*

*"Ndini ndakaita highest dai ndakauya
nemaresult angu ndakakuratidzai Shanty
agara anorwadziwa neni mari iyi
ndeyangu zvandataura mazvinzwa,
pamadress aya ndiTecla amaisa achida
kunditsvagira mhosva akandivenga
mwana wenyu uyu last time akandisvipira
mate kumeso ndichidya ndikanyarara but
azvisi fair" akadaro Yoyo.*

*"Futsek face inenge yemunhu ari kugocha
chibage zimbavha apa rinoti kunyepa futi"
said Tecla.*

*"Yollanda Tembo ndakaedza kukubata
zvakanaka ndichikuonesa hupenyu asi
waratidza kusandi respecta
andichakwanise kugara newe basa rako
rapera" said mama.*

*Yoyo akaedza kuchema chema asi
zvakashaya basa.Akarongedza hembe
dzake akapihwa mari yake yakashanda
imwe iya yakatorwa nekuti anga aibira
Tecla namai vake.Akamiswa naTecla
akavhura bag rake achitarisa apana
chaabiwa futi here.Tete Tecla vakatora
hembe dzose dzakatengwa namai Keith
iye Tecla akati zvese zvakatengwa
nemari yamai vangu ndотора.Akasara*

*netuhembe tushoma twapera muto
twuya. Baba keith vakaudza Tecla kuti
amusiye anadzo hembe dzacho. Tecla
wacho aitova nenharo akadzitora dzese
nebag racho akazviendesa muroom
make. Akazopihwa satchel namama Keith
akabva abuda achichema ndakada
kumbonzwa tsitsi asi ndakaona kuti
munhu uyu haachinje ngandimusiye
akadaro.*

*NaKeith atina kugara kwenguva yakareba
takabva tabuda. Takaona Yoyo akagara
kunze achitaura naWayne ndakashaya
kuti vanhu ava vanowirirana
kupi. Ndakanyatsa kutarisa ndikaona kuti
vaitanga kutoonana ava. Wayne nekusada*

*kupfuurwa akatora Yoyo akamuisa
mumota make vakarova pasi.Pamwe
akunoita musikana webasa kumba
kwaWayne ameno.Yoyo pamwe pacho
zvaanoita ari kuti ari kugona iye
asingazive ari kuzviuraira hupenyu hwake
dai ari umwe akaterera mai Keith
akavaudza chokwadi dai akaendeswa
kuchikoro.*

*Weekend ichisvika Keith
akandiperekedza akandisiya kumusha asi
haana kuda kuona mai vangu hanzi
ndonyara.Mama vakashamisika kundiona
nekuti ndakasvika ndisina kumbovaudza*

pafoni. Mama ndakavaudza nyaya yandafambira vakaramba vakanditarisa vasina chavataura. Vakabva vasimuka vakaenda kubedroom kwavo ndakasara ndakabata shaya ndichifunga kuti saka kunyarara kwavo kworevei manje saka avana kuzvifarira kani. Ndakaenda kubedroom kwavo ndikasvika vakapfugama vakavhara maziso vaita kunga vari kunamata mumoyo ameno. Ndakamira ivo vakapedza nguva vakadaro ndakazongonzwa kuti amen chete.

"Shantel zvawataura ndazvinzwa are you ready kupinda mumarriage here"

*"Yes mama I'm ready
musandirambidzawo kani"*

*"Handisi kukurambidza kana wava ready
zvakanaka wagona wauya kundiudza
pane kuti wozopinda maita
zvekumitisana" vakadaro mama.*

*"Thanks mama nekubvuma zvimwe
ndichaita ndamumarriage Keith munhu
anonzwisisa hake even vabereki vake
vanondifarira nehanzvadzi dzake"*

ndakadaro.

*"Zvakanaka mwanangu ndichataura
naBamukuru vako watokura hausisiri
mwana mudiki kana wava mumarriage
behave semunhu akaroorwa pfeka
zvoratidza kuti uri mkadzi wemunhu
wotevedza zvoda murume wako"*

"Thanks ndanzwisisa mama"

*"Chimwe chinhu usazofa wakaterera
zvotaura vanhu makuhwa akashata*

*anoita imba yako isamira zvakanaka be
humble and honest my daughter asi
usakanganwa kurumbidza musiki ndiye
akaita uve zvauri izvi"*

*Mama vakataura zvakanwanda vakabva
vaenda kunoona bamukuru vakavaudza
nyaya yangu. Vakafara zvisingaite vakati
dai Yoyo akatevedzawo matsimba asis
vake. Mai Yoyo avana kufara nazvo
ndakaona vakuti kuna bamukuru hazviite
Shanty aroorwe achiri mudiki. Mama
vakati haasi mwana wenyu itai
nezvemwana wenyu Yoyo wangu ari
kuzobvisirwa vavengi*

*muchanyara. Bamukuru vagara vanoda
mai vangu saka vakabvuma zvavataura
maiguru varidza tsamwa. Mama vakauya
kwandiri vachiti mangwana tikupinda
pamutsanyo tinoswera kugomo
tichinamatira kuti pasaita chinokanganisa
pazvinhu zvako.*

Tanliey

Tete Jessy ndaivaona hangu vanga vane dzungu pavakarohwa naJeff ndakabata ndanga ndakunzwa tsitsi.Jeff anga atsamwa aiita kunga ari kurova mkomana vamwene waitoti munhu ngaarohwe .Pakundisiya andipa mbama ndakachema ndakarwadziwa vamwene vakandinyararidza ndaivayemera hangu.Jeff akandisimudza akandiisa mumota tikabva taenda kumba kwedu.

"Hubby mangwana ndoda kuzoona mai Tanliey ndavasuwu" ndakadaro ndichinyemwerera.

*"Okay bbe unoenda mkadzi wangu
uvafarise"*

*Takabva tanorara zvedu nadaddy, Jeff
akamukira kubasa ini ndikasara ndichiita
basa repamba. Pandakapedza ndakaenda
kumba kwamai vangu ndikasvika vari
vega. Vakandiudza kuti vakazodzinga
Yoyo.*

"Makazomuona ka kuti haite maiti ndonyepa here paya" ndakadaro.

"Mwana uya ndaida kutomubatsira aite munhu ari nani manje yooo haabatsirike ndingatopedza kubirwa pano type iya inogona kuseduce murume wangu" vakadaro mama.

Dad vakapinda vakatungamidzana nemwana wavo Yollanda akabata bag. Akasvika akatimhoresa zvine tsika ndakatonzi muri sei sis. Ndakaona mama vanga vanyengererwa nadad chete kuti

*Yoyo uyu agare apa.Ndakadaira
zvekunyara dad dai zvisizvo ndaida
kumudaira rough.*

*"Yollanda ndoda munhu anoterera ava
ndimai vako chanetsa tell her uvape
respect zvawaiita mai vako" said dad.*

"Okay dad ndazvinzwa"

*"Welcome my daughter kuti uwirarane
neni ndoda munhu anoterera nehunhu*

*ukuzvinzwa pano muchaita maduty ebasa
naTecla andizive muchadiii asi ndoda
basa rese riitwe nemi muri 2" vakadaro
mama.*

*"Okay mama basa ndoita musandityira
toita maduty ndiwo ari bhoo" akadaro.*

*Akaratidzwa room rake raiva rakatarisana
neraTecla.Ndakaona munhu atora
mutsvairo nebucket akanokorobha
muroom make nekumutsvaira
tsvaira.Mama vakangoseka zvavo vakati
mwana uyu kubva afanana naTecla kuita*

matwins

*"Asi Yollanda uyu haana hunhu
andimufarire hangu akatambochemedza
maiguru Shanty zvakandibhowa I hope
makamutsiura kuti arespect Shanty
pasina izvozvo pano hapagari chete"
ndakadaro.*

*"Tanliey mwana uyu haisi problem yake
asi mai vake ndivo vakamukanganisa
unoda ndirambe mwana wangu here
hakuna munhu asingachinje pano
achachinja chete ndakaona kuti agare*

*ega uko hazviite forget zvekudhara
takutanga imwe life nyowani" vakadaro
dad*

*"Yaaa kuti mwana akure aine hunhu
ndimai vake akana vanhu vanogara navo
saka baba Keith mwana uyu moda
angogara here asingaendi kuchikoro" said
mama.*

*"Ndakamuti ukachinja hunhu
ndokuendesha kuchikoro mirai timboona
kuti anochinja here"*

*"Manje neni anochinja chete andidi
zvisina basa Tecla naTanliey vanozviziva
ava" vakadaro mama.*

*Ndakasimuka ndikanotarisa Yoyo anga
ari busy kurongedza hembe
dzake.Ndakataura naye akataurawo neni
zvakanaka ndaitonziwo sis.Anga
akafanana naTecla asi vakazosiyana
pakuti Tecla mutsvuku akaita kakusimba.*

Ndakaoneka ndikaenda kumba kwangu

*.Jeff akafona achiti ari Bulawayo
achanonoka kudzoka nhasi.Ndakamuti
unouya uchinditora kwavamwene vangu
ndakabva ndaenda ikoko ndikasvika
kungori natete Jessy.*

*"Tete maswera sei ko mama vaendepi"
ndakabvunza.*

*"How many times ndichiti siyana neni
andisi tete vako ini"*

*"Asi musadaro makandivengerei
ndakatadzei"*

*"Uri hure pakabatwa JB iwewe waifana
kubatwavo maiba mese apana
asingazvizive utori mhondi zihure"*

*"Tete makundijairira manje ndakunyarai
pakwana imi muchafa negodo iroro naJeff
tiri kuzochata" ndakadaro.*

"Hamuchate mira uone hako ndoda

*kumutsvagira musikana akanaka
kupfuura iwewe hure"*

*"Satan wemunhu kushata iwewe ndiwe
hure wanzwa usiyane neni nemurume
wangu andina kufambira iwewe
ndafambira mama kusandifarirwa kwako I
don't care hausiwe unondipa mweya
wekufema"ndakadaro.*

*Takatanga kutukana akabva andipa
mbama ndikamudzorera. Akandidonhedza
akauya kundiroya anga andikurira simba*

ndakabva ndanzwa dzungu ndiye ziii.?

*_ko Jessy achaita sei muroora wake
zvaati ziii_*

*_apana chovhiringa here pakuroorwa
kwaShanty_*

.

Drop your comments...not mathanks you

WATCH OUT FOR CHAPTER 39

THEY WERE MEANT TO BE

*Follow this link to join my WhatsApp
group:*

*[https://chat.whatsapp.com/JDK0Y9fnxeR
4QqdacdWYES](https://chat.whatsapp.com/JDK0Y9fnxeR4QqdacdWYES)*

Written by King Lee

~Lee Marzy~

+263 785 413 183

Edited by Melly

+263 784 507 806

CHAPTER 39

JEFF

*Pandakataura naTanie pafoni ndanga
ndava muGweru kubva Bulawayo ndine
mapaper andaifambira
zvebasa.Ndakasvika mutown
ndikatengerawo mkadzi wangu tuma nice
ndakaona mama vari parank vakamirira
macombi.Ndakavatora tikaenda mama
vangu vaisagona kudriver ndaida
kuvatoresa licence vakaramba hanzi
ndakura toresa Jessy.Takasvika pamba
pamama mkadzi wangu akati rabada pasi
ndakarohwa nehana.Ndakamhanya paari
kuda kumumutsa haana kumuka asi
aifema hake.Ndakaona Jessy achibuda
nemvura mukitchen akamudira kumeso
akabva amuka nekutanga kutochema.*

*"Tete vandirova daddy kuti ndava
mhoresei asi zvakashata" akadaro Tanie.*

*"Jessy nhasi ndokuuraya chete mira
uone, sorry bbe chisimuka ugare apa"
ndakadaro ndichimusimudza.*

*"Mkoma haisi mhosva yangu ndiye
atanga ndamunzvenga chete akadonha
andina kumbomurova ini"said Jessy.*

*"Daddy musoro wangu wakurwadza kani
ko mandivigirei kwamabva" akadaro
Tanie.*

*"Mama sarai naTanie ndoda kupedzerana
nemboko iyo"*

*Jessy akabuda ari muspeed
kutiza.Ndakatevera ndikaona munhu ava
kure ndakamhanya ndikazomubatira
akuda kukwira mucombi.Ndakamubata
ruoko ndikamudhonzwa kuenda naye
kumba.Tichingopinda mudurahall
ndakatanga kumukwapaidza mambama*

*ari strong iye akatanga kudzorera wo
akatora dombo akanditema naro akatiza
futi. Ndakatevera ndikamubata this time
ndanga ndagumbuka ndakamukanda
mumota ndikaenda naye kubasa
kwangu. Ndakasvika Maria aripo akuda
kubuda ndikamuudza nyaya yese Jessy
akatorwa akaendwa kuroom yairangwa
mapenzi ukapinda waiona ropa
kumadziro kuti amuna kumira fine.*

*"Boss Jeff uyu siyai ndipedzerane naye
mungatomuuraya hashu dzamunadzo
nhasi ma1"*

*"Zvinobhowa kuroverwa mkadzi wako
akazvitakura uyu muroyi chete"*

"Haaa mira kani acharutsa chiropa nhasi"

*Mari akanotora tambo dzemagetsi dziya
akatanga kurova Jessy pasi
pemakumbo. Jessy akatanga kuchema
akatema Maria nefoni yake yaiva
nayo. Maria akatsamwa akatanga
kushandisa maoko kurova navo Jessy.*

*"Jessy ndokuuraya waita mwana mudiki
ndoda uende neni kumba kwangu kune
basa ririko roda kuitwa newe"*

"Sorry kani handichazviite ndiregereriwo"

*"Zvawakaita zvosungisa unozviziva here
kurova mkadzi ane nhumbu" said Maria.*

*Maria akatora Jessy akamuisa mumota
make vakarova pasi.Ndakatevera
mumashure Jessy akasvika kupihwa*

*mazihembe akanzi mageze manheru
iwayo.Akamageza ese nekucleana
mumba macho.Ndakabva ndamusiya
achishanda kudaro ndikaenda kumba.*

*Ndakasvika Tanie akarara pamakumbo
pamama.Mama vakabvunza kuti wasiya
kupi Jessy.*

*"Mama mwana wenyu anodzoka musatya
ndikumbomugadzirisa"*

*"No don't tell me wamusiya uko ko
akarepwa ikoko andisi kuramba kuti
umurove asi pakunomurasa uko
zvawaita"*

*"Makundiratidza kuti mukusapota zvaita
mwana wenyu dai nhumbu yemkadzi
wangu yabva maita sei heee"
ndakabvunza.*

*"Jeff hausi kundinzwisisa andina kuti
zvakanaka zvaita Jessy asi
pakunomusiya uko ndozvandaramba
wadiii kumurovera pano womusiya ari
pano"*

"Ini andina nguva yekunyengerera munhu regai ndinotora kamuroyi kenyu ndiuye nako" ndakadaro ndatsamwa.

"Daddy kani dzorai hasha"said Tanie

Ndakabuda ndikaenda kumba kwaMaria ndikasvika Jessy ari busy kupihwa mambama naMaria achinzi hauna kuchenesa mota yangu sei huh.Matama

*ake anga aita kuzvimba ndakamutora
ndikaenda kunomusiya pamba.*

*"Iwewe Jessy usasafa wakataura neni futi
or mkadzi wangu iwewe hauna kusiya
nemunhu anoroya dai nhumbu yemkadzi
wangu yakabva waiita sei heee"
ndakadaro.*

"My son please gara apa titaure"

*"Apana zvatinotaura ndakuenda kure
kwamusingafi makandiona*

*zvatondirwadza zvaitika apa dai yabva
nhumbu iyi oooh naMwari aifira mumaoko
angu uyu" ndakadaro.*

*"Daddy kani stop it" akadaro Tanie
ndakabva ndanyarara.*

*Jessy akabva apfugama pana Tanliey
achikumbira ruregerero asi Tanie wacho
akamboramba ari ziii.Akasimudza Jessy
akamumbundira akati
amuregerera.Ndakaramba ndiri ziii
ndakavatarisa ndakaona mama
vakunyemwerera.*

*"Sorry bro ndadzidza ini andizive chii
changa chakandibata sorry ndakuvada
maiguru vangu" akadaro Jessy.*

*"Okay lil sis next time ukazviita ndokuita
zvapakfuura izvi Maria unonyatsa
kumuziva haana tsitsi nemunhu"*

*"Ummm that Maria haite uyo haarorwi
chete nezvaanoita hutsvina andigezesa
zvipfeko zvake zvemukati iih akaoma
moyo munhu uya"*

"Aaaah ndamufarira munhu iyeye akudzosa kuita normal nekuti zvawanga wakuita ishavi remuroyi chairo" said mama.

Takabuda nawifey wangu tikaenda kwedu ndikamupa zvandanga ndamutengera ndikaona munhu akufara. Akasvika akabika tikadya achitaura nyaya kutaura kwaiva kubasa. Takatanga kuona zvedu a romantic movie tese. Makuseni ndakamukira kubasa ndikatenda Maria akaseka akati hanzvadzi yako kuzviitisa uko aisarohwa chete. James akasvika

*Maria achibva aenda kuoffice kwake
ndaishaya kuti vanhu ava sei
vaisinganyatsi kuwirirana.*

"James sei usingawirirane naMaria"

*"Queen Maria unoziva ane mhosva dzake
ndine evidence yekumurovera pasi
even you" akadaro James akarova
serious.*

*Ndakarohwa nehana James uyu
pandakapromotwa ndipo pakaunzwa
pabasa apa achinzi aimboshandira*

kuBulawayo.

*"Unorevei kana uchiti une evidence
yekuroverera Maria pasi ko ini ndapinda
papi"*

*"Boss Jeff kundiona kudai usafunga
ndakapusa I'm clever than you iwewe
naMaria mune mhosva dzenyu
dzamunadzo evidence ndinayo ndakaipa
boss vangu vekuBulawayo"*

*"Go to hell naBoss vako ivavo wanzwa
get out now" ndakadaro akasiya arova*

table kwakubuda.

*Evidence yekuroverera Maria ndiyo
yaasina manje. James ndakaona akubuda
nemota yake. Maria akauya kuoffice
kwangu tikataura nyaya yaJames achiti
andimuchenesi sei akachinjwa kuzouya
kushanda pano. Ndakatuma Maria
kutarisa mamovements ake ose. Tanie
akabva angosvika ndiri kutaura naMaria
muoffice.*

*"Hooo muri kutodanana henyu ka iwewe
Maria ndakakuti chiii nenyaya*

yekutambira pedyo nemurume wangu"

*"Madam Boss murume wenyu ndotaura
naye nyaya dzebasa chete mubvunzei"
said Maria.*

*"Tanliey remember pabasa pano ndini
boss ndinopa order saka unoda
ndisataura navo here zvimwe usadaro"*

*"Okay daddy kungoti I'm too jealous
ndakuvigirai chikafu ichi" akadaro achiisa
patable.*

*"Boss ndakubuda ndichaita
sezvamataura" akabva abuda Maria.*

*"Daddy tell me maudza Maria kuti chiii"
said Tanie.*

"Ndezvebasa mkadzi wangu"

*"Kumba kuri kubhowa uko ndanga
ndakusuwai ndakubikirai favourite food
yenyu daddy" said Tanie.*

Yollanda Tembo

*Kundidzinga kwakaita mai Keith
kwakandirwadza munhu anonzi Tecla
ndaida kuzopedzerana naye chete ane
dzungu ndiye
akandidzingisa.Kuzonditorera fashion
yangu yandakatengerwa namai
Keith.Ndakabuda iri misodzi apa ndanga
ndisati ndatengerawo vabereki vangu
something zvozoita kunga ndiri*

*kuvhaira. Shanty ndaizviziva pese
panoenda kumusha anotengera mai
vake. Pavakandidzinga ndakanogara
panze ndichichema kuti kudzoka futi
kumusha hazviite kunomakisa zvozonzi
adzoka asina chainacho. Ndakaona
pamberi pangu pamira mota mukabuda
mkomana anga akarova smart anga
akasina kunaka hake asi waiona wega
kuti paita zvemari apa. Ini mari ndaiidawo
zvekuti bhee.*

*"Sister ndimi moshanda paKaridza here
ngatiite zhet ndikuda kabbe kanonzi Tecla
kaya ndokupai mushonga uyu moisa
muchikafu make ndokupai mari yamoda"*

akadaro mkomana uya.

"Ndipo pandaishanda mkoma asi ndatosiya basa nhasi chaiye mai vepo vane hutsinye ndanga ndane 8 months ndichishanda ipapo asi kana kundipa pay yangu apa vanondibata nekuseri kweruoko" ndakadaro ndakuchema.

"Sorry sister ndakazviona mai vaya vane problem chete usatya ndokutora woita musikana wangu webasa" akadaro.

*Akabva andipinza mumota ndikatogara
pamberi ipapo. Akati anonzi Wayne
kuback seat kwanga kwakazara mapack
emabeer nenyama ndakaona kuti ndawira
mumaoko enjonda Shanty achaenda pasi
pangu chete pamari mirai muone.*

*Takasvika pamba pachopanga
pakanakawo zvapo. Ndakashamisika kuti
zera remufesi uyu anga atenga nguvai
imba. Nekuti anga ari wechidiki ndingatoti
zera rangu chairo pamwe vabereki vake
vane mari. Takapinda mumba
ndikaratidzwa room rangu zvakanzi
wototanga izvozvi basa rako ndokupa*

double mari yewaihora
kwaKaridza.Ndakamujambira nemufaro
kuti Shanty azosara pasi papay neni
manje.Wayne akangoseka hanzi wakuda
kumusa zvirere manje ndakatarisa pasi
nekunyara.Akandiudza kuti manheru
pamba pake pane party saka itotanga
kucleana panze pachene.Ndakanoita
basa rangu ndikapedza kwakusviba
vanhu vakatanga kusvika maone
one.Kusvika pazara panga pane space
hombe vanhu vaigocha nyama mabeer
nemadrink zviripo.Mkoma Wayne vanga
vane kamwe kabbe so kayellow born
kakanaka zvekuti ndakaona kuti ini
andikwane apo.Isu taiva kunyama manje
ndakairova zvekuti yakagumisira
yakundifinha.Ndakuenda kunorara

*ndakaona umwe mufesi akanditevera
hanzi sister ndine \$5Us ngatiite zhet
racho.Ndakamuti ishoma wedzera iite \$20
akaramba ndikati saka gara wakadaro
ndakabva ndanorara hangu.*

*Makuseni ndakamukira kutsvaira tsvaira
panze panga pakazara tsvina
ndikapedza.Ndakaona pasvika rimwe
boys 2 ranga rakarova mucheno
vakanoonana naMkoma Wayne mumba.*

*"Une number dzaTecla here ndikuda
kabbe kaya ukandibatsira kukawina unofa*

nebag" said Wayne.

*"Ummm ndokubatsira ungatokataimira
kuchikoro uko unotuma someone
okadaidza wokapinza mumota wotouya
nako worova zvinhu kavirgin kaya"
ndakadaro ndaitoda kamitiswe kanofarisa.*

*Wayne akabva abuda neteam rake
vakadzoka manheru akati deal raramba
kubuda munhu wacho anotoita kunga ane
demon chete.Ndakaenda kunogeza
Wayne akandipindira.*

"Sorry kukupindira ndikunzwa kukuda now"

"Aaah no mkoma"

"Ndokupa mari yakawanda"

"Okay asi musandirwadzisa ndakagumisira kuzviita kare"

Akauya pashower akatanga kundibata bata then boom chatotsva ndakazoona iyazve haana kushandisa

*maprotections. Kuti haana chirwere uyu
asi haana uyu ari fit. Ndakabuda
ndikanobika ndikabva ndatopihwa mari
yangu asi ndakamuti next time shandisa
maprotections akati ndoita zvandoda
hanty ndiri kukubhadhara here
ndakamusiya akadaro.*

*"Mai Keith vanofana kusungwa nekuti
wakati 8 months vasina kukupa mari
vachikushungurudza futi mira moms iya
ndagara ndakaivenga pinda mumota
tiende kupolice station now unotaura
nyaya yako" akadaro Wayne.*

*Takapinda mumota tikaenda kupolice
ndikataura nyaya yangu. Takauya
nemapurisa acho takananga pamai
Keith. Takasvika pana sazita vangu chete
vamwe vese vanga vasipo.*

*"Mama nadad vabva kubuda vaenda
mutown vanodzoka time time"*

*"Ngativamirire vanodzoka" akadaro
Wayne achiudza mapurisa.*

*"Ko kwakanaka here imi" akabvunza
sazita wangu.*

*"Kuchinakei mai vako vanofana
kusungwa vaishungurudza Yoyo
kumushandisa 8months vasingamupe
mari yake vanoroya mai vaya" said
Wayne.*

*"Inga zvakaoma haana kumboshanda
8months pano uyu aitobira moms vangu
akurwadziwa nekudzingwa kwakaitwa
chete" said sazita wangu akuzviita munhu
kwaye ariye aimbova agnaist mai Keith.*

*Mai Keith vakafonerwa vakati vava
kuuya.Pasina nguva Tecla akabva apinda
akashamisika kutiona mumba.Wayne
akaramba akatarisa Tecla .*

*"Usanditarisa makushata budai muno ko
vana mupurisa mukuda kusunga ani pano
ane mhosva ndeuyu akabira mama vangu
mari akandibira madress futi" akadaro
Tecla achindinongedza.*

*_who is James asi Jeff naMaria ane
mabasa erima avari kuita here_*

ko Mai Keith vachasungwa here apo

*_Ko Wayne uyu haana chirwere hre ko
achawina Tecla her_*

Thanks nemacomment ndikamaona

hangu.

WATCH OUT FOR CHAPTER 40

THEY WERE MEANT TO BE

*Follow this link to join my WhatsApp
group:*

*[https://chat.whatsapp.com/JDK0Y9fnxeR
4QqdacdWYES](https://chat.whatsapp.com/JDK0Y9fnxeR4QqdacdWYES)*

Written by King Lee

~Lee Marzy~

+263 785 413 183

Edited by Melly

+263 784 507 806

CHAPTER 40

Mai Keith

Murume wangu ndakamuregerera tanga takugara tese. Even mwana wake Yoyo ndakaona kuti anga akuita achichinjawo hunhu. Chese chandaimutuma aiita

*nemazvo kana baba vake vakafara
nehunhu hwake. Tecla mwana wangu
ndaimuda ari too childish apa ane
17years akaenzana na Yoyo uyu asi
akazongokurirwa nemamonths chete. Asi
ndanga ndakuvatora sematwins angu
nekuti vanga vakafanana zvavo. Baba
vake vakagadzirisa birth certificate
ra Yoyo. Akunzi Yollanda Tania Karidza
zvanga zvarongeka asi iye aida rekuti
Tania.*

*"Tecla huya pano ukusiira ani mandiro
ayo" ndakabvunza.*

*"Yoyo ngaamageze ndikumhanyira
kuchikoro ini"*

*"Asi Tecla inga iduty rako wani but azvisi
fair okay ndomageza hangu" akadaro
Yolla akuenda kunomageza.*

*"Tania dzoka mwanangu siya benzi iri
rimageze Tecla hakuna kwaunoenda
mandiro asina kugenzwa"*

*Tecla akaisa bag pasofa akaenda
kunogeza mandiro aya ndakatarisa
ndikaona aichenesa achipedza akatora*

*bag nekutorova pasi.Dad vaKeith vanga
vakarara zvavo paiitika drama
iri.Ndakatanga kutaura naYolla
ndichimuudza zveupenyu aingochema
hanzi mama ndakazvikanyira hupenyu
hwangu kudhara.*

*"No my daughter usacheme I'm happy
kuti wava munhu kwaye ndoda
kukuendesa kuchikoro kusvika kwaunoda
vavengi vanyare uri mwana wangu
Yollanda Tania"*

"Thanks mama mune rudo neni"

*Ndakanogeza tese nahubby tikabuda
kuenda kutown. Takasvika tikamboenda
pachicken Inn tichifara naBaba Keith. Asi
ndanga ndakuda kuti Keith achiroora
Shantel akunonoka. Ndakafonerwa
ndikanzi ndiri kudiwa
kumba. Takambotenderera mutown
tikazoenda kumba ndikasvika kune
mapurisa ana Yoyo naWayne. Baba Keith
vakamhoresana nemapurisa aya
ndakaona vaizivana.*

"Ko kwakanaka here zvamatitsika kudai"

ndakabvunza.

"Kuchinakei imi maibata Yoyo nekuseri kweruoko mai imimi ndakagara ndazviona kuti mune problem" said Wayne.

"Inini kubata Yoyo nekuseri kweruoko iwewe Yoyo taura nyaya yako tinzwe usangoti tuzu ipapo"ndakadaro.

"Mapurisa ava ndivo mai Keith vacho" said Yoyo.

*Mapurisa vakati tiende kupolice station
ndiko kwataindotaurira nyaya yacho. Baba
Keith vakaramba kuti ndiiswe njema
ndakaramba futi kukwira mumota yavo
ndakaenda neyedu. Yollanda zvaari
muroyi nhai inga ndaimubata zvakanaka
iih saka vana vangu vanga vari right
pavaiti ane moyo wasatan. Ndaingopopota
road yese hubby ndiye akandidzikamisa
ndanga ndagumbuka. Tecla na Yolla Tania
vana vangu vanga vakagara kuback
seat. Takasvika papolice station paya
nyaya ikatanga kuchitaurwa.*

"Yollanda Tembo taura nyaya yako

tinzwe" akadaro umwe mupurisa.

"Mai Keith ava ngavavharirwe vane hutsiye" said Wayne.

"Eeh chikomana ndiwe Yollanda here buda panze izvozvi tisati tatsamwa haunei nekuita nenyaya iyi payakaitika wanga usipo" akadaro umwe mupurisa. Wayne akada kumboramba akapihwa mbama nemupurisa anga akatsvuka maziso aita kunga aibatwa nembanje chete. Yoyo aisagona kunditarisa mumaziso aitarisa kuside takasara mhuri chete.

*"Yollanda Tembo taura nyaya yako
tinzwe"*

*"Amai ava ndanga ndane 9months
ndichivashandira as a maid havana
kundipa mari yangu vaindibata nekuseri
kweruoko vachindirova" akadaro Yoyo
ndakavhura maziso even Tecla akatya
nazvo.Inga zvakaoma mwana wandaibata
semwana wangu akundipandukira
kudaro.*

"Ko mai taurai tinzwe munoti kudii nezviri kutaurwa nemusikana uyu akashanda pamba penyu here" akadaro uyo ainyora nyora pasi.

"Chimbomira apa, Yollanda Tembo pawasvika wamboti wakashanda 8 months wani ko 9 idzo dzava dzipi" akabvunza uya wekutsvuka maziso.

"Ndati 9months chete amuna kuzvinzwa chete"

"Musikana iwe usada kundiita benzi taura chokwadi mhani" akadaro wekutsvuka maziso achisikiza Yoyo mbama.

"Mwana uyu akashanda pamba pangu 3months chete mari yake ndaimupa asi ndakazomudzinga mushure mekuona kuti aindibira zvinhu zvangu" ndakadaro.

"Ehe akaba mari yangu nemadress angu musikana uyu chandaona ari kurwadziwa nekuti takamudzingirei" akadaro Tecla.

*Mapurisa vava vakatanga kuongorora
nyaya yacho vakaona Yoyo aingochinja
chinja mastatement akabatwa kuti ndiye
ane mhosva.Ndakabva ndatodzokera
kumba nemhuri yangu tikasiya Yoyo
aripo.Yoyo anga akaoma moyo kuda
kundisungisa ndakamutadzirei inga
ndaimuchengeta semwana wangu.Keith
akauya akaudza dad vake kuti Mai
Shanty vabvuma kuti mwana wavo
aroorwe naKeith.Tanga takugadzirira
zvekunoroora Shantel ndaimuda mwana
iyeye ane hunhu hwandofarira.Pese
paipomerwa mhosva haana kuda kuita
hasha kana kudiii akangonyarara.Rudo
nemurume wangu rwaitsva ndakafara
Tecla naYolla vanga vakuita vachiwirirana
bit by bit.Ndaida kuti Yolla afilewo kuti ari*

pamba pavo kwete kuita kunga muenzi.

*" baba Keith ko munoti kudiii nezviri
kuitwa naWayne ndakutyira mwana
wangu Tecla ini" ndakadaro.*

*"Saka ukuti tidiii wadii kutaura kumapurisa
nyaya yacho"*

*"Ba Tecla mapurisa ayo akaremba
ndakuda kupekedza Tecla nekumutora
everyday kana kumudzosa kuboarding
kwaanga ari"*

*"Mkadzi wangu everything will be okay
Wayne uyu udzai mukwasha Jeff nyaya
yacho adhile naye anodzikama ega Tecla
musiyei aripo musamuchinja" akadaro
murume wangu.*

*Takabva tarara zvedu pakati pehusiku
ndakamuka ndanzwa noise ndikanzwa
aizve ndiYolla ainamata muroom
make.Ndakazvifarira ndakabva
ndamujoina ndikazodzokera
kurara.Makuseni ndakamuka ndikaona*

*Tecla na Yolla vaita basa
vapedza. Ndakatora Tecla
ndikamuperekedza kuschool
ndikamuudza kuti ndouya
ndichikutora. Ndakadzoka kumba
ndikasvika Yolla achigeza hembe dzake
nedza Tecla.*

*"Mwanangu unozvinetserei dza Tecla siya
anouya achidzigeza ega" ndakadaro.*

*"No mama ndoda kudzigeza she is my
sister ndoda aone rudo rwangu kwaari"
said Yolla.*

*"Wow mwanangu wachinja shuwa
ndazvifarira izvi ndoda kukuendesa
kuboarding school" ndakadaro.*

*"No mama ndoda day ndiri pedyo nemi"
akadaro ndakangonyemwerera.*

*Ndakapinda mumba ndikaona muna baba
vaWayne vainetsana nemurume wangu.*

"Mukwasha wako Karidza uyo Jeff

*akauraya mwana wangu Cliff unozviziva
ka hongu anga ane mhosva but vaisafana
kumuuraya mirai muone ari kunyura chete
Jeff" said Baba Wayne.*

*"Baba Wayne musaita kunga munofunga
nepamuromo kuti auraiwe anenge aida
kurwisa ana Jeff naMaria , imwe nyaya
ndakati tsiura mwana wako Wayne
ndaona avharirwa mujeri"*

*"Karidza iwewe sei uchida kuparadza
mhuri yangu Cliff makauraya makuda
kusungisa mwana wandasara naye uyu*

*,siyai vana vapedzerane ko Tecla wacho
ndiwe ukuda kumuroora here,siya
azvirambire ega" vakadaro baba
vaWayne.*

*"Baba imi mundikwanire manzwa siyanai
nemwana wangu ooh makakurira pasina
get out now" ndakadaro
ndatsamwa.Murume wangu akaramba ari
ziii Baba vaWayne vakabva vabuda
hawangataure tsvina dzakadai ndivo vari
kujaidza kaWayne kavo.*

SHANTEL

*Takaswera kugomo namama tichinamata
zvehasha.Munamato haudi kupora pora
unoda zvehasha satan aone kuti
wakajamuka paakatonga
pakakwana.Usamirira kunamatirwa
namata nemuromo wako akati munamato
wako hauna simba akakunyepera
mudikani.Ndakanamata musu uyu ndikaita
kubudisa misodzi ndichiti Mwari pasaita*

*chinokanganisa pakati pangu
naKeith. Takadzika mugomo kwasviba
tikasvika nekubika tea tikanwa tikazobika
zvedu sadza tikadya namama vangu.*

*Pakabva pasvika Yonah kamunin'ina
kaYollanda Tembo kachimhanya kadiki
kane 7years. Kakasvika kachifemera
padenga.*

*"Mainini huya mubate baba wari kurowa
mama uko wanofa hiiii" kakadaro
kakapfugama pamberi pamama. Aka
kanga kasina hunhu hwakaita sehwasis
vacho kanga kari nani. Ndakabuda*

*namama tikaenda hezvo vanhu vari
kurovana pachivanze.Mama vakasvika
kubata fight yacho.*

*"Zvamuri kuita zvonyadzisa vanhu
vakutaura vanoti mhuri yekwa Tembo
haina runyararo please kurovana
hakusiko kugadzirisa nyaya imi maiguru
zviisei pasi pemurume" vakadaro mama.*

*"Iwe Mai Shanty usapindira zvausingazive
wanzwa chiii chaunoziva heee ibva pano
ndisati ndakurova" vakadaro maiguru.*

*"Musatyisidzirwe Mai Shanty pamba
penyu pano ndaona hari mumba umu
ikubuda chitsu ameno zvaideketera ipapo
ndamubvunza kuti wava n'anga here iye
akundiita rough ndabva ndaipwanya hari
iyoyo" vakadaro bamukuru.*

*"Saka wanzi udza mai Shanty here baba
Yoyo" vakadaro maiguru.*

*"Ukaita zvekutamba unoenda kumba
kwako iwe ini andidi n'anga pamba pangu*

*uri kuzvinzwa unoda kufamba uchisvibisa
zita rangu wakaendesa mwana kutown
usina kundiudza nanhasi hasati adzoka"*

*Ndakatora mai vangu tikadzokera kumba
tikavasiya vachitukana asi Maiguru
vakazonyarara vabatirwa tsvimbo.Keith
akandifonera akati vakaronga madates
ekuuya kuzobvisira.Saka ndakaramba
ndiri kumusha hangu.Taienda tese
namama kumunda kunosima sezvo
yanga yava nguva yekusima.Ana Keith
vakati vanobvisira next month nekuti
November haite kuroorwa ndakangoti
okay toona zuva racho rasvika.Pana mai
vangu ndipo pandinenge ndiri*

*ndaisasiyana navo ivo vaiswera
upvachindingondiraira zvaigumisira
zvakubhowa.*

"Mama zvakubhowa ndakazvinzwa kani"

*"Kubhowa kudiii kwacho ukanotadza
kwaauri kuroorwa ndini ndoshoorwa una
tete here vanokudzidzisa heee" vakadaro
mama.*

*"Mama makundiitira hashha ndazvihwa
kani"*

*"Shantel mwanangu andisi kukushoora
asi terera mashoko angu wonoita
zvandotaura unoona murume
haambokusiye" vakadaro mama.*

*Zvaitoreva ndaizotamba Xmas ndava
mkadzi waKeith.Ndakatanga kufunga
vanhu pavanoti kubviswa humhandara
kunorwadza hiii saka ndichadiii ameno
ndoshingirira zvikanyanya kurwadza
ndomuruma anondisiya chete.Ndakabuda
kuenda kuchibhorani kunochera mvura
ndikadzoka.Ndapedza ndakaenda
kugarden kwedu kunodiridza ndichidya*

*macarrots.Ndakaona Shamie shamwari
ya Yoyo ichifamba pakaroad kaiva pedyo
negarden redu.Ndakangomutarisa andina
kumbotaura naye iye akatanga kuda
kundidissa.*

*"Basa rakapera ka tiri kuzviona iwewe
uchachemberera muno chete uchashaya
anokuroora futi" said Shamie.*

"Ehe ndazvinzwa prophetess" ndakadaro.

"Munin'ina wako Yoyo ari pamusoro pako

*pazvese ndakazviona vanhu
vanokunyepera kuti heee une tsika iwewe
haufe wakaroorwa wanzwa" akadaro
agara pabucket rake.*

*"Iwewe ndiwe ucharoorwa ndazvinzwa
eye Yoyo ane mari
zvapera uchine chimwe
chekuwedzeredza here or ndiwedzere ini
pane zvawasiirira" ndakadaro ndichiseka.*

*Ndakabuda mugarden ndikaenda kumba
andina kuda kuramba ndichitaura*

*naye. Airwadziwa neni manje vachanyara
kunuzwa kuti ndaroorwa ndoda kuvakoka
vese kumuchato wangu ndovaunzira kana
mabus maviri kuti vauye kumuchato
wangu. Ndakasvika foni ichi ringer vanga
vari tete Tanie. Ndakatanga kutaura navo
ndanga ndavasawa shem.*

*Mazuva ekuroorwa anga ava pedyo
ndainzwa kungofara so nekakutya ameno
chii. Mama vanga vakuita vachiswera
kumusika kwavo dzimwe nguva ndini
ndaiswerako. Ndakazonakirwa nevamwe
baba vakandipfimba hanzi Shantel
ndokuda chero mkadzi wangu
ndomuramba ndibvume ndine mombe*

*dzakawanda ndobvisa danga
rese.Ndakavatuka pakazara vanhu
zvekuti vakatanga kunyara vakatanga
kunditukawo vachida
kundiroya.Ndakanonga matombo
ndikavatemala navo.Mama vakadzoka
ndikavaudza nyaya yacho zvikanzi baba
avo ndizvo zvavari havasi vekutevedza.*

*Zuva rekuroorwa rakasvika hama dzangu
dzese dzanga dzavapo.Pasina nguva
takaona kuzasi mota 6
dzakatungamidzana ndikaziva kuti ndivo
vana Keith vaya ndakanyemwerera.Dai
Shamie naYoyo varipo vazvionera ndivo*

vanondidzikisira.

*Thanks vari kucommenta book rangu
ndimi mondipa simba...ndisingakanganwe
vanondipa data thanks May God bless
you all...*

WATCH OUT FOR CHAPTER 41

THEY WERE MEANT TO BE

*Follow this link to join my WhatsApp
group:*

*[https://chat.whatsapp.com/JDK0Y9fnxeR
4QqdacdWYES](https://chat.whatsapp.com/JDK0Y9fnxeR4QqdacdWYES)*

Written by King Lee

~Lee Marzy~

+263 774 206 587

Edited by Melly

+263 784 507 806

CHAPTER 41

Jeff

*Mkadzi wangu ndakamuudza kuti
ambomira zvekufamba agare
pamba. Akanzwisisa hake nekuti
ndaisanzwisisa James kuti ari
kumboronga dzei. Maria akati James
anowirirana naBaba vaSkippa ndakabva
ndatoziva kuti Baba vaSkippa ndivo vari
kutuma James. Vaituma James kuti ati
donhedze pasi sezvo mwana wavo
akafira mumaoko edu achitirwiswa. James*

*aipihwa mari chete ndakazviona hangu
nekuti mudhara wacho uyo anga ane bag
zvake kwete zvekunyepa.*

*"Wazviona ka zvakandarambira kushanda
naJames that guy ndaizviziva pane dzaari
kuronga munhu haangombobviswi kubva
Bulawayo pasina chikonzero" said Maria.*

*"Maria tell me pagroup raJB pane
vakasara here nekuti vanogona
kutinyangira takavarairwa uyu James
handimutye kana ka1 apana evidence
yaanayo mira ndoda kutomudzinga nhasi
chaiye" ndakadaro.*

*"Pagroup raJB ainetsa ndiSkippa
naThando chete vamwe vese ava apana
apana handifunge variko ,no ooh Boss
pana James chimbomirai ngatiite as if
pasina chatikuziva tichitsvagawo
evidence yekumurovera nayo" akadaro
Maria.*

*Maria akabva aenda kuoffice kwake
ndikasara ndichigaya kuti saka apa ndoita
sei. James anogona kucreata something
chekunyepa zvekuti ndogona kuzofira
mujeri nemhosva yandisina kuita. James*

akabva asvika neumwe mufana anga akafanana naSkipa ndofunga ndiye Wayne wacho. Apa akanonoka kubasa ndakazvinyora pasi ndikanyarara hangu. Ndakazonzwa noise muoffice maMaria ndakaendako ndikaona ari Wayne aituka Maria.

"Iwewe wakauraya mkoma vangu mhosva hairovi uchaona hako ini andikutye newe Jeff ndiwe umwe wacho" akadaro. Maria akaramba ari ziii James akapinda akatora Wayne ndokubva abuda naye. Ndakaona Maria anga atsamwa takabva tabuda tikanomborohwa nemhepo.

"Jeff handizive ndichazofarawo rini andina mwana andina mkomana andina vabereki zvese here" akadaro Maria maziso ake ajenga misodzi. Akatanga kuyeredza misodzi ndakashaya kuti ndomupindura kuti chii. Maria paari apana chaishoresa hake anenge atoiva nemunyama or vanhu vaimuvengera mabasa ake ekare.

"Maria kuchema akuna zvakunobatsira advice yandokupa pray zvinoita Mwari havakusiye wakadaro, iwewe une imba yakanaka une mota unodya zvaunoda

*pamba tenda Mwari naizvozvo nekuti
kune vamwe vari kurara mumastreets
vachidya zvemumabin avana kana
anovadawo saka usacheme" ndakadaro.*

*Maria akabva apukuta misodzi yake
akanditenda nemashoko
andamuudza. Takaenda kumba kwaBaba
vaWayne tichisvika takaona James
aripo. Kusvika kwedu kwakatsamwisa
vanhu ava. Ndakaona James auya
kunongedza Maria nepfuti mumusoro.*

"This one ndiye akauraya mwana wenyu

*atouya ega itoitai plan apa kana ari Jeff
musatya ndopedzerana naye" said
James.Maria akasimudza maoko
mudenga akatarisa pfuti.*

*"Mwana wenyu andina kuda kumuuraya
ndichida asi takarwisana ndikamukuririra
maida ndiite sei"*

*"Zvatakubatai zvanaka ndoda
kunovhararirai mumba mangu ndofonera
mkuru wenyu ari Bulawayo " vakadaro
baba Wayne.Mai Wayne vakabva vabuda
vakaona takanongedzwa nepfuti.*

*"Iwe James dzikisa pfuti yako unoda
kudeura ropa pamba pangu here endai
munopedzerana kubasa
kwenyu"vakadaro.*

*"Mama sorry dai maiziva kuti vanhu ava
ndivo vakauraya mwana wenyu
maidzikama"*

"Mubairo wechivi rufu ndoshaya Mwari

*vakandipirei vana vasingatereri Cliff
akandirwadzisa apana chandingataura
uyuwo Wayne anoita kunga ane demon
baba Wayne ndakati ngatimboona
maporofita musha unopera"*

*Ameno Maria akabvuta sei pfuti
akaikandira kwandiri.Ndakabva
ndanongedza James nayo.James
akapfugama akasimudza maoko
mudenga.Pakabva papinda kamwe
kamusikana kechidiki kaichema kakasvika
kutuka Mai Wayne kachiti mwana wenyu
akandizadza chirwere.Takasiya vakadaro
tikatora James tikaenda naye kubase*

*kwedu. Maria akafonera mukuru ari
Bulawayo kuti auye. Pasina kana 2hours
anga asvika ndakaona kuti anga asiri
Bulawayo pane paanga ari chete.*

*"Munhu wenyu uyu tamubata akuda
kutiuraya manje kwandiri aita mwana
mudiki" akadaro Maria.*

*"Maria kana uri sewe nyarara hako
mangwana muri kuenda kucourt mese
naJeff mune nyaya yenyu yamakapara"*

*"Tine mhosva yei taurai tinzwe"
ndakabvunza*

*Mukuru Thulani vaida kuti vhunditsira
ndizvo zvandakaona vakada kusunungura
James asi Maria akaramba. Maria akati
kucourt kwacho tinoenda asi uyu
tamubata nemhosva tiri kutanga
tambomurova zvatinoita vamwe. James
akatanga kurohwa pasi petsoka
naMaria. Boss vakabva vabuda .*

"Ndoda kukurova kusvika wandiudza

zvamuri kutinyepera naBoss wako"

*Akarohwa kusvika akubuda ropa pasi
petsoka akataura chokwadi chese.*

*"Baba vaWayne vakapa boss mari kuti
tikunyudzei saka apa tanga takacreata
nyaya yekuti mubve masungwa maida
kuzourairwa mujeri nefood poison"
akadaro ndaitora video rangu.*

*Ndakabuda naMaria tikatevera boss
takaziva kuti vaenda kunababa
vaWayne.Takasvika varipo takasvika
nekuvabata.Court yakaitwa James
akabudisa chokwadi chese vakanyura
varivo.Vakambovharirwa mujeri tikatanga
kurarama hupenyu hwainakidza.Rudo
rwangu naTanie rwaipisa mumba mwana
aiyema zvake iyeye.*

*"Daddy sei musina kudya chikafu changu
mangonyobvora nyobvora madyepi"*

*"Mkadzi wangu nhasi ameno chiii
chikuitika handisi kunzwa bhoo kunzwa*

kuneta" ndakadaro.

*Takati tichipedza kudya ndakabva
ndaenda kunogeza ndainzwa
kutsva. Tanie akateverawo tikageza tese
ndaiona kuti munhu aitonzwa kuda chaiko
apa ini ndanga ndakaneta. Takabuda
tikanorara ndikaona munhu akutanga
kundibata bata.*

*"Daddy asi mukurara naMaria kubasa
amuchadi kundipa zvinhu zvangu nhai"*

*"Tanliey usandinzwisa hashwa wanzwa
how many time ndichiti handidanane
naMaria, wakuda kundituma
zvandisingadi kuita manje"*

*"Daddy mukundiita rough ndatadzei hiiiii"
akatanga kuchema Tanie.Ndakazozvituka
nerough ndakamusofta ndikarova zvinhu
zvaida zvacho.Ndakanyatsa ku enjoya
zvangu apa ndakangorova iya yatinoti
scissors position.Kuzoti yandakapedzisira
nayo Lyons Stagecoach position iyo
ndakanyatsa kumusvitsa chaipo chaipo
panonaka yaisvika kuchibereko
chaiko..Takazorara taneta manje Tanie
akabva arara ndizvo zvaingoda chete.*

Shantel

*Hama dzangu dzese dzanga
dziripo.Zvakandishamisa kuti nditori
nehama dzakawandawo vakubatika
pakuroorwa kwangu asi pandaitambura
namai vangu avana kumbobatika.Mota
dzakasvika dzikamira dzakaita
muline.Ndakazobvisirwa zvakafadza mai*

vangu zvakatoshamisa nehama dzangu
dzese.Ndainyara kahana kakatanga
kurova kuri kutya kuti ndakunodyiwa
poto.Keith akati mkadzi wangu handisiye
asi muchato musatya very soon.Grocery
rakatengwa imi rakawandisa kunga pari
kuda kuvhurwa shop.Pakabikwa vanhu
vanhu vakauya kufara pamabiko
ekuroorwa kwangu.Vashoma ivava ndivo
vakauya ndakaona Shamie achiratidza
kupererwa.

.Ameno kaculture kavo kavanoita ana
Keith takasvika muroom maKeith
makarongedzwa masheet ewhite ega
ega.Hana yangu yakatanga kurova

*ndakaziva zvazvinoreva. Manheru
akasvika ndikanogeza ndikapfeka maskin
tyt matatu ndaisada zvekuitwa
ndaitya. Keith akagezawo akapedza
akauya akatanga kundibata
bata. Akazoseka aona ndaona
ndakapfeka maskin tyt matatu kumabvisa
pakanetsa akazondisofta ndiko kubvuma
kwandakazoita. Ndakamabviswa ese
ndikasara ndiri musvo.*

*Keith akatanga kundibata mazamu angu
achitambisa manipples angu nerurimi
rwake. Ndakanzwa kumerera anga
atondinonokera akatanga kubata
kupunami kwangu kwanga*

kwatota. Akabudisa his dick akatanga
kuigumhisa pamusiwo pecookie
yangu. Aita kunga ari kuda kuisa
ombobvisa zvainaka sei ndakazooka
akuda kuisa ikaramba kupinda
ndakanzwa kakurwadziwa. Akatanga
kuisa nesimba imi ndakanzwa pain kuzasi
kunga ndiri kuiswa banga
ndakachema. Ndakaedza zvese
kumumisa asi munhu wacho aitoita kunga
nzeve dzatovhara even face yake yanga
yatochinja. Ndakashandirwa kwete
zvekutamba ndakazonzwa munhu akudira
hurume hwese muchibereko
changu. Papera kanguva munhu
akasimudzira futi akatanga achiita low low
akazogumisira akurova fast kunga
anoshanda nemagetsi.

*Akandiita kusvika abuda ziya akandisiya
ndakatanga kuchema ndakavhara
kumeso nemaoko angu.Keith akazama
kundinyaradza andina kuda
kumbonyarara.Akandiendesa kubathroom
akuda kundigezesa.*

"Buda muno mhani ndogeza ndega"

*"My wife thanks wandiita murume
pavarume you are the best"*

*"Wandikuvadza hako Keith andichade
kuitwa futi ini"*

*Keith akauya akageza neni ndanga
ndakunyara imi ndikatarisa his
dick.Ndakatadza kuzvitenda kuti yese
yapinda mandiri.Ndakazobatiswa madziro
ndikaitwa futi mubathroom anga ane
ukasha aita zvekukavhira pandaimunyima
paya.Takazobuda ndakazama kufamba
imi ndainzwa kurwadziwa ndakatanga
kufamba ndakavhura makumbo.Keith
akatanga kuseka akandisimudza
akabvisa masheets akamisa*

*pasi. Takabva tarara takambundirana
ndakanyatsa kurara pachest
padaddy. Makuseni ndakati ndichimuka
kurova basa semuroora imi. Ndainzwa
kurwadziwa kuti ndirare azviite zvozoita
kunga muroora asina hunhu. Ndakabuda
ndikatora mutsvairo ndikatanga kufamba
ndikaona tete Tecla vanga vatomuka
vese natete Tania. Tete Tecla
pavakandiona vakatanga kuseka andizive
kuti vaisekei asi vakuziva ndarara
naKeith.*

*"Kastep bhoo here aka" said Tete Tecla
ndakabva ndanzwa kunyara.*

*"Tecla kwana mhani aaah twin haukure
sei maiguru Shanty musamutevedza"
akadaro Yolla Tania achinyemwerera.*

*"Okay ndakadonha mushower nezuro"
ndakadaro.*

*Ndakabuda panze ndikatanga kutsvaira
ndakanzwa mhururu mumba. Ndakaona
mai Keith vabuda vakandimbundira vakati
wandifadza muroora. Ndakashaya kuti
vairevei andina kuvabvunza
hangu. Ndakapedza kutsvaira ndakubaya
kunogeza ndikaona Keith achigeza*

masheets aya anga ane ropa.Ndakanzwa kunyara amana ndakadzoka kugadzira pabed mubedroom medu.Pandakapedza ndakageza hangu ndikagadzira breakfast tete Tecla vaimdiseka andizive kuti havakure sei.Ndoshaya kuti pane chosekesa here achazozvionawo pacharoorwa.

Mazuva akafamba Keith tikazochinja kuenda kumba kwedu naKeith.Ndanga ndakuda zvekuitwa everyday hmmm zvainaka sei aiziva zvaanoita munhu wacho.Handikanganwe.musi uyu wandakamupindira achigeza ndikasvika

*kuibata ndikatanga kutamba nayo
ndikapfekera mucookie mangu. Wow thats
was so sweet zvandanga
ndakasarira. Tete Yolla Tania vachinja
vava nehunhu kwavo vaisasiyana
naTecla vaizoita kunga matwins. Asi tete
Tecla vanga vachine dzungu zvavo
ndaivaona hangu Vanga vakuenda vese
kuchikoro asi Tania aidzidza pachimwe
chikoro.*

*"Maiguru makazvinzwa kuti Yollanda ave
nhumbu here" akadaro tete Tania.*

"Nhumbu yaani futi amboripi"

*"Ava kumusha akamitswa naWayne
apedza odzingwa futi apa zvikunze ava
kunwa shem"*

*"Akanakirwa zvaitsvaga akazviwana
ndanga ndakakavenga kamunhu ikako"
said tete Tecla*

"Hiiiiii saka pakaipa ndofunga adzidza"

*Nguva dzinji vana tete vangu ava vaiuya
kundivaraidza sezvo zvikoro
zvakavharwa.NaKeith tanga takugadzirira
muchato wedu.Pakavhurwa zvikoro
hubby akanditi ndisiye basa anga
anditsvagira rimwe mutown.Iri
raibhadhara ndaishanda paimwe
company inogadzira
mapaperbag.Ndakatanga kunzwa
kungoneta neta ameno chiii.Kubasa
kwacho ndaigona kuswera
ndakarara.Keith akazvinzwa akanditarisa
akaona ndakazvitakura akafara.*

*Tete Tanliey vakazvara kamwana
kamusikana kanga kakafanana
navo.Ndakaenda kunoona mwana
tikabvisa makorokoto.Kakapihwa zita
nagogo vacho vanova mai jeff.Vanga
vakunzi mai Makanaka.Tete vangu
vaifara zvisingaite even murume wavo
aiva nenguva navo.Ndakazvifarira hangu
ini andina kumira kunamata mumba
mangu*

Tosangana final

Drop your comments

WATCH OUT FOR FINAL CHAPTER

THEY WERE MEANT TO BE

*Follow this link to join my WhatsApp
group:*

<https://chat.whatsapp.com/1M3RbIkBk0LJ>

ykvZ099WmQ

Written by King Lee

~Lee Marzy~

+263 774 206 587

Edited by Melly

+263 784 507 806

CHAPTER 42

MARIA

*Zvakanditorera nguva kuti ndinyatse
kugamuchira kuti Keith haasi wangu.Keith
ndaimuda asi ndakaona kuti aida Shanty
hazvingoite kumanikidza rudo
ndakasiyana nazvo.Shanty anga ari so
humble anga asingadade zvoita vamwe
vasikana.Ndaida kuroorwavo zvoitwa
vamwe asi ndakaona kuti ndaitova
nemunyama paishaya anondipfimbawo
ndakatanga kuzvidya moyo.Vezera rangu*

*ana Tanliey vakatoroorwa vamwe vatova
nevana. Jeff ndiye akazotonhodza moyo
wangu nemashoko ake
ndakamutenda. Kutaura chokwadi pabasa
painakidza hapo. Boss Jeff na Tanliey
vaidanana zvaifadza vakakomborerwa
vane mwana musikana. Jeff aifara kani
hanzi ndava kunzi baba Maka.*

*Ndiri pamba pangu most of the time
ndinenge ndichiverenga manovels kana
kutoona Tv. Ndakanzwa knock ndiri kubika
zvangu ndikaona vari mai
Leo. Ndaiwirarana navo mai ava vanga
vane moyo wakanaka ndivo vaindidzora
ndanga ndine hutsvina asi ivo vakati
munhu wechisikana unofana kuva*

*smart. Vaigara panext pangu asi Leo
mwana wavo ainzi ari abroad kuchikoro
andisati ndambomuona
hangu. Pandakatenga imba apa anga
asipo. Ndaingowirirana nehanzvadzi
dzake 2 Lean na Yeukai. Yeu aidzidza
pachikoro paidzidzisa Shanty umwe
wacho Lean aigara pamba handizive sei
aisaenda kuchikoro anenge akapedza.*

*"Maria ndoda kuti Sunday tiende tese
kuchurch kwangu kunonakidza" vakadaro
Mai Leo.*

*"Hiiiiii mama musazondisiye ndinenge
ndiripo munopinda church ipi"*

*"Ndopinda Assemblies of God
mwanangu" vakadaro.*

"Hoooo iyo ndaiziva hangu"

*"Maria ndakaona unogara ungori zii
unouya pamba pangu wovaraidzikawo*

*uchitaura nanaLean ava
uchimbosekawo"*

"Okay ndichauya mama"

*Vakabva vabuda Mai Leo ndikabika
kasadza kangu nemuboora wandanga
ndatenga kumusika.Ndakarova sadza
rangu ndichinwirira nemvura kashamwari
kangu Yeu kakauya pamba
pangu.Ndaiwirirana naYeu than Lean uyu
anga akanyarara aisanyanya kutaura*

ameno chii.

*"Yoooo sis Maria nhasi mafunga
kumbodya muboora"*

*"Ehe ndoufarira ndiwo wandakakura
ndichidya ini zvechirungu izvi
takazvihakira padenga" ndakadaro
ndichiseka.*

*"Sis pane mkomana andirova nhasi
aindipfimba ndikamuramba saka aramba
achindinetsa ndikazogumisira ndamutuka
abva andirova mbama hona dama rangu*

iri rakazvimba" akadaro Yeukai.

"What ndiani iyeye akurova"

*"Anonzi Wayne anofunga ndakapusa
hanzi ukandida ndokupa mari"*

*Wayne uyu ndakaona kuti aitoenderera
mberi nekatsika kasina
basa.Ndichamubata hangu
ndombomuswatudza ndivo vanhu
vandinoda vakadai ndinovapinza*

*mutune. Yeukai ndaimutura salil sis vangu
ndainzwa kufara ini ndaizvarwa ndega
mai vangu vakaita zvekumitiswa
vakatinzwa ndaisatoziva baba
vangu. Ndakada kumbovatsvaga ko
ndotangira papi. Hama dzamama
dzaindida vari vapenyu pavakafa ndipo
pandakatanga kuona matrue colours
avo. Ndizvo zvakaita ndiende kutown
ndikajoina crew raOsama ndikamboita
kamari. Osama akandidzidzisa kurwa
zvese ameno kwavaitira training yavo
yairwadza asi ndakabudirira.*

*Asi ndakazoona kuti Osama anga
akundishandisa manje ndaiti akandituma*

*ndaisasvika ndogumira
muroad. Vakagumisira vakuita zvinhu
zvavo vasingandiudze vakazobatwa vese
naGura vari pahotel pavanga vaba mari
ini ndaisavapo pavakabatwa ndaitova
Zambia , ndakazodzoka ndichiita nursing
hangu. Saka Yeu ndaitomufarira
zvisingaite even Lean wacho chero
asinganyanyi kutaura. Wayne ndaida
kuzodealer naye chete kana akaramba
achiita hupenzi hwake.*

*Takambotaura naYeu akabva aenda
kumba kwavo. Ndakasara ndikabva
ndatanga kuona zvangu TV ndikabatwa
nehope ndakagara pasofa*

ipapo.Ndakazonzwa noise pamba pamba
pana Yeu.Ndakabuda ndikaona hezvo v
mai Yeu naYeu vaifara
vachipururudza.Ndakadongerera ndichida
kuona chaitora nzvimbo andina kunyatsa
kuona.Ndakapinda mumba ndikabva
ndarara sezvo kwanga
kwasviba.Makuseni zvagara mutemo
ndomukira kurova kajog ndogeza
ndoenda kubasa.Ndakaenda kubasa zuva
iri Baba Maka vanga vasipo vanga
vaenda kuBulawayo ameno meeting
yaida kuitwa ikoko.Ndini ndakasara ndiri
panyanga pabasa.Ndakanonoka kuchaisa
ndikaenda kumba ndikasvika pamba
pamai Leo pachiitwa kaparty.Ndakapinda
mumba ndikachinja ndikapfeka dress
rimwe rine maruva so ranga rakanaka

haro. Yeu akauya akanoka akapinda.

*"Sis manga muripi I'm happy mkoma Leo
vadzoka hiiiii tikufara isu guess
vanditengera laptop futi" said Yeu.*

*"Hoooo ndivo vakauya nezuro manheru
ka"*

*Ndakabva ndabuda naye kuenda
kukaparty kacho. Takasvika panga pane
vanhu vashoma asi painakidza
zvapo. Ndakaona Leo wacho anga aripo
hake jealous down. Ndakaramba*

ndakamutarisa tikabva tasanganidza maziso ndakanzwa kunyara. For the first tym kumbonyara mkomana ndakabva ndaenda kune vaigocha gocha. Takatanga kudya zvedu nyama ndaifarirawo nyama zvaibva zvandifungidzisa mafaro ataimboita kudhara , Yeu akabva asvika achinditora akaenda neni mumba mavo maiva makagara Leo namama vake naLean.

"Maria wanga uripi ndaikutsvaga uyu ndiye Leo first born yangu , Leo ava vanonzi sis Maria vanogara panext pedu apo" vakadaro Mai Leo. Takangotarisanana naLeo ndakabva ndanzwa kunyara

ameno chii ndakatarisa pasi.

*"Wow ndafara kukuziva Maria" akadaro
Leo achiunza ruoko. Takabva
tamhoresana akamboramba akandibata
ruoko akazondisiya.*

*Takambotaura naMai Leo iye Leo anga
ari zii ari pafoni pake achiita kubira
kunditarisa. Takabva tabuda panze naYeu
kunogocha zvedu tichiita nyaya asi
ndaishaya kuti chii chaitika pandiri.*

*"Yeu ko mkoma vako vane musikana
here"*

"Handizive haasati ambondiudza uyo asi mukumuda here ndifambire nyaya dzacho" akadaro achiseka.

"Unopenga iwewe kubvunza zvoreva ndomuda here ndaida kungoziva chete" ndakadaro.

Leo akauya patanga tiri naYeu akatanga kujoinawo nyaya dzedu.Leo aiva munhu ari free zvake.Handina kugarisa ndakabva ndaenda kumba kwangu ndikarara.Makuseni nda ka muka kurova kajog ndikageza ndikaenda kubasa.Baba

*Maka vanga varipo pakabva pasvika
vakuru vakuru vacho tikapihwa
zvigaro.Jeff akapihwa chipost chaiva
naBoss Thulani veku Bulawayo.Ini
ndakava mutevedzeri waBaba Maka
ndakafara zvinhu zvanga zvakuendeka
kubasa kwangu.*

*Mai Maka dzimwe nguva vaiuya palunch
vachivigira murume wavo chikafu.Rudo
rwevaviri ava rwanga rwakarongeka Maka
kaidiwa zvako pamastatus aJeff kaiswa
everyday even namai vacho.Ndakaenda
kumba kwangu ndikachinja ndikabuda
ndichida kunotenga chingwa
ndikasangana naLeo ameno*

*aibvepi. Akatanga kutaura nyaya tichiseka
ndikazoona nyaya kwadzava kurerekera
kwaipa.*

*"Maria unoziva wakanaka nezuro
pandakatanga kukuona hana yangu
yakarova I love you" akadaro akamira
pamberi pangu akanditarisa mumaziso.*

*"Aaah handina kunaka ini, ukuda
kundinzwa kaLeo"*

"Maria I'm serious ndokuda ndoda uite

muroora wamoms vangu"

"Handide hangu sorry"

"Maria usandidaro kani"

*"Leo ndati andide kani don't force me"
ndakadaro.*

*Ndakatanga kufamba Leo akasara
akamira.Leo ndaimuda hangu asi ndaida
kuona ari serious here chete.Ndakatenga
chingwa changu ndikaenda kumba*

ndikasvika Lean akandimirira padoor.

*"Yoo Lean kwakanaka here
kundivhakachirawo"*

"Inga ndinosiuya ini"

"Hooo ngatipinde mumba"

*Takapinda zvedu akatanga kundiudza
zvekuti ava nemufesi wat wat
ndikamubvunza mufesi wacho ndiani
akaramba kutaura zita. Uchiona Lean*

*na Yeu unoti Lean munhu kwaye
nekunyararisa iyo iri nhubu uyu Yeu anga
akangwarisa hake asi misikanzwa
mishoma. Lean aifara akatonditi
ndisaudza mama vake na Yeu ane dzungu
anogona kuudza mama. Lean anga ati
kurei hake ndiye aitevera Leo, kalast born
kari Yeukai. Akazobuda achiti ari kunoonona
mufesi wake akasiya ati mama vakauya
ndimukavhire chipande.*

*"But Lean please usangovhura makumbo
aya unovhurira munhu achakuroora
vakomana vemazuvano vanongoda
kurara nesu votisiya" ndakadaro.*

*"Sis ipapo musandityira gumbo
handivhure ini"*

*Akadaro akabva abuda mai vake vakabva
vasvika vachimubvunza ndakangoti
andiudza kuti ari kuenda
library.Kwakasviba Lean akadzoka
achifara hanzi ndava nenguva yakanaka
nemufesi wangu.Ndakarara makuseni
ndakamuka kujoga ndikasangana naLeo.*

"Morning Maria"

"Uri sei Hako" ndakadaro.

*"Handisi bhoo Maria ukundiramba asi
ndomakisa here"*

"Ndamboti unomakisa here Leo"

"Saka ukundirambirei"

"Kusangokuda hangu"

"Are you serious kuti you don't love me"

"Yeah Leo ndoita zvekudaidzira here"

*"Maria tell me you don't love
wakanditarisa please"*

"Amana Leo wakundiomesera kani"

"I love you Maria"

"I love you too Leo"

*Ameno zvakabuda sei mukanwa
mangu.Ndakazoona ndapihwa kiss ipapo
yakanditenderedza brain.Ko kajog kacho
kakazomborohwa nani.Dai
akasandirasisa ndanga ndamuda nemoyo
wese.*

"Thanks for loving me bbe I'm happy now"

*"Okay Leo but can I tell you something
now"*

"Taura tinzwe"

"Handisisiri virgin ini"

*"Oooh iyo haisi nyaya ndokuda zvakadaro
Maria" akadaro ndakabva
ndamumbundira. Takasiyana akapinda
mugate mavo ndikanogeza ndainzwa
kufara kani. Ndakageza ndikaenda kubasa
uri mufaro chete. Baba Maka
vakashamisika vachiona ndichifara.*

*"Wow nhasi kuri kufarwa kwakanaka here
Queen Maria"*

*"Ehe ndiwo magariro angu aya Baba
Maka"*

"Hooo ndikuona pane akudya apa"

*"Unopenga Jeff guess ndane mufesi shaa
I'm happy"*

*Akafara Jeff takava nenguva yakanaka
pabasa.Ndakakurumidza kuchaisa
ndikanoona Leo anga aiti
andisuwa.Tichingoonana kupana kiss*

*ipapo ipapo. Takatanga kufamba zvedu
tichiteedza road tichitaura
nyaya. Takasangana naLean aina
ndakapererwa mukati mwana haapengi
uyu.*

SHANTEL

*"Shantel my love ndoda kuti umbomira
kuenda kubasa sezvo waane nhumbu"
akadaro Hubby wangu.*

*"Unopenga Keith basa ndiro
randisingazomiri manje saka nhumbu
ndiyo yaita sei "*

*"Bbe nzwisisa saka ukuti ukunoshandei
kubasa kwacho uchinowska wakarara"*

"Asi daddy hazvisi fair hiiii" ndakatanga

kuchema Keith akada kundibata.

"Usandibata une hutsinye"

*"Bbe usasacheme mira ndoita plan
ndotaura namanager wako kuti ushande
pari bhoo pasina pressure then
yakuma6months ikoko wombomira"*

"Eheka ndokutaura ndokuti hubby wangu"

Takabva tatanga kukissana nahubby

wangu.Keith akatanga kundibata
chandaimudira aitora nguva yake then
boom chatotsva.Tichipedza takabva
tanogeza tikatanga kubika ndichiyemera
hubby wangu.Takanzwa knock padoor
ndikanoona hezvo zvaari tete Tanie
vakabereka kamwana
kavo.Ndakavambundira nemufaro
ndikatora kaMaka kedu.

"Hiii maiguru muri kusimba muri kudyei
asikana"

"Ndiri kugona kuchengeta ka tete Mai
Maka" said Keith.

"Tete Keith anombondishungurudza achindirova" ndakanyepa hangu ndaitoda kunzwa Keith kumudenha.

"Kukurova iwe Keith akati mkadzi anorohwa ndiani"

"Uyu anonyepa ukatevedza zvake ungaswera wakutopena"

"Maiguru vangu havanyepi"said tete.

"Hiiiiii tete kamwana aka kubva kafanana nemi kudaro tumaziso twacho ndetwa baba vacho shuwa kakanaka kababy kenyu" ndakadaro kakatanga kuchema ndikavapa.

"Very soon tinenge tane keduwo iwe Mai Karidza wasiya poto pastove enda unobika kuda nyaya"said hubby.

"Aaah ndega here daddy andidi ini"

*"liih imi vanhu regai ndiende ndangoti
ndipfuure ndichikuonai"*

*"Amana inga takubika mirai mozoenda
madya"ndakadaro*

*"Handidi kuti baba Maka vasvike ndisipo
saka tobatana mangwana maiguru"*

*Vakabva vabuda ndikaenda kunopedzisa
kubika naHubby wangu.Takadya*

tikamboona zvedu kamovie ini andina
kukapedza ndanga ndatorara
pamakumbo padaddy.Ndakazongoona
ndasimudzwa ndaradzikwa
pabed.Ndakanyatsa kurara hope
dzeumambo ndakazomuka ndofunga
kumapast 2 ndikatanga kunamata ndichiti
mwari vachengetedze imba
yangu.Ndichipedza ndakadzokera kurara
futi.Tikazomukirana nahubby akarova
zvinhu zvake makuseni tikanogeza tese
wow life yangu yanga yakufaya
naKeith.Ndakagadzira chikafu tikadya
takuda kubuda ndikamisa Keith ndikati
ndinamate.

*"Daddy ndakaona kuti amufarire
kunamata muri low low please ngativei
nehasha paprayer"*

*"Okay my wife ndazvinzwa ini
ndongonzwa kuneta kana yanguva
yekunamata"*

*"Ndisatan akukuita upere simba iwewe
unofana kuzviramba nemuromo wako"
ndakadaro.*

"Wow ndazvinzwa mai mwana" akadaro

ndikati ngativhare maziso ndinamate.

**"Tichimuka mangwanani takubva pano
takunopinda mumasango hatizive
zviriko,asi nyasha nengoni zvakaiswa
pamusoro pehupenyu hwedu.Vatumwa
vakatungamirira Israel murenje
ngavafambewo nesu.Patinotsika
ngapaongororwe,zvatinenge tabata Mwari
wekudenga ngazvifemerwe nenyasha
dzenyu.Apana zvinomboramba
zvinofamba chete.Amen"**

*Takabva tabuda Keith akanondisiya
pabasa pangu akasiya ataura namanager
wangu ndikachinjwa
pekushandira.Ndanga ndakunyora nyora
asi ndaikurumidza kuchaisa
hangu.Pandakachaisa ndakaenda kubasa
kwahubby ndikasvika ari busy andina
kuda kumukanganisa basa
rake.Ndakabva ndaenda kumba
ndikasvika nekudya kwakubva
ndatorara.Ndakazomuka Keith abva
kubasa ndichibika ndaitonzwa kuneta.*

*Mangwana acho yaitova weekend
takaswera pamba nahubby.Ndakazobuda
masikati kuenda kunoona vamwe*

*vangu. Mai Keith vaimdifarira zvavo
ndakasvika Tania na Tecla vachigeza
hembe dzavo vanga vakuwirirana
zvaifadza.*

*"Zvatonaka muroora wauya
handichatogezi hembe idzi oooh ndoda
dzichene" akadaro Tecla ndaifunga ari
kutamba aitova serious. Ndakangoseka
hangu ndikavabatsira kugeza hembe
dzavo Mai Keith vakaseka.*

*"Muroora wangu uri sei hako haasi
kunetsa here Keith"*

*"Handisi bhoo ndakatsamwa ,Keith ari
bhoo haanetsi ndini ndotonetsa"
ndakadaro.*

"Hausi bhoo nei"

*"Makandinyepera mama kuti last Sunday
muchauya kutitora toenda tese kuchurch
kwenyu"*

"Sorry muroora ndakazvikanganwa ini ko

makadiiii kuuya"

*"Ndanga ndakamirira kutorwa nemi Keith
anomboda zvekuenda kuchurch here
uyu"*

*Takambotaura nyaya dzakawanda
naMama.Ndikabuda kuzonoona Tete
Tecla na Tania panze.*

"Ko tete Wayne achiri kunetsa here"

*"Aaah hatina kukuudzai ini naTania
takamuwachisa izvozvi ari kudanana
neumwe musikana so andizive zita rake"
akadaro Tecla.*

*"Hooo okay ana tete chimboita
zvemabook zvevakomana imbomirai ka
vanokuvhiringidzai future yenyu dzidzai
ndiYoyo izvozvi akutambura kumusha
nepamusana pekusateerera please
tererai zvotaura mama" ndakadaro
ameno vamwene vakabudawo sei.*

"Wow vaudze ndinogara ndakavaudza

*everyday vana ava kana ari saTanie
adzikama akuteerera" said mama.*

*"Saka ini ndini ndisingatereri here andina
kudzikama here"*

*"Aiwa Tecla hatina kumbodaro
mwanangu ndofara nehunhu hwenyu
rambai makadaro"*

*Handina kugarisa ndakabva ndadzoka
kumba kwangu ndikasvika Keith*

*akatogara pasofa achiona
bhora.Ndakasvika kugara paside naye
ndikatora remote ndikaisa channel
yemacartoon.*

*"Bbe unodenha amana team yangu iri
kutamba now please"*

*"Team yako yei saka yakosha kupfuura
inini"*

*"Aiwa bbe andina kumbodaro nzwisisa
wasiya vari sei mama"*

*"Vari bhoo havo ndanga ndinana tete
vangu ndavabatsira kugeza hembe
dzavo"ndakadaro ndichinyemwerera
ndakatarisa hubby wangu.*

Drop your comments

Harina ssn 2...sorry

WATCH OUT FOR CHAPTER 43

THEY WERE MEANT TO BE

Written by King Lee

~Lee Marzy~

+263 774 206 587

Edited by Melly

+263 784 507 806

CHAPTER 44

KEITH

Ndainzwa kufara kuti very soon ndinenge ndava kunzi baba. Shantel ndaida ambomira kuenda kubasa asi munhu wacho kumumisa pakaipa. Life yangu naShanty yanga yakufaya. Paimba iya yairoja Shanty aibvisa padiki napadiki, ini

*ndaibvisawo nekuseri
asingazvizive.Zvekuti panga patosara
mari shoma kuti apedze.Shantel anga ari
prayer warrior zvekuti ini ndakagumisira
ndakunamatawo everyday
zvandaisamboita ndisati ndaroora.Ukada
Mwari nemoyo wese zvinhu zvako
zvinoendeka.*

*"Pakunamata panoda kurevesa uchitaura
zvinobva pamoyo pako" said Shanty.*

"Go deeper madzimai Shanty"

"Haaa daddy ka munodenha imi"

"Mai Karidza you are so sweet and romantic I love you so much", ndakadaro.

"Hiiii thanks daddy ndikuda mangoe" akadaro.

"Manheru ano here Shanty todzitenga mangwana kani"

"Handidi ini ndatotsamwa"

"Amana bbe nzwisisa unoda ndiite sei manheru ano" ndakabvunza.

"Ndoda kufonera tete izvozvi ndivaudze ukundishungurudza"

"Tete vapi ivavo"

"Vese ndovaudza"

*Kakasimuka kamukadzi kangu
kakanodzima TV apa ndaiona hangu
drama. Takabva taenda kubedroom
tikapfugama kunamata tikabva tarara
zvedu. Ndakamukira ndikaenda kubasa
ndikasiya mkadzi akafa
nehope. Ndakashanda zvakanaka zuva iri
handina kumboswera ndiri busy. Palunch
ndakaona Shanty achiuya kuoffice
kwangu anga atochaisa kwake. Pese
paichaisa Shanty aiuya nepabasa
achindiona ozoenda kumba.*

*"Daddy ndanga ndakusuwai eish" said
Shanty achiuya kugara pamakumbo
pangu.*

"Kana neni my beautiful wife"

"Aaah daddy ndiri beautiful ini here"

"Yeah bbe apa une chivakashure ummm"

*"Daddy amuna kukwana munotopenga
imi eish nhasi mukurumidze kuuya ka"*

*"Okay very soon ndinenge ndauya
mkadzi wangu"*

*Ndakamupekedza nemota ndikamusiya
kumba.Ndakaona munhu aitonzwa
kundida hake but lunch yanga
yakupera.Ndakaenda kubasa
ndikambotora leave ndaimboda nguva
nemukadzi wangu.Ndakasvika kumba
ndikaona munhu akapfeka zviri so sexy
ndakabva ndanzwa kuda ndakamutakura
ndikaenda naye mubedroom.Ndikatanga*

kumukisa ndichimubata bata then boom
chatotsva ndikazomira ndaita
kuneta.Ndakabva ndamborara pasi iye
akauya pamusoro pangu akaita
kukurunga chiuno chake ndakafaiwa
hangu.Takapedza tikageza akanopakura
chikafu tikadya.

Mazuva akafamba ndikatanga kudzidzisa
Shanty kudriver.Hazvina kumbotora
nguva yakarebesa ndakabva
ndamutoresa licence yacho.Ainzwa
kufara ndaizviona hangu.Dumbu ranga
rakuoneka zvaro ndainzwa kufara.Tania
naTecla vakauya pamba vabva kuchikoro
vachiona muroora wavo.

"Maiguru hamuchadi kuuya kumba mava kudada ka" said Tecla.

"Keith ndiye anondirambidza uyu ndendichida kuuya vari sei mama"

"Vakabuda naDad kuenda SA tingori tega natwin wangu"said Tecla.

"I hope hamusi kuita musikanzwa kumba

uko ana atete"

"Hatiite misikanzwa isu" said Tania.

*"I hope muri kunamata pese pamunorara
,pese pamunobuda pamba siyai makiya
madoor munobirwa aaaah tete Tania
kunyima ndikunzwa kasmell kemango
mubag menyu" said Shanty. Akatora bag
akaona mune mango akatora 2 akaenda
kunodzigeza ndaifunga achandipa one
yacho.*

"Ndipewo one yacho ka bbe" ndakadaro.

"Handidi wakaramba kunditengera iwewe"

"Musamupa maiguru isu regai tiende"

*Shanty akavaperekedza ameno
akanovasiya kupi. Akadzoka akawana
ndichigadzirira kubuda ndaida kuenda
mutown kunotenga zvakashota pamba.*

"Ukuda kuenda kunonditengera mango

here"

"Ehe mai Karidza ndodzoka time time"

"Handide kusara ndega ini"

*"Chienda unochinja tiende mkadzi
wangu"ndakadaro.*

"Ndakachinja asi zvakashata here"

"Azvina kushata hembe idzi dzopfekerwa pamba chete" ndakadaro anga akapfeka kamwe kadress kadiki diki akanochinja tikabva tarova pasi.Ndakatenga mango dzacho nechikafu chaidiwa pamba.

"Daddy ndikuda kuberekwa nemi"

"Amana pakazara vanhu kudai here"ndakadaro.

"Asi ndomakisa here ndiberekei daddy muende neni kumota"

*"Ndichazokubereka ndava kumba"
ndakadaro munhu akatanga kuchema
hanzi haundide Keith.Ndakamubereka
ndikanomusiya pamota.*

*Shantel aiyema zvake ukaramba
kumuitira chinhu chaanoda aichema
zvinomboitawo vasikana so.Takasvika
kumba takaguta tanga tadya
mutown.Takasvika nekudzikisa zvinhu
kuisa mumba.*

Shantel

*Vaiti handiroorwi ndikaroorwa inyasha
dzaMwari. Vamwe vari kuti uyo hakuna
muchato vamwe vari kuti imba yake
haigare manje ini ndofamba newedenga
havandigoni. Hongu ndiri mutadzi asi
Mwari vanondirwira ndinovanamata
muzvokwadi ndichirevesa. Manje manje
imba ndinenge ndapedza kubhadhara
ndoisa muzita ramama. Vanofara ndoda*

*vambosiya kurima vambozororawo vadye
mari dzemwana wavo.Mama
ndaimbotaura navo pafoni vachinditi
usaneta pakunamata mwanangu.*

*Keith ndaimuda anga ane nguva neni
akatora leave kuti ave neni.Ndainzwa
kufara ainyatsa kundibata zvakanaka
zvemubedroom handichataure ndaisiiwa
ndakaguta hangu.Every Sunday taienda
kuchurch nahubby wangu anga ava kuita
achidawo zvekunamata.Dumbu rangu
ranga rakuoneka apa Keith aisada
ndifambe fambe kunze.Kubasa
ndakamira kumboenda hangu sezvo
yanga yava mu6.Ndakanzwa kuti Maria*

*akaroorwa ndakafara kuti atleast
azowana wake.Ndakazviudzwa natete
Tanie.*

*Ndakatenga grocery ndikafunga kuenda
kumba kuna mama ndaida chibage
chekugocha nekubika.Hubby wangu
akada kumboramba kuti ndiende
ndakanyatsa kuchema zvekuchemesa
zviya akati enda.Ndakati ndinonoita
atleast 2 days chete
ndodzoka.Ndakaenda kumusha mama
vakafara zvavo kundiona vaifunga ndauya
naKeith vakashamisika kundiona
ndichidriver.*

"Wakutogona kudriver inga Mwari akanaka"

"Ehe ndakugona mama ndanga ndakusuwai" ndakadaro ndichienda pamuti wemumango ndikatanga kutema ndichidya. Mama vakangoramba vakandiyeva zvavo ndikadzikisa zvandanga ndavavigira zvangu.

"Ko zvauri kudya mangoe isina kuibva chii mirai ndikutemere dzakaibva dzacho" said mama.

"No mama yakaibva iyi hamusi kuona kuti yakaita yellow mukati here ndiko kuibva kwacho"

"Iwewe usaita kunga wakakurira mutown haaa zvako handichazvitevedzi " vakadaro mama vachiseka zvavo.

"Aaah mama makundiwanzira kutokanganwa maimhoreswa nemukwasha wenyu aida kuuya but ndamusiya ari busy" ndakadaro. Pasina nguva kamupfana kangu Yonah kakabva kasvikawo.

"Hesi sis Shanty imota yenyu iyo here"
said Yonah

"Aiwa ndeye murume wangu" ndakadaro.

"Iyi yakanaka kupfuura yasis Yollanda "
kakadaro ndakapererwa kuti Yollanda ane
mota pamwe akapihwa naWayne sezvo
vanga vakugara vese. Yonah akati
ndikuda kukwirawo mumota yasis haisati
yangodzoka kubva
zvayakaenda. Takapinda mumota
na Yonah tikaenda kumashops
ndikakatengera mazep nedrink nebag

rekuchikoro kakafara.

"Sis Shanty kumba kuno bhowa ndoda kugara hangu namainini mai Shanty kwedu kune nzara uko taneta nekudya muboora nemufushwa" said Yonah.

"Hooo mama vako havabvume Yonah dai vaibvuma ndaikutora wogara namama vangu, ndoda uve mwana anoterera ka"

"Okay sis ko akamitisawo sis Yollanda ndiani apa ndakanzwa mama wachiudza

baba kuti sis wane chirwere"

"What andizive ngatisiyane nenyaya iyi"

*Yollanda ane nhumbu nechirwere inga
zvakaoma.Ndakatanga kurova mota low
low tichienda kumba ndichitaura nyaya
naka Yonah.Ndakaona Yollanda
akachifamba muroad aine shamwari yake
Shamie ndakamira.*

*"Hey sis Yolla ndiri muno futi futi
ndatengerwa bag nyowani ramairamba*

*kunditengera" akadaro Yonah akabudisa
musoro nepawindow.*

*Shamie akaramba akanditarisa
zvekushamisika. Yollanda akadzikisa
mufana wake.*

*"Iwewe Shanty usada kunyepa
kushamisira nekamota kasiri kako
usiyane na Yonah wanzwa iwewe Yona
ndikakuona pamba pana Shanty
ndichakurova ndiwe unofamba uchiudza
vanhu zvekunyepa"*

"Aaah ndoda kunogara kwana sis Shanty

*kunonakidza mainini vanondibata
zvakanaka imi namama
mondishungurudza" kakadaro Yonah.*

*"Yollanda my sister ini andina godo newe
dai uri umwe wa....." Yoyo akabva
andikata ndisati ndapedza kutaura.*

*"Iwe apana chaunondiudza nehupenyu
hwangu wakuda kutoshamisira
nekuroorwa kwawakaitwa kuti zvinyowani
here huh kushata futseki mhani" said
Yoyo.*

"Yollanda hausi wakuzvinyanya here ko atadzei Shanty" akadaro Shamie.

"Iwe vhara kagaba kako chii chaunoziva hee,ndinodzitora hembe dzandakakupa ukada kushamisira"akadaro Yoyo

"Eehe ini ndokutumbura kamimba aka itoti zii zvako anyway Shanty i'm very sorry nehutsinye hwandakakuitira ndatoona kuti hauna mhosva nemunhu, people is talk for good things in you, Yoyo are hurted by your good behavior" akadaro Shamie ndakabva ndaseka.Chirungu aichida asi

*chaimunetsa.Ndakamuregerera
ndikamumbundirana pachisikana akabva
aenda hake.*

*Ndakaenda pana Yoyo ndikamuudza kuti
ukada kuramba uchifarisa ndakuzokurova
manje.Yoyo wacho aitova nenharo
ndakuda kumurova bamukuru vakabva
vasvika.Vakatuka Yoyo akabva aenda
ndikasara naYonah nabamukuru.Hatina
kumbotaura kwenguva yakareba
takapesana ini ndikaenda kumba.*

Ndaifunga kuti Yoyo achachinja zvanga

*zvakaoma hazvo.Mangwana ndakamukira
kudzoka ndaisada kuswera ndarovana
na Yoyo.*

*Ndakasvika hubby wangu aripo achiona
bhora.Akafara ndanga ndamusuwa
ndakamupa zvandanga
ndamuvigira. Obvious zvinhu anga
azvisuwa zvakabva zvarohwa fast fast
hmmm.Mazuva akafamba
ndakashamisika nekupera mate mukanwa
neshoko randakanzwa rakabva kumusha
kwedu....*

ko ishoko rei rakanzwa Shanty

yoyo achazochinjawo zvaita sei

*Next chapter 45 ndofinal...this book
harina ssn 2 thanks...*

Watch out for FINAL chapter 45

THEY WERE MEANT TO BE

*Follow this link to join my WhatsApp
group:*

*[https://chat.whatsapp.com/IF8dZoMaqWz
0danrDXdg3y](https://chat.whatsapp.com/IF8dZoMaqWz0danrDXdg3y)*

Written by King Lee

~Lee Marzy~

+263 774 206 587

Edited by Melly

+263 784 507 806

CHAPTER 43

MARIA

*Takasangana naLean aina Wayne
ndakapererwa mukati mwana haapengi
uyu.Leo akaramba akatarisa hanzvadzi
yake pasina chaataura hake.Wayne
aisatozivawo kuti Leo ihanzvadzi yaLean
ndakazviona hangu.*

*"Lean ngatibaye unovaziva here vanhu
ava" said Wayne.*

*"Saka mupfana hausi kutonyara here sei
uchijairira"*

"Asi ibbe renyu here mudhara dzikamai musandiitire dzungu" said Wayne ndakaramba ndiri zii.

"Wayne stop it mhani ava ndimkoma vangu" akadaro Lean.

Ndakaona Wayne akunyara nyara akabva arova speed kutiza. Leo akarova hanzvadzi yake mbama. Lean akabva aenda kumba akabata dama raanga arohwa. Leo anga atsamwa ndakazviona hangu. Ndakatanga kutaura naye nyaya kuti akanganwe zvaitika. Takasvika kugara

*kuground achindiudza hake mashoko
erudo. Takatora nguva tiri muground
tikazobva kwasvika kana ari makiss
ndakaita ekuneta navo. Ndakasvika
pamba pangu nekutobika ndikanzwa
knock anga ari Yeu.*

*"Sis Maria ko kusandiudza kuti mava
muroora wangu"*

"Waudzwa nani izvozvo nhai Yeu"

*"Ndakuonai muchikisana kuground
pandanga ndatumwa namama"*

"Aaaah"

*"Shuwa maiguru Maria I'm happy
ndaitoshuwira uite musikana wamkoma
vangu ko ndiudzei kalatest sis Lean vaita
sei"*

*"Anodanana naWayne but haadaro
anozadzwa chirwere mudaidze auya kuno
now ndoda kutaura naye"*

*"Anopenga Lean apa mama
vanomuchenesa kuti haite zvevakomana
izvozvi ndamusiya achirohwa namama"*

mkoma Leo vatiudza"

*Takataura nyaya natete vangu akabva
aenda kumba kwavo..Mangwana
ndakamuka ndikatanga kutsvaira tsvaira
pamba kuti paitewo smart.Ndaiitira kuti
Leo akasvika aonewo
pakachena.Ndakapedza ndikageza
ndikaenda kubasa kwangu zuva iri andina
kurova kajog.Ndakasvika tikashanda
zvakanaka ndaingonzwa kufara.Palunch
ndakapinda mutown ndaida
kumbotenderera hangu ndega
ndichifurwa nemhepo ndikasangana
naShantel mwana anga akanaka hake*

*iyeyu.Regai Keith arege kundicheuka iye
akafara kundiona tikatanga kutaura
zvedu.*

"Long time Maria uri sei hako"

"Ndiri bhoo uri sei hako Shantel"

*"Hiweeee ndakunzi Mai Karidza" akadaro
achisekerera ndakatoona kuti anga
akazvitakura.*

*"Ndazvinzwa mai Karidza zvandasangana
nemi zvanaka nditengereiwo Chicken Inn"
ndakadaro ndaida kutomunzwa.*

"Oooh ndikutoida ini handei tinotenga"

*Takaenda achingotaura ndakaona kuti
munhu uyu anga ari friendly
zvake. Akanditengera ndikamutenda asi
ndakatakura ndikanodyira kubasa kwangu
sezvo lunch yanga yapera. Baba Maka
munhu ainzwisisa zvavo zvekuti pabasa*

painakidza zvapo.

*Ndakachaisa ndikaenda kumba
ndikasvika tete Lean vakandigarira
pagate pangu.Ndakashaya kuti
kwakanaka here aiva busy pafoni
pake.Takapinda mumba tikagara
pamasofa.*

"Ndanzwa Yeu achiti maida kundiona"

*"Ehe so tell me chiii chaunoda pana
Wayne"*

"Aaah sis Maria ka ndaingoda rudo chete"

*"Ndakaona kuti wakachiva mari paari
neswag chete munigga uya ane sick
wanga uchizviziva here" ndakadaro.*

*"Ndakaudzwa na Yeu nezuro hanzi
anorara nevasikana osiya
aindinyengerera kuti ndiuye kumba kwake
ndakaramba andina hangu kumorara
naye" akadaro.*

*"Zvakanaka Lean ndiwe unofana
kutodzidzisa Yeu hunhu not kuti Yeu
akudzidsise i see your mother vanodada
newe usavanyadzise please"*

*"Okay thanks is that true mava kudanana
namkoma Leo"..*

"Aaaah tete mazvinzwa nani"

"Yeu ndiye akandiudza wow ndakutonzi tete kureva kuti ichokwadi"

Lean akazvifarira ameni kuti mai vake vaizozvifarirawo here. Lean akabuda ndikasara ndichigeza ndichipedza ndakubuda ndakaona Leo anga akagara pasofa ndakashaya kuti apinda nguva ndakanyara ndanga ndisina kupfeka kumusoro. Ndakamhanya mubedroom mangu ndikanopfeka ndanga ndakutonyara kubuda. Zvakandinetsawo kuti ini Maria ndotonyarawo. Kare kangu ndaisambonyara ameni

*chiii.Ndakazobuda asi ndainyara
kusanganidza maziso naLeo.*

*"Maria wabva kudhara wakangomira
ipapo chiii chikunetsa" akadaro aona
ndakangomira padoor.*

"Aaah daddy apana"

*Leo akauya pandanga ndakamira
akanditarisa mumaziso chaimo akati I
love you Maria handina kupindura.Kwete
kuti andimude asi kuti manzwi akarambira
mumuromo.Takakissana zvedu naLeo*

*padoor pakaita knock Leo akandisiya
ndikanovhura door ndikaona vari Mai
Leo.Ndakanyara imi apa Leo anga agara
pasofa.*

*"Leo uri kuitei pano ndikukutsvaga
ndikuda kuisirwa light remukitchen ratsva,
vanhu imi ndiudzei chikuitika pakati penyu
muri 2" vakabvunza Mai Leo ndakatarisa
pasi nekunyara kushaya
zvekupindura.Ndaida Leo apindure iye
wacho akambotora nguva akanyarara.*

"Hamusi kuda kundiudza here Maria"

*"Mama sorry nekunonoka kupindura ini
naMaria tava kudanana I love her
ndotoda aite mkadzi wangu" said Leo.*

*"Hoooo zvakanaka mwanangu ko Maria
Sunday tikuenda ka kuchurch
zvatakataurirana"*

"Ehe mama musandisiyewo"

Leo akabuda namama vake akanogadzira
light racho. Leo anga akaita
nezvemagetsi. Akadzoka ndakupedzisa
kubika, ameno chii chaitika pandiri Leo
ndaingonzwa kumunyara so. Ndakapedza
kubika ndikapakura tikadya tese
achindipakisa. Tapedza takatanga kutaura
nyaya dzimwe aindinyepera
hake. Takatanga kuita chikudo pasofa
zvainakidza sei. Ndakazoona munhu
akundibata bata zvekuti ndakasvika
pakunzwa kuda. Akabva arara neni pasofa
ipapo ndakazvituka ndarara naye sei
ndazvichipisa kudai sei ndasiya
mafeelings achindikurira. For the first time
kuchema kuchemedzwa nemkomana kari
kare kangu ndini ndaivachemedza

vakomana.

"Sorry Maria asi ndakurwadzisa here"

*"Mafeelings angu kwauri akanyanyisa
ndatadza kuzvidzora ini ko ndikaita
nhumbu yako ko ukasandiroora Leo
zvakutoita sendiri hure kungorara neni
tisina kana 5 days tadanana" ndakadaro.*

*"Maria ndagara ndokuda kana iri nyaya
yekuroora ndinobvisa kashoma kandinako
ndozopedzisa imwe kana ndakushanda
usandityira"*

*"Handisi kukumanikidza kuti ndiroore Leo
unozondiroora paunonzwa kuda"
ndakadaro.*

*"Maria andina kumboti wandimanikidza
ndini ndikutozvifunga ndakuda kukuroora
ndigare ndichirova zvinhu zvangu"*

*"Tseki wako hauna kumokwana"
ndakadaro ndakunyara.*

*Ndakasimuka kunogeza iye akada
kugeza neni ndakaramba akabva aenda
kumba kwavo.Ndakageza
ndikambochema ndiri mubathroom
ndichiti dai mai vangu vaiva vapenyu kani
ndaيدا vazopemberawo pamuchato
wangu.Ndakageza ndikapedza
ndikanorara hope dzeumambo.Mazuva
akafamba Leo aida zvekurara neni
ndairamba.Iye anga akutoti mira
ndigadzirire kukuroora.Zuva rekuenda
kuchurch rakasvika.Takaenda kuchurch
nefamily yana Leo.Kuchurch kwainakidza
zvako ndanga ndakagara paside
naLeo.Ndakato introduswa muchurch
semusikana waLeo.*

*Nguva yekunamatirwa yakasvika
ndikaendawo mberi kune
vamwe.Ndakamira mberi ndakatanga
kutsva ndikadzokera kwandanga
ndakagara Leo akabvunza kuti
wadzokerei ndikati apana hangu.Vanhu
vakapedza kunamatirwa pastor
vakatanga kurira nendimi.*

*"Pane sister vambouya pamberi apa
vakadzoka varipi" vakadaro pastor
ndakaramba ndiri ziii ndakaona Leo
anditarisa ndikatarisa kuse.*

"Mune munhu anonzi Maria here ngauye kumberi uku" said Pastor.

*Ndakasimuka ndikatanga kufamba
zvishoma zvishoma kuenda
mberi.Ndakasvika ndikapfugama
ndikatanga kudikitira kwanga kuri
kupisa.Pastor vakatanga kunamata
vakandinongedza nebible ndikatanga
kunzwa chimwe chinhu pandiri.Vanhu
vakauya kundibata ndikavakurira simba
Pastor vakauya kundinamatira
ndikazongodanha pasi ndiye
zii.Ndakazomuka pava paya ndikatanga
kuchema ndainzwa kuti pane chabuda*

pandiri chete ndainzwa kungofeeler bhoo.

*"Sister magona matizira muno manga
makarongerwa kuti mufe gore richipera
kumhuri kwamunoberekwa pane
vaideketera nezita renyu mukaisirwa
mweya yakaipa pamuri, nezita rajesu muri
kuzoororwa mwedzi uno chete vavengi
vakatarisa" said pastor.*

*Ndakabva ndatendeuka muchurch
imomo. Kubva zuva iri ndakatanga kufarira
zvekunamata. Najesu zvinofamba apana
chinomboramba ahaha zvinofamba.*

Yollanda Tembo

*Patakasara kumapurisa ndini ndakasara
nenyaya. Ndanga ndakudemba
chandakataurira zvekunyepa. Wayne
akanzwa nyaya yacho akagura mari ndiko
kupra kwayakazoita. Pamba paWayne
painakidza zvapo asi Wayne anga
akundiita sehure rake aingorara neni*

*paadira apa asingashandise
maprotections.Ndakasiya zvakadaro
ndikangoita nhumbu chete anofara chete
anobva andiroora.*

*Wayne room rake aikiya aisamboda
ndipindemo aingopindamo nemahure
ake.Rimwe zuva Wayne akauya akapera
nedoro akapinda muroom make ndikabva
ndapinda ndikaba mari yake
shoma.Ndikanoisonera mumatress
rangu.Akamuka makuseni achipopota.*

"Mari yangu iripi"

"Mari yenyu ipi Boss" ndakadaro.

*"Usada kunyepera kuzungaira
ndinokurova"*

*"Handizive ini andisati ndambopinda
mubedroom menyu anditozive
zvamakaita" ndakadaro.*

"Hooo okay chirara apa tione kuti

chivanhu chacho"

"Ko ndikaita nhumbu Wayne"

*"Kuti inenge isina baba here ndokuda
Yoyo ndoda kutokuroora"*

*"Hiiii serious here daddy thanks vana
Shanty vanondiona chete gore rino"
ndakadaro ndakufara.*

*Akarova zvinhu Wayne achipedza
akanogeza ndanga ndakufara kuti*

*ndawana anondida.Dai nhumbu ikabata
ndiroorwe kani.Mazuva akafamba
ndikatanga kunzwa kachange pandiri
ndikaenda kuchipatara ndikanzwa kuti
ndane nhumbu.Ndakafara ndakaenda
kumba ndichifara zvekuti.*

*"Daddy ndine good news nhasi
ndikunzwa kufara ini yeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeee"
ndakadaro ndichijamba mudenga.*

*"Hey pari kufarwa wena ko good news
dzei ndiudzewo tibatsirane kufara"said*

Wayne.

*"Guess ndane nhumbu daddy hiiiii
ndafara"*

*"Nhumbu yaani yaunayo" akadaro
Wayne.*

*"Ingaita yaani kunze kwako ndiwe
wandairara naye" ndakadaro.*

*"Usada kundinzwa wairara neni ko
ndakakuona wakazara here nxaaa get out
usada kundipa nhumbu isiri yangu kahure
kemunhu"*

*"Hiiiiii Wayne usandidaro andina
kwekuenda ini une shuwa ungandimitisa
woramba nhumbu yacho"*

*Foni yaWayne yakarira mubedroom make
akaendako.Ndakatevera ndikaona pabed
pake paine maARV ndakashaya kuti*

ndeani.

"Ko mapills aani ayo"

"Ndeangu ko wanga watii chii" akadaro.

*"Une shuwa kundipa nhumbu nechirwere
futi ndoda kukusungisa mira uone hako"
ndakadaro ndakuchema.*

*Ndakadzingwa pamba pake sembwa
ndichitukwa.Ndikatora mari yangu yese
yanga yawanda ndanga ndisina*

kumboishandisa.Ndaida kutokabvisa
kamimba aka.Ndakatenga grocery
rakawanda nehembe dzangu ndikahire
kamota ndikaperekedzwa kumusha
ndikasvika pamba pedu mai vangu
nababa vachinwa tea nemadhumbe.Mota
ichisvika muchivanze ndakabva ndadzika
ndakaona mama netuvafana twangu
vachindimhanyira.Takadzikisa grocery
rese ndaitoda kuti Mai Shanty vaone kuti
ndorempera mwana wavo asi handina
kumbovaona pamba pavo.Tiri pamba
pedu pamai Shanty tinopaona
zvedu.Ndakataura nadriver kuti ndakuda
kudzoka ndaizomufonera ouya kunditora
akabva atoenda.

"Munofara here baba namama ndanga ndakusuwai long time" ndakadaro ndakagara pasi.

"Tinofara ko sei usina kuuya paioorwa sis vako" said baba.

"Ani airoorwa Shanty here akaroorwa nani"

"Baba Yolla musada kukanganisa mufaro watinawo zvaShanty zvinei nesu nhai mwanangu siyana nazvo" said

*mama.Zvakandinetsa kuti Shanty
akatoroorwa sei ndisina
kuzvinzwawo.Ndichavabvunza mama
pedu tega.*

*"Watsvukira nekusimba mwanangu
zvikuoneka kuti wabva dhorobha waita
basa nezvinhu izvi"said mama.*

*Takapinza zvinhu mumba ndanga ndane
long time ndisina kuuya
kumusha.Ndakafunga shamwari yangu
Shamie.Ndakapfeka rimwe dress
rakanaka randakatenga.*

"Wava kuchena mwanangu, ko mota yawauya nayo ndeyani" said mama.

"Imota yangu iyo mama ndakaitenga last month" ndakadaro.

"Yeeeeeee sis wangu wane mota ko inodzoka nguwai ndoda kuzokwirawo ini" said Yonah kamunin'ina kangu. Mama vakaita kurova mhururu kuri kufara.

"Uyo wandauya nayo ndidriver wangu ndamuti adzoke nayo ikuda kunisevhiswa

*inozouya hayo musatya muchaikwira
mukaneta ana Yona"*

*Ndakabva ndabuda kufamba vanhu
vaishamusika kundiona ko ndanga
ndachinja ka.Ndaitoda zvekuti vanhu
vandione kuti ndadzoka.Ndakaona
Shamie achibva kunosakura kumunda
akazara shena mumakumbo.*

*"Hiiiiiiiiiiiiiii besty wangu auya " akadaro
achikanda badza pasi
kundimbundira.Takambopedza nguva
takambundirana .Takazosiyana zvedu*

tikatanga kutaura nyaya.

*"Ko kuzorova asikana mandivigireiwo
kusimba kudai kuti hauna nhumbu iwewe"
said Shamie.*

*"Nhumbu inobvepi asikana andina ini
ndakuvigira hembe dziri mufashion"
ndakadaro.*

*Takaenda kumba kwavo akageza
tikazoenda kumba kwedu.Ndakamupa*

hembe dzangu dzimwe dzandanga
ndatenga akanditenda hake.Ndanga
ndakugaya plan kuti kamimba kabve
aka.Ndakaenda kune vamwe moms
vandainzwa kuti vane mushonga
wacho.Ndakasvika varipo vakaramba
kundipa.Mushonga wacho ndakaushaya
ndakatanga kurwadziwa.Mazuva
akatanga kufamba kadumbu kanga
kakuoneka manje.

"Yollanda zvainenge nhumbu iyi ndiudze
ndeyani" said mama.

"Haisi nhumbu iyi mama ndikukuudzai fair

*mai Shanty vanenge vakandiroya chete
kuti ndiite kadumbu" ndakadaro.*

*"Handei kuclinic now handisi kuda
zvemadrama newe" said mama.*

anobvuma kuenda kuclinic here Yoyo

...Next chapter tonzwa Shantel ari

kuzvifambisa sei nemurume wake...

Watch out for chapter 44

THEY WERE MEANT TO BE

Shantel and Keith

Tanliey and Jeff

Written by King Lee

~Lee Marzy~

+263 774 206 587

Edited by Melly

+263 784 507 806

FINAL CHAPTER 45

Shantel

*Ndakashamisika kunzwa kuti maiguru mai
Yoyo hakusisina vazviuraya vanwa
mushonga wemakonzo.Ndakabatikana
ndingatoti ndakachema ndakagara pasofa
ndaisada vafe chero havo vanga
vakandivenga.Ko chii chaita vazviuraye
inga zvakaoma hazvo.Keith akashaya kuti
ndaichemei akatora foni yangu akaonawo
message yacho
akandinyaradza.Ndakanzwira Yonah tsitsi
ndiye aida mai vake ari sa Yollanda anga
asina hanya nevabereki vake.*

*"Ukaramba uchichema unokuvadza
mwana ari mudumbu chingozvigamuchira
ndozviripo rufu inzira yedu tese nyangwe
nesu titori muroad inga Tocky akaimba"
said Keith achindisimbisa.*

*"Keith ndikurwadziwa ini, chero havo
vanga vakandivenga ndaivada
ndikunzwira kamunin'ina kangu tsitsi
Yonah"*

*"Mainini Yonah vane makore mangani
zviya"*

*"Kane 7years auchakazive here kaya
kakafanana na Yoyo zvisingaite"
ndakadaro.*

*Hubby akachinja nyaya akataura dzimwe
aida kuti ndisafunge nezvaMai
Yoyo. Takatanga kumhanyisana nadaddy
vemwana ari mudumbu
mangu. Tikambobuda panze tichidirana
mvura nehorse pipe. Zvekuti dress rangu
ranga ratota raita kunamirana nemuviri
wangu. Ndanga ndakuchitonhorwa manje
Keith akauya akatanga kundikissa
akandisimudza tikanogeza akarova*

*zvinhu zvake mubathroom. Makuseni
takamukira kuenda kurufu nahubby
takasvika pamba paBamukuru pakazara
vanhu. Yonah anga ari confused
nezvaiitika aitadza kuzvitenda kuti mai
vake hakusisina. Ndakakatora pese
ndaiva nako Yoyo ndakamuona hangu
achiridza mhere akabatwa nemasahwira
amai vake.*

*Vanhu vanga vakamirira kusvika
kwemutumbi. Asi magara mozviziva kuti
munhu akafa azviuraya body aipinde
mumba. Yonah ndakanogara naye
mumota mangu. Keith anga ari busy
kutura namama vangu ameno aitura*

*dzei ndakasiya Yonah ndikaenda
kunonzwa.*

*"Ehe mukwasha take care of my daughter
chikuru kunamata nekunzwanana chete
kana akanetsa mkadzi haarohwi asi
munogara pasi motaurirana kana kuudza
vakuru chiri kunetsa nyaya yogadziriswa"
vakadaro mama.Mama nyaya
dzekulecture vaidza zvisingaite.*

"Ndiri kuzvinzwa mama thanks"

Mama vakabva vaenda kwaiva nevamwe
vavo ini ndakasara naKeith. Takanogara
munota Yonah anga atorara hake misodzi
yakaomera pamatama ndakanzwa tsitsi
ndingatoti moyo wangu wakarwadza. Mai
Yoyo apana akanyatsa kuziva kuti
vazviuraya nei asi bamukuru vaingoti
mkadzi wavo anga asisina mufaro kubva
paakaziva kuti mwana ane chirwere
nenhumbu isina baba. Vanhu vanga
vakuseka mai yoyo but apana ainyatsa
kuziva chikonzero chaita vazviuraye
vanhu vaingofungira
zvakanwanda. Vakavigwa zvakanaka
Yonah anga achingoyeredza misodzi ari
zii. Ari sa Yollanda dai vasina kumubata
aitopindawo muguva aiita kuchema

zvinonzwisa tsitsi.

*Takapedza 3 days vanhu vakaparara
pakasara veukama chete. Bamukuru
ndaiona vairwadziwa chaizvo vanga
vakangonyarara ndaisiziva
vachitaurisa. Munin'ina wamai Yoyo akada
kutora Yonah kuti anogara naye asi
akaramba. Akati anoda kugara namai
vangu pakanetsa.*

*"Imimi apana nharo dzamunoda kuita apa
siyai mwana wangu anogara kwaMai
Shanty vangori mai vake full stop"said*

*bamukuru vakatarisa mama.Mama vanga
vakatarisa pasi zvavo.*

*"Kana madaro zvakanaka isu hatichagari"
vakadaro vanin'ina vaMai Yoyo.*

*"Mubve mabuda naYollanda
handichamude pano munomusiya
kumuridzi wenhumbu yaanayo" said
bamukuru.*

"Aaah no don't kicked me out of this

*house my mother helped you to built
these house so shut your mouth"said
Yoyo.Ndakabatwa neseawa ndakaseka
vanhu vakanditarisa ndakaona mama
vabata muromo vachida kuseka.Vamwe
mainini vaYoyo vakaoma
nekuseka.Vasina kuseka ndofunga avana
kuzwa chirungu chataurwa apa.*

*"Ko ukataura neshona unobvei nhai
Yollanda" ndakadaro.*

*"You bitch I also Knowed engrish better
than with you nxaaa pano andibve chero
zvidii"*

*Baba vacho vakatora mupini webadza
vakamudzinga pamba pavo. Iye akaedza
kunyengerera asi baba vacho vanga
vatsamwa. Even vana mainini vake
vakamusiya nekuti kubva kare
vaisawirirana. Yoyo akakandirwa tumabag
twake ndakaona akuyeredza misodzi
achifamba. Yonah akabva anogara
namama ndakaona namama
zvaipindirama mama vaimuyemedza
zvisingaite. Mari yekuchikoro ndanga
ndakukabhadharira.*

*Mazuva akafamba dumbu rikasvika
pakukura zvekuti ndanga ndava pedyo
nekuzvara.Keith aitogara pedyo neni
ndaisada kutomushaya.Yakasvika nguva
ndikanopona mwana mkomana anga ari
mutsvuku saKeith.Vabereki vaKeith
pavakanzwa kuti kwane muzukuru
vakafara zvisingaite.Vari vamwene
vaisagona neni hanzi muroora
wandifadza.Keith ndaingoona akatarisa
kamwana kake achinyemwerera.*

*Ndakabuda muchipatara makoroto
akauya.Even tete Tanie vakauya kuona*

*new baby wangu. Kakapihwa zita rekuti
Nelly nababa vacho saka ndakunzi Mai
Nelly. Mazuva akafamba kaNelly
kaisanyanya kunetsa asi zvaita zvenguva
dzimwe nguva kainetsa zvekuti ini
ndaimbosvika pakuda kutochema. Mwana
anonetsa kana usati wamujaira vamwene
ndivo vaiuya everyday vachindidzidzisa
mabatirwo emwana. Ndakatanga kuona
kufanana kwako naKeith apa vanhu vaiti
kakanaka kachatora vasikana
pakachakura manje ini ndokarova
handide zvisina basa. Zvaindiitira funny
kuti ndatova nemwana
aah. Ndakashamisika kunzwa Keith achiti
makorokoto finally wakazopedza
kubhadhara imba ndasota zvese yatova
muzita ramoms vako chasara kuti vasaine*

apa.

"Aaah Keith andisati ndapedza don't tell me kuti waibhadharawo"

"Ehh chimbomira zvekunditi keith ndakunzi baba Nelly" akadaro

"Tsek wakuramba zita rako daddy tell me asi maibhadhara nekuseri kani"

"Ehe ndakaona wega haungazvikwanise"

"Hoooo anyway thanks my hubby baba Nelly" ndakadaro.

"But inoda kugadzirisa nekuiisa durahall ndatotsvaga vanhu vanosota"

*Ndakasimuka ndikamumbundira tikatanga
kukissana kaNelly kakatanga
kuchema.Baba vacho vakakatora*

*kakabva kanyarara kakatanga kutambisa
tumaoko twako.Keith akatanga kuenda
kubasa ndaisara pamba nekamwana
kangu.Hubby aiuya everyday aindivingira
something chete rudo mumba medu
rwairamba rwuchiwedzera nguva
nenguva.Kwete kuti taisanetsana aiwa
tainetsana asi taikurumidza kuzvigadzirisa
ndaizviisa pasi pemurume wangu
sezvakandiudza mama vangu.Imba
yakazopera kugadzirwa ndikanotarisa
ndikaona yanga yanaka zvekuti ummm
ndakamutenda Keith.*

*Ndakanotora mama naYonah kumusha
ndikavaunza pamba
yandavatengera.Vakatadza kuzvitenda*

ndakaona vapfugama vachibuda musodzi yemufaro.

"Mwanangu ndashaya kuti ndokutenda sei ndiri kunzwa kufara I wish baba vako vari vapenyu hiii ndinoti Mwari varangirire chese chauchabata nemaoko ako ndinoti futi varangirire imba yako igare kusvika vavengi vaneta kutaura May God bless you my daughter" said mama vakandimbundira. Vakapinda mumba ndanga ndatenga masofa nebed nyowani. Yandaishandisa kudhara ndakaisa munext room mama ndakavatengera nyowani. Stove nefridge ndakavapa zvandaishandisa zvanga

*zvichiri zvinyowani hazvo. Yonah aiita
kufara ndakazviona hangu.*

*"Saka sis takugara kuno here andichadi
kudzoka uko kunobhowa"*

*"Ehe mwana wangu ndipo pamba pedu
pano" said mama.*

"Yeeeeeeee ndakunodzidza mutown"

*Ndakasiya mama pamba pavo ameno
mai Keith vakanzwa nani kuti mama
vangu vakauya. Mai Keith vakauya pamba
pamai vangu vakatanga kutaura vese
ndakaona kuti vanga
vawirirana. Ndakavasiya vakadaro
ndikaenda kumba kwangu.*

5 years later

Ndanga ndakuenda kuchikoro ndaita degree rangu saka mwana aisara navamwene. Nelly kainetsa musikanzwa too much plus kutaurisa nagogo vacho zvaiwirirana zvekuti. Nelly anga akafanana naBaba vake azvibvunzwe.

"Daddy ndakuda kuroora" said Nelly kamwana aka so munhu ane 5 years akutaura zvekuroora akazvinzwa kupi ndakaramba ndiri zii.

"Ukuda kuroora ani nezera rako" said baba vacho.

*"Dakuroora gogo wangu" kakadaro
kakavhara maziso nemaoko.*

*"Asi unopenga ukuda kuroora mai vangu
iwe" vakadaro baba vacho vachiseka.*

*"Ko imi makaroora mai wangu wani"
kakadaro kachitiza kuenda kunze.*

*"Ukuzviona zvikuita mwana wako Mai
Nelly"*

"Aaah daddy ndisiyei ko ndini ndadiii"

"Kanenge kanodzidziswa zvisina basa kuchikoro kuri kuendwa uko" akadaro hubby wangu achibata zvidya zvangu. Achipinza ruoko mukati tikatanga kukissana takagara pasofa ipapo Nelly kakabva kapinda.

"Daddy honai mota yangu yabva vhiri nditengereiwo imwe" kakadaro Nelly.

"Iwewe wakunetsa ndichakuendeswa"

kumba kwagogo vako"

*"Aaah handidi ini tete Tecla wanogara
wachindirowa awo"*

*"Unodenha regai urohwe mwanangu
chiuya pana mama vako" ndakadaro
kakabva kamhanya kuuya pamakumbo
pangu.*

*"Nelly unoziva mama vanoda munhu
anoterera ndichakutengera kamwe
kamota" ndakadaro kakabva kafara zvako
kakamhanya kuenda kubedroom kwedu*

kakabva kadonha.

*Tete Tecla naTanie vakapasa
zvinodadisa vanga vakuita zvemacourse
avo vese anga akafanana. Vaita
zvenursing asi tete Tecla avana
kumbochinja hunhu hwavo vanga vari
childish pfungwa dzacho kuita kunga
dzaNelly nezvimwe zvavaingoitawo
so. Takasangana naWayne mutown ndina
tete mai Maka imi ndakatadza kutenda
zvandakaona anga aonda kusara musoro
chete. Apa aitokwira mucombi ameno*

*kwaiendwa ndakashaya kuti mota dzake
akadziisa kupi.*

"Asi hasisina mota here tete"

*"Zvipiko dzakatorwa dzese nemba yacho
zvainzi mkoma vacho vakaiba vakauraya
muridzi wemba saka hama dzacho
dzakazozviziva later vabva kumaporofita
vakasvitsa nyaya kucourt"*

"Inga zvakaoma saka ari kugarepi apa"

"Ari kugara namai vake uyo"

.

*Ndakangoseka ndega ndikaenda
kumusika kunotenga madomasi natete tiri
mumota yangu.Ehe ndeyangu
ndakaitengerwa nevabereki vaBaba Nelly
pabirthday rangu last year.*

"Ko zvimadomasi zvacho zvazvinenge

*zvidiki izvi handei kuna mother avo"
vakadaro tete.*

*Takaenda pana mother vaitaurwa vacho
tikabata tikaona madomasi acho
akanaka.Ndakatarisa mother vaya hezvo
zvaari Yoyo.Anga adzikira maziso aita
kupinda mukati ndingatoti apera.Iye anga
asina kunyatsondiziva akaudzwa
natete.Akachema akauya kupfugama
pamberi pangu akabata bhutsu
dzangu.Ndakamusiya akadaro ndaishaya
kuti anochemei iye akanditi ndisataura
naye ndinomukanganisa hupenyu hwake.*

*"Sis I know i do wronged you please
ndiregerere iwo ndakuzvituka izvozvi
mwana wangu akafa ndiri kunzwa
kurwadziwa sis ndairarama hupenyu
hwekutamburira apa ndikutogara
kuchimwe chimba chitori kusango uko
ndibatsireiwo my sister please"*

*"Wakuona kukosha kwake Shanty pese
apa waifarisa uchimuvenga siyana
namaiguru vangu now ndisati ndakurova
anditombokunzwire tsitsi ini"*

"

*"Tete Tanliey musandidaro ndozviziva
ndakatadza chero mukasandibatsira
henyu ndakuda mundiregerere zvenyu
kuti pandinofa mweya wangu uwane
zororo please do forgive me apana
achamboda kutaura neni"*

*Ndakanzwa tsitsi ndakamusimudza
ndikamumbundira Yollanda takachema
takambundirana.Ndakamuregerera even
tete vakati
vamuregererawo.Takanoratidzwa
kwaigara Yoyo ndakachema panga*

*pasingaite zvapo.Ndakamutora
ndikamutengera hembe nyowani
ndikanomusiya kwamama.Mama
vakamutambira semwana wavo avana
kumusema.Mama vakatanga kutaura
naye nekuti iye anga akufunga
zvekuzviuraya.Ndakatoona kuto mweya
wamai vake unenge wamugara.Sunday
akaendwa naye kuchurch akabuda
mademon makuru chaivo.*

*Yoyo akatanga kugara namama vangu
anga achinja hake.Asi nana tete Tecla
naTania zvaisaonana .Tania naTecla
vaitoti hatife takawirarana naye
bodo.Mapills ake ndaimukuridzira anwe*

*zvekuti anga akudzoka muviri wake
wekare.Ndakamuitisa kacourse kekusona
nemari yangu akapedza.Akanditenda
kasingaperi akatanga kuita zvekusona
anga akuroja hanzi ndoda kutangawo
zvangu ndakazvifarira.*

.....

*Bamukuru vakaedza kupfimba futi mai
Shanty zvikaramba.Mai Shanty vakatsika
madziro ko vanga vanaka kuzotsvukira
yavabvuma town zvekuti vachiri pamarket
vakafamba mutown vanomiswa chete
netukomana.Bamukuru vakabva
varoorana nemunin'ina wamai yoyo nyaya*

yacho ikambotaudza. Apana zvekuchaita nekuti anga atova nenhumbu. Ndiye uya akaseka Yoyo ataura chirungu chiri kurwara. Jeff na Tanliey rudo rwavo aruna kumbochinja. Jessy anga akufarira muroora wake ndingatoti vanga vama best friends. Maria akapona matwins ake aigara hupenyu hwakanaka achinamata Mwari. Lean anga ava nemufesi wake aitozivikanwa namai vake ari sa Yeu anga asina hake aitotya vakomana anga akaita sa Tecla. Keith na Shantel vakazoita muchato wavo wakanetsa zvekuti satan kana anga ane maplans ekuparadzana vaviri ava akakanda mapfumo pasi. Shantel akabata imwe nhumbu akazvara mwana musikana akapihwa zita rekuti Kelly.

.....THE END.....

NAMO AMITABHA

Thanks kune vese vakanditsigira luv u so much.....thanks my sisters Nyaa & Dee...ndisingakanganwe Hilda.....

Thanks Melly

Nyaa my sister thanks

*Drop your comments timboonandapfeka
maglass ekuona macomments kkkkkkkk...*

*#PDF CREATED BY LORITY ARTS-
0712487424#*